



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



1 0 5  
2 p.

2234.130.10

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

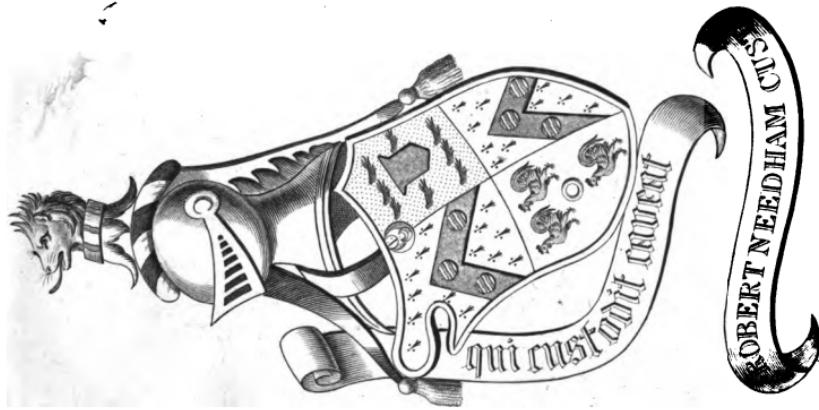


LIBRARY  
OF THE  
PEABODY MUSEUM

GIFT OF  
JOHN B. STETSON, JR.  
(Class of 1906)  
OF PHILADELPHIA

DEPOSITED IN THE COLLEGE LIBRARY

a duplicate copy received  
from the Author,





*To Dr F. Muller  
from Robert J. Newell  
8/1/1823*

© A DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
ANEITYUMESE LANGUAGE.

{ IN TWO PARTS.

I. ANEITYUMESE AND ENGLISH.  
II. ENGLISH AND ANEITYUMESE.

ALSO

OUTLINES OF ANEITYUMESE GRAMMAR.

AND AN INTRODUCTION,

*CONTAINING NOTICES OF THE MISSIONS TO THE NATIVE RACES, AND  
ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PECULIARITIES  
OF THE ANEITYUMESE LANGUAGE.*

BY THE REV. JOHN INGLIS,

*Thirty-three Years a Missionary, first of the Reformed Presbyterian Church  
of Scotland, and then of the Free Church of Scotland, in  
New Zealand and the New Hebrides.*

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,  
14 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.  
20 SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH.

1882.

[All rights reserved.]

22184.130.10  
3

F. B. S. Library  
Gift of  
John B. Nutson, Jr.  
June 7, 1905  
(Deaccessed)

Ballantyne Press  
BALLANTYNE, HANSON AND CO.  
EDINBURGH AND LONDON

## P R E F A C E.

—o—

DR. JOHNSON says, "Every other author may aspire to praise ; the lexicographer can only hope to escape reproach, and even this negative recompense has been yet granted to very few." If such were the depressing prospects under which our great lexicographer commenced his dictionary of the English language, one of the most extensively read and spoken on the face of the earth, what must be the feelings of him who undertakes to prepare a dictionary for a language spoken and read by one of the smallest of living communities ? My encouragements, or rather my discouragements, are in one respect, however, the reverse of Dr. Johnson's. If the chances of praise are diminished, the dangers of reproach are correspondingly lessened ; so that, as far as the writer's fame depends on the *subject* of the book, the difference in point of "negative recompense" will be all in my favour ; there will be fewer to blame me.

Utility, not literary distinction, was my aim in preparing this Dictionary. My object was to have all the words in the language at my command while engaged in translating a part, and editing the whole, of the Aneityumese Bible,

published by the British and Foreign Bible Society ; and a small volume, published by the Religious Tract Society, containing the first part of the Pilgrim's Progress (abridged), a Hymnal, an Initiatory Catechism, and the Westminster Assembly's Shorter Catechism. The Dictionary contains all the words collected by the late Rev. Dr. Geddie, the Rev. Joseph Copeland, and myself. They are nearly five thousand in number. The first draft of the Grammar was made by the Rev. Thomas Powell, F.L.S., missionary of the London Missionary Society in Samoa, who in 1848 accompanied Mr. Geddie to the New Hebrides, and assisted him for a year in commencing the mission on Aneityum. About a twelvemonth ago Mr. Powell sent me a copy of the outlines which he drew up at that time, and which gives a fair view of the structure of the language.

The Grammar and Dictionary which I had thus prepared, I subsequently corrected and copied out for the press ; and they are now printed, in the first place, for the benefit of the Mission, and, in the next place, as a small contribution to comparative philology. As the Aneityumese language belongs to a new family of tongues, the Papuan, comprising, perhaps, at least a hundred dialects or languages, and which are spoken from Fiji to Papua or New Guinea, and as a Grammar and Dictionary of only one of these, namely, that of Fiji, has been published, it appears to me that the publication of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Aneityumese language would be a contribution to this science from a quarter all but entirely new, and likely to be useful to those who are engaged in this interesting department of human knowledge. The Introduction was written with the view

of conveying to the minds of general readers some definite ideas respecting the more outstanding principles and peculiarities of the two great South Sea languages, the Malay and the Papuan, with special reference to that dialect of the Papuan spoken on Aneityum, and to relieve the book from the repulsive aspect of a dry vocabulary of new and unknown words. And I may safely say with the writer of the second book of Maccabees, "If I have done well, and as is befitting the *subject*, it is that which I desired ; but if slenderly and meanly, it is that which I could attain unto."

"*Sed verbum sat sapienti.*"

LINGUAN COTTAGE, KIRKCOOWAN, N.B.

January 14, 1882.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, is the largest on the face of the globe. It is in round numbers 7000 miles square. It is studded in all directions with islands and groups of islands ; and, with a few trifling exceptions, they are all inhabited. All the natives of those islands belong to two, and only two, races of people—the Malay-Polynesian and the Papuan. If a line be drawn from the south-west point of New Zealand to the north-west point of the Sandwich Islands, it will pass between Fiji and the Tongan group : all the islands to the east of this line are peopled exclusively by Malays, and all the islands to the west of it, with slight exceptions, by the Papuans. The Malays are of Asiatic origin, evidently descendants of Shem ; the Papuans are of African origin, evidently descendants of Ham. In personal appearance the two races are quite distinct ; the Malays, in appearance and civilisation, are much superior to the Papuans. The Malays are copper-coloured, with smooth black hair ; they are tall and well formed in person. They are evidently a much later migration than the Papuans. These latter are of a dirty-looking black, or coffee-and-milk colour, with crisp frizzled hair, varying in shade from black to yellowish and whitish. They are in general lower in stature and smaller in size than the Malays, though many of them are powerful, muscular, well-made men.

But while physically the Malays and the Papuans are per-

factly distinct, it is in their language where the distinction of race is most clearly marked and most fully discernible. The languages they respectively speak belong to two entirely distinct families of tongues ; they are totally different both in their grammar and their vocables, both in the structure of their sentences and in the words of which the sentences are composed. The Malay race in those islands speak all one language, although they speak a number of dialects ; but the inhabitants of each group speak only one dialect. On the other hand, the language of the Papuans is not only different from that of the Malays, but it is a language broken up into a great number of dialects, not fewer perhaps than a hundred. Not only is there a different dialect on each group, but there is a distinct dialect on almost every island, and sometimes more than one on the same island, and they are rather languages than dialects ; a knowledge of one of these dialects is scarcely any help to the learning of another, any more than a knowledge of German would be to the learning of Gaelic. Nevertheless there are certain philological principles underlying all those very widely differing dialects ; there are certain grammatical forms, and certain words or parts of words, that run through all those dialects or languages, so far as we know them from the researches of the missionaries belonging to the London Missionary Society in the Loyalty Islands, the Wesleyan Missionary Society in Fiji, the Church of England Melanesian Mission in the Solomon and other groups, and in our own Presbyterian Mission in the New Hebrides, all strongly indicating that the inhabitants of those groups had at one time all spoken the same language, or at least that all their diversified tongues have been derived from one parent stock.

Several of the small coral islands in the New Hebrides, the Solomon Islands, and other groups, are inhabited by little colonies of Malays, who retain and speak their own language comparatively little affected by the presence of Papuan languages.

The conclusion at which we arrive from the state of these two families of languages, and other facts, is this, that the Papuans occupied those groups of islands long before the arrival of the Malays. The first empires that arose in the world were founded by the descendants of Ham. According to the marginal reading of Genesis x. 11, Nimrod, the grandson of Ham, went into Assyria and founded Nineveh ; and the city which he built, and the empire which he founded, continued for ages to overshadow all Western Asia. Mizraim, the son of Ham, founded the Egyptian monarchy and the Philistine commonwealth ; Canaan, the fourth son of Ham, settled in Palestine, and his descendants founded first the Canaanitish kingdoms, then Tyre, and subsequently Carthage. These were for a very long period the leading nations of the world ; they possessed its highest civilisation, and held all but a monopoly of its commerce. While the command was still but comparatively recent, “Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it,” these young monarchies no doubt sent forth strong and vigorous colonies, and took possession of all those islands in Western Polynesia, as well as of Australia, and have occupied them ever since.

But it is to the languages of those two races, especially the Papuans, and still more particularly to that of the Aneityumese, that I wish to confine my remarks. The Malay language in all its dialects is uncommonly smooth ; it abounds in vowels ; and there is one peculiarity in it not found in any other language, namely, that every syllable ends in a vowel. In the Papuan languages syllables end in both vowels and consonants. There is another difference between the Malay and Papuan, at least between the Maori or New Zealand and the Aneityumese. In the Maori the passive form of the verb predominates, in the Aneityumese it is the active form that is the most common. Indeed, for a while we were in doubt if there was any passive voice at all ; and the passive form is distinguished from the active chiefly by having the nominative suppressed,

and in some parts by a slight change in the verb *to be*. In the Maori the sentence would often run thus, "The house was built by thee ;" "The child was carried by his mother." In Aneityumese these would invariably take the active form, thus, "Thou didst build the house ;" "The mother carried her child." The Aneityumese has a great proneness for the verbal form. Where in English we should use a noun or an adverb, the Aneityumese would use a verb or an adjective, thus, "The Lord is thy keeper" would be, "The Lord keepeth thee ;" "Sit down quickly" would be, "Be quick and sit down."

Another peculiarity is this: while all the Malays, like other nations, count by *tens*, all the Papuans count by *fives* only. When Mungo Park was travelling in Western Africa, on his way to Timbuctoo, he found several tribes that counted by fives, not by tens, thus showing that in one very essential point there was a common relationship between the Africans and the Papuans. The Papuans proceed thus : They count the fingers on the one hand till they come to five, and then they say my hand, whatever that word may be in the language, for five ; then my hand and one for six, my hand and two for seven, and so on till they come to ten, for which they say my two hands ; they do the same thing with their ten toes, and then say my two hands and my two feet for twenty. All beyond this in Aneityumese is many, a great many, a great great many.

In both the Malay and the Papuan languages the first person dual and plural has both an inclusive and an exclusive form, *we* inclusive is *you* and *I*, including the person or persons spoken to ; the exclusive is *we*, or *they* and *I*, excluding the person or persons spoken to. This distinction has to be carefully observed by the speaker both in prayer and preaching ; the expression, "*We have sinned,*" is used in English both in prayer and preaching without causing any mistake, but in Aneityumese it must be expressed in two forms. In prayer we say, "*Ecra mun ago*

nedo has *aijama* ; " in preaching we say, " *Inta mun ago nedo has akaija* ; " the former the exclusive, the latter the inclusive ; the former excluding the object of prayer, the person spoken to ; the latter including the audience, the persons spoken to. If these forms were reversed, the person praying would include God among the persons sinning, which would be blasphemous language, and the person preaching would exclude his audience from the list of those sinning, and they would understand him to mean that *we*, the *missionaries*, have sinned, but not *you*, the *people*.

Both the Malay and the Papuan have a *dual* number in the personal pronouns, but the Papuans have in most of the islands a *trial* or *triad* as well as a dual, a word for *we three* as well as *we two*. The plural is not used till there are four persons at least.

Both the Malay and Papuan, like most languages in a similar condition, are deficient in abstract terms, but are well supplied with concrete. This holds specially true of the Aneityumese. Nearly every member of the body and every relationship of life is expressed, not in the abstract, but in the concrete form. There is no word for hand only, or father only ; it is *nikmak*, my hand ; *etmam*, thy father ; the pronoun is invariably coupled with the noun, or the preposition is joined with the noun, as *nikmai* Job, the hand of Job ; *etmai* Noa, the father of Noa. Even neuter nouns follow the same principle : *incai* is a tree, but leaf, flower, fruit, are all expressed in a concrete form, as *nerin*, its leaf ; *intisian*, its flower ; *nohwan*, its fruit ; and through all the islands of the New Hebrides, although the nouns vary, the pronouns affixed, namely, *k*, *m*, *n*, &c., or similar letters, for *my*, *thy*, *his*, &c., are the same.

Among both Malays and Papuans the natives have only one name. They often change their names, but there are no surnames. When I went to Aneityum the population was 3500, and there could not be fewer than 3000 distinct names. Dr. Geddie and I wrote down every one of them. The surnames

in England, according to the report of the Registrar-General, are only about 4000. The natives were very fond of new names. When the Samoan teachers lived on Aneityum, before the settlement of the missionaries, they gave a good many of the natives Samoanised Scripture names ; but we discouraged this practice as tending to injure the language by introducing words not in accordance with its structure. The name of every fish, fowl, tree, and flower has been pressed into the list of names for men and women ; also every colour and every quality, at least all the bad ones. Strange as it may appear, they gave few if any good names ; their names, like their gods, were calculated to excite fear, not to call forth love. We had *Inhas o un*, His badness ; *Natahing has*, Bad girl. Men's and women's names were always quite distinct. Such a name for a woman as *George Eliot* would be as exceptional there as it is here.

Some people are apt to think that low, degraded savages like the Papuans can have no right language at all ; their speech must be merely a kind of gibberish, having neither correct sense, sound, nor grammar. Quite recently the Anglican Bishop of Western Australia issued an appeal for funds, to assist in educating the blacks in his diocese through the medium of the English language, on the ground that their language was not adapted for conveying to their minds religious instruction. The editor of the *Sydney Presbyterian*, himself a missionary for twenty-three years, an expert in native languages, very pertinently asks, "Has the bishop tried the experiment fully ? Is there a white man in the colony who really knows the language of these blacks ? Let them set to and acquire a knowledge of the language or languages spoken by the natives, and they will doubtless find that it is a vehicle capable of conveying to the native mind a clear conception of the truths of the Bible." Such at least has been our experience on Aneityum and other islands of the New Hebrides. When the missionaries first went to Aneityum

in 1848, they found a language, having no affinity whatever to the Malay, floating indistinctly, as they thought, on the lips of the natives. There was no literature, not a word of it had ever been written or made visible to the eye, but they began at once to reduce it to writing. They formed an alphabet ; they found out the meaning of the words ; they discovered their true pronunciation ; and they ascertained the grammatical structure of the language. And the result is, that we have a language at our command both copious and exact, capable of giving utterance to every thought and every idea, every want and every wish, known to those to whom it is their mother-tongue. The words are all as precise in their meanings as if they had been defined by Johnson or Jamieson. The grammar is as regular and uniform as if it had been formed by Lindley Murray, by Lennie, or by M'Culloch ; while the pronunciation is as exact as if it had been settled and phonographed by Walker, Webster, or Worcester. We have felt no special difficulty in finding words to express every idea contained in the Bible, in both the Old and New Testaments, also the Pilgrim's Progress and the Shorter Catechism. We have now and again to use circumlocutions, but we had to introduce very few new words.

Perhaps I cannot better convey an idea of the peculiarities of the Aneityumese language than by stating the way in which we had to translate certain passages in the Bible. It is often difficult to decide whether the inclusive or exclusive form of the pronoun should be used, whether the sense required for *we* is *you* and *I* or *they* and *I*. In my last revision of the Bible I had lying before me four South Sea translations in the Malay language where this form of the pronoun is used, and I sometimes found two of these translations had rendered the pronoun in the one form and two in the other ; and sometimes, instead of two against two, it was three against one. As the original and all the versions have simply a plural for all numbers above one, it is often necessary to examine the con-

text very carefully to ascertain whether two, three, or more persons is the antecedent of the pronoun, to know whether the dual, the trial, or the plural number is to be used. Thus in Genesis i. 26, we have to assume the doctrine of the Trinity to be true, and to say not, "Let *us* make man in *our* image, after *our* likeness," but "Let *us three* make man in the image of *us three*, after the likeness of *us three*;" and in Genesis xi. 7, not, "Go to, let *us* go down," but "Go to, let *us three* go down." If we had used the plural as in English, it would have implied that there were four persons here taking counsel, and hence that there were four persons in the Godhead.

Dr. Robert Young, in his Introduction to his English Translation of the Scriptures, says that there are two modes of translating the Bible into English; the one by taking the standpoint of the Jew, and rendering Jewish thought and Jewish idiom into English words; the other by taking a modern standpoint and rendering Jewish thought into the form of English thought and English idiom. Dr. Young has followed the former of these modes, and his translation is interesting and useful to the scholar and the antiquary, but it is not suited for unlearned or ordinary readers. In our translation we have followed the latter of these modes, and have endeavoured to make the Hebrew writers speak as they would have done had they been Aneityumese speaking to natives of Aneityum. For example, the figurative has almost always to be changed into the literal, and the abstract into the concrete. The Hebrew writers address, or speak of, the inhabitants of a land, or of a city, by the title of daughter, as daughter of Sion, daughter of Jerusalem, daughter of Tyre, daughter of Babylon, &c.; or they use simply the name of the country, or the city, for the people, as O Judah, O Israel, O Jerusalem. We have to drop the poetry of such expressions, translate them into plain prose, and speak of the people, or the inhabitants, of Judah, of Sion, and of Jerusalem. Again, "They shall fall by the *sword*." As the Aneityumese have no swords, this sen-

tence would be meaningless if translated literally. But when we say, "They shall be killed in war," the expression is both intelligible and forcible. "To your tents, O Israel," we render, "To your homes, O men of Israel." The Hebrew writers speak of a righteous man, a wicked man, a rich man, and a poor man, when they mean the class as a whole, not a single individual. The Aneityumese never speak in this way. If we translated these passages in the singular, they would understand them as referring to an individual, not to a class. In the Scriptures, especially in the laws of Moses, and in the prophetical books, there is a frequent interchange both of the number and of the person, the singular for the plural, and the third personal pronoun for the first. The Aneityumese have no such transitions; hence, in order to prevent misapprehension, we have often to render the singular by the plural, and the plural by the singular, when such is the evident meaning. The singular would, no doubt, be more forcible to a Hebrew, but it would be bewildering to a native of Aneityum. A Hebrew would perfectly understand the singular for the plural, a native of Aneityum would not. For instance, in the Lamentations of Jeremiah, the prophet, to give a more vivid description of the misery and wretchedness of the nation, concentrates, to a large extent, the sufferings of the people upon himself, and uses the first person singular; whereas in our translation, to prevent mistake, we have used the first person plural. Jeremiah says, "*I am the man* that hath seen affliction;" in the Aneityumese translation it is rendered, "*We are the people* who have seen affliction." Paul often uses the plural when he is speaking simply of himself, as in 1 Thess. iii. 1, "*We* thought it good to be left at Athens alone." Conybeare and Howson, in their Life of the Apostle, when translating his Epistles, have rendered the idiomatic Greek into equally idiomatic English, and made such plurals all singulars, and say, "*I* thought it good," &c. We have done the same, because the Aneityumese have no royal, or editorial, or oratorical

*We* for the first person singular. *I* means *I*, and *we* means *we*, and neither more nor less. Again, blood, the shedding of blood, the pouring out of blood, the sprinkling of blood, &c., are ever-recurring words in connection with the sacrificial system of the Israelites, and they pass over from the old economy to the new, and supply vocables for expressing the nature and efficacy of the atoning death of Christ. His blood becomes equivalent to His atonement. Blood has no such meaning in the language of Aneityum. But the death of Christ, and His being killed or slain as a sacrifice for the sins of men, are expressions quite plain and intelligible to the Aneityumese. We do not reject Hebrew idioms, when the use of them produces no obscurity, and can lead to no mistakes, any more than is done in the authorised English version, such as to see with the eyes, to hear with the ears, to speak with the lips, and to understand with the heart ; although a native of Aneityum would say simply see, hear, speak, or understand, without any reference to the organs by which these actions are performed. But no mistake can occur by the use of such Hebrew idioms ; and such redundant expressions give a freshness, a fulness, and a force to the language, which it seems desirable to retain.

It seems now to be an admitted principle in Hebrew grammar that the past tense is used for the future, to denote the absolute certainty of the predicted event ; and that the present tense is used for both the past and the future, by the writer assuming that he is an eyewitness of what he records of the past, or of what he predicts of the future. The lamented Bishop Patteson, adopting these or similar views of Hebrew grammar, says that all the languages in the South Seas have, as to tenses, the same grammatical structure as the Hebrew. "Really," he says, "the time is not inherent in *tense* at all in Hebrew. All languages in the South Seas are constructed on this principle. *We* say, 'When I get there, it will be night,' but all South Sea Islanders, 'I am there, and it is night.' The

time is given by something in the context, which indicates that the speaker's mind is in past, present, or future time" (Life, vol. ii. p. 476). One hesitates and doubts, and hesitates again, before he can muster courage to call in question a statement distinctly put forth by a man of such linguistic celebrity as the late Bishop Patteson. These principles may apply to all the other South Sea languages, but they certainly will not apply to the Aneityumese language, in which the past, present, and future tenses are as distinctly expressed as they are in English. The Bishop further says (*Ibid.* p. 506) :— " You agree with a Maori to make a long journey to-morrow, to start very early—at 4 A.M.—to avoid being benighted. At 4.30 A.M. the Maori wakes you up in your tent with the words, *Kua po*, 'It is already night.' What can be neater, more condensed ?" Very true; but is the translation correct? According to Dr. Williams's Dictionary—and Williams, as a Maori scholar, stands immeasurably higher than Patteson—*po* means to be *late*, as well as *night*; hence *kua po* means "it is *late*," as well as "it is *night*." And, as the supposed native comes half-an-hour after the time fixed upon for starting, it is much more likely that he means by his *kua po* "it is *late*," that is, for starting, than that it is *night*, meaning "it will be *night* before we get to our journey's end." But be these things as they may, it is clear and certain that, assuming these views of the Hebrew tenses to be correct, it would be worse than useless in us—it would be misleading—to follow them in translating Hebrew into Aneityumese. Did space permit, I could multiply examples of these peculiarities. But it is enough to know that, in the Aneityumese language, God has provided a vehicle by means of which His whole inspired Word can be fully, clearly, intelligibly, and exactly communicated to the inhabitants of that remote and obscure island, although the idiom and form of their language are in many points different from that of Hebrew, or Greek, or Latin, or English. This is clearly seen from the fact that the natives value the Bible;

they pay for it ; they read it daily ; they have an intelligent understanding of its meaning ; they accept it as God's own word, and believe in it as such ; and it has become largely the guiding principle of their lives.

When we say that there are twenty languages spoken in the New Hebrides, and a hundred languages in the whole of Melanesia ; that the one will require twenty Bibles, and the whole five times that number, before every individual among them can hear or read the wonderful works of God in his own tongue,—when we say this, people hold up their hands in amazement, and say, Why, that is equal to a fourth of all the languages of the world. Is there no one language that you can discover that would be understood by the whole ? When we assure them that no such language can be found, they then say, But can you not teach them all to speak English ? and when we assert this to be impossible, they look upon the case as hopeless. But I meet the difficulty in this way, and say to them, It is true we have hitherto had so few translations of the Bible, that the labour of producing one is no doubt greatly exaggerated. It has been only men of gigantic intellect, like Wickliffe, Tyndale, or Luther, that were deemed capable of undertaking such a task. But if Dr. Geddie and myself, assisted to some extent in the Old Testament by Mr. Cope-land ; if two average missionaries, during the length of an average missionary lifetime, after discharging an average amount of other missionary duties, have given to the natives of one island a complete translation of the Bible, and given to the world a grammar and a dictionary of the language ; have not only given the natives the Bible, but have taught them to read it, and, what is perhaps more difficult, have succeeded in teaching them to pay for it ;—if we have done this, surely any other two average missionaries may do the same thing for the people speaking another language ; and surely, in these times of enterprise and activity, the same effort may be nineteen times repeated ; and then, as far as the New Hebrides is:

concerned, the work is done. But the work is going on ; seven different translations are in progress just now, and seven more grammars and dictionaries are being prepared. Moreover, four other missions are at present engaged in the evangelisation of the Papuan race : viz., the American Board of Foreign Missions, the London Missionary Society, the Wesleyan Missionary Society, and the Church of England Melanesian Mission ; if each of these, as they are well able to do, supplies twenty translations of the Bible, as well as our own Presbyterian Mission, the work would be completed. It is therefore not only possible, but it is probable, yea, highly probable, all but morally certain, that at no distant day a complete translation of the Bible will exist in every language spoken in Western Polynesia. Let the Churches arise in their strength, and the work is done. Science and commerce, by their unprecedented activity in those regions, are stimulating Christianity to redouble her efforts for the evangelisation and civilisation of those polyglot, savage races. Science, with untiring energy, is sending out ships and agents. She is dredging the ocean and searching the land, climbing the mountains and exploring the forests, collecting the fauna and the flora, gathering seaweed and grasses, ferns and flowering shrubs, eggs and shells, beetles and butterflies, birds and fishes ; filling the natural history departments of every museum in Europe with her collections. Are not the languages and the souls of men, even savage men, of more value than these ? Commerce, with a keen eye to extensive business and large profits, has discovered that the element of labour is lying largely diffused among those islands, that it can be easily collected and profitably utilised ; and she is yearly sending forth fleets of vessels to kidnap the poor unsuspecting natives, to seize them by force or decoy them by fraud, to carry them away either by fair means or by foul, to exhibit them virtually as chattels, and dispose of them as such in the labour markets of Queensland, Fiji, and New Caledonia, where their bones and their sinews are being

transmuted into gold, in the picking of cotton and the planting of sugar-cane, in digging in spring and reaping in harvest, the result of all being, for the natives, a record of mortality exceptionally high. Is not a man better than a sheep? Gold may be bought too dear, and Christianity ought not to allow commerce and colonisation to go on exterminating these races. Under the much-belauded civilisation, supplied by commerce and the labour traffic, the native races in Western Polynesia would, in process of time, and that not long hence, like the natives of Tasmania, be numbered with the things that were. Nothing but Christianity can save the Papuans from perishing; nothing but Christian missions can civilise those savages, and raise them up to take their place in the comity of civilised nations; nothing but Bible-teaching will put an end to those ever-recurring scenes of bloodshed,—the cutting-off of boats' crews by the natives, and the visits of men-of-war to punish outrages. Christianity and Christian missions have evangelised the whole of Eastern Polynesia, and rendered life and property everywhere secure; and the same process is going on in Western Polynesia, but a *sine quid non*, an indispensable condition of success, is a thorough knowledge of the languages spoken by the natives. It has been truly said that, next to the Spirit of God operating upon the heart of a native, is the effect of hearing his own tongue spoken by a foreigner. It has always been so. When the Jews heard that Paul spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silence; they were riveted by the sounds of their mother-tongue. Perhaps no man of his time had more influence over the natives of New Zealand than the late Sir Donald M'Lean, and, doubtless, one cause of this remarkable power lay in his extraordinary command of the native language. He not only knew the Maori language, and pronounced it accurately, but he spoke with the very tones of a native. Any one hearing him speak, and not seeing him, would have supposed that it was a native whom he heard speaking. It has been the same with all our best

and most successful missionaries, such as John Williams, John Hunt, Bishop Selwyn, Bishop Patteson, and many others that could be named, scarcely, if at all, inferior to these. When we come to know natives thoroughly ; when you can converse freely with them through the medium of their own language ; when you have gained their confidence, and can learn from themselves their thoughts and their beliefs, their hopes and their fears, the objects of their love and the objects of their hatred ; especially, when they come to understand the gospel, and come fully under its influence, you begin to find that these degraded savages are thoroughly human, that they are capable of all the warm, and tender, and genial, and grateful affection which one human being can feel towards another. Traders may get along after a sort, may buy and sell, through the medium of a kind of broken, pigeon, or sandal-wood English, such as " Me savy ; " " Me want big fellow yam ; " " You too much like go Sydney ; " but the missionary who aims at being successful must be able to speak like a native. No missionary nowadays, so far as I know, ever thinks of preaching regularly to natives through the medium of an interpreter. David Brainerd was perhaps the most successful missionary that ever preached to natives by means of an interpreter, yet he had no success among his hearers till his burning words were the means of converting his interpreter, and then, when his sentences were translated and repeated by lips nearly as glowing as his own, their effect was marvellous. However, I have no doubt but that his preaching would have been still more effective had his hearers received it at first, and not at second, hand.

This contribution of ours, the translation of the Bible, &c., into the Aneityumese language, and this grammar and dictionary of the same tongue, may be regarded as the second full instalment to philology in the Papuan languages ; the Fijian Bible by the Wesleyan missionaries, and the grammar and dictionary of the Fijian language, by the Rev. David Hazelwood and the Rev. James Calvert, being the first. And if our efforts

shall stimulate our coadjutors or our successors to continued and sustained exertions to acquire these languages, we shall have a twofold reward ; namely, that of contributing both directly and indirectly to the benefit of the natives. It is a dry, arduous, uphill work to acquire these unwritten and non-literary languages. But when at every stage of our progress we feel conscious that we are opening up a channel through which the living water is to flow, that gives spiritual life to immortal souls, these uncultured tongues become invested with more than classical beauty, and acquire a higher practical value than the writing on the Moabite Stone, or the characters on the Hittite inscriptions.

There is no stronger proof of the unity of the human race than is to be found in the various languages. God has given to every people under heaven a completely formed and fully articulated language, amply sufficient, as a vehicle, to convey the truths of His revealed will—truths made known to secure their present well-being and their eternal salvation. During my thirty-three years of mission life in New Zealand and in the New Hebrides, I had ample opportunities of becoming intimately acquainted with both the Malay and Papuan races in the South Seas, two races that, in physical appearance and in language, are as distinct from one another as both of them are from us. I conversed extensively with both in their respective languages ; I saw both races, on a large scale, as they had lived for centuries ; I was more or less intimately acquainted with missionaries belonging to the other four large missions to the natives ; and yet to me, and, I believe, to every missionary in the South Seas, it is as clearly a matter of fact as an article of faith, that God “hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth.” A great deal has been said about pre-Adamite man and pre-historic man, of the dwellers in caves and the dwellers on lakes, one class pleading for a diversity of species, another advocating an antiquity inconsistent with any accepted interpretation of

Scripture, and tracing all our civilisation to a slow but gradual development from a state of primitive barbarism and savage existence. But the data on which such opinions are formed concerning these races are scanty and conflicting, and the conclusions drawn are often largely coloured by the preconceived opinions of the investigators. But here, in the South Seas, were discovered, and that, comparatively speaking, quite recently, two large sections of pre-historic men, during the most outstanding portion of the Stone age, and the period of lake villages not having yet past away. Weapons of stone and flint, of bones and shells, could be collected to any extent. Abundant evidence is to be found that both races are retrograding, but none that they are advancing, in either civilisation, intelligence, morality, or happiness. They all point backward to a higher state of civilisation from which they are falling. On Aneityum there is a large system of irrigation, but of an ancient date ; long canals cut as scientifically as if levels and inclines had been laid down by the surveyor with the aid of his theodolite. If you ask the natives who made these old canals for irrigation, they tell you they do not know ; they suppose that they were made by the *natmases*, that is, the gods, or, in other words, the spirits of their forefathers, which, of course, means their forefathers themselves. The natives of Aneityum make fishing-nets ; and five-and-twenty years ago, or so, the captain of a British man-of-war and his officers examined some of these nets, and told us that the stitch of the Aneityum nets was the same as those made in the south of England. The likelihood is, therefore, that they brought the knowledge of making their nets from some of the old centres of civilisation, and not that they invented them. There is one relic of old-world civilisation still lingering among the Papuans. The inhabitants both of Assyria and of Egypt were famous for the manipulation of clay, for the manufacture of bricks, tiles, and pottery. Now it so happens that, although the natives of Fiji, New Caledonia, and the New

Hebrides could have had no intercourse with one another for many long centuries, yet on each of these three groups the natives manufacture a rude kind of pottery, and there is no evidence that they could ever have discovered this art in any one of these three groups, far less in all of them. The most probable solution is, that their forefathers must have brought it with them from the plains of Shinar or the Delta of Egypt.

Moreover, I may state another proof of the Hametic and Shematic origin of the Papuans and Malays respectively. In Gen. ix. 25-27 it is recorded: "And Noah said, Cursed be Canaan ; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren. Blessed be the Lord God of Shem ; and Canaan shall be his servant. God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem ; and Canaan shall be his servant." Now, let any one take a look at New Zealand, and then accompany us in our mission vessel the *Dayspring*, and we can show him this prophecy, uttered more than 4000 years ago, fulfilled to the very letter. Let us take it verse by verse. "Cursed be Canaan ; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren." Ham was cursed in the name of his youngest, probably his favourite, son. He was cursed in his descendants. Now in the New Hebrides we see this curse lying in all its crushing weight. The poor descendants of Ham are lying in the lowest state of degradation, trodden down by the iron heel of every oppressor. Let us take the next verse : "Blessed be the Lord God of Shem ; and Canaan shall be his servant." In the fulfilment of this blessing, we find that the whole of the Malay race in the South Seas had abandoned heathenism, had embraced and professed Christianity, and had the Bible translated for them into the six principal dialects of their language, while the whole, or nearly the whole, of the Papuan race were still lying in heathen darkness. And, wherever these Malays go in the South Seas, these Papuans are willing to be their servants. Everywhere we see the Papuans serving the Malays, Canaan being the servant of Shem ; but nowhere do we see the

Malays serving the Papuans, or Shem being the servant of Canaan. Now take the last verse : "God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem ; and Canaan shall be his servant." We, the descendants of Japheth, are the great colonisers and the great evangelisers of the present day. Our fellow-countrymen in New Zealand, for example, are dwelling in the tents of Shem—they are dwelling in the land long occupied by the Maories ; while the rowdyism of Sydney and Brisbane are reviving the slave-trade, kidnapping the poor Papuans, and carrying them into servitude in Queensland. But specially has God enlarged us, and given us the heritage of Shem, by making us the principal representatives of His visible Church, to dispense its blessings to the heathen ; and these poor Gibeonites are willing to be hewers of wood and drawers of water to us for the house of the Lord.

The songs and the music of the Aneityumese have nothing in common with European poetry or music. Their poetry seems more akin to Hebrew than either English, Greek, or Latin. It is measured by no feet. It is neither rhyme nor blank verse, nor does it correspond in structure to the Hebrew parallelisms. It seems little else than prose—elevated prose it may be—but cut up into divisions like verses ; and these are followed by choruses, chiefly single syllables with no meaning. One very common one is, *Lil le, lil le; lil la, lil la; lil le, lil le.* This, according to Dr. Kitto, was the kind of singing with which Laban wished to send away Jacob. The style of the poetry seems to afford facilities for improvising. The music is a kind of chanting. It runs along on the principle of a short note and a long note alternately, within a narrow scale. A gentleman, a musical scientist, who examined the subject to some extent, told me that he could discover no semitones in the Aneityum gamut. In this, if the statement is correct, it resembles the ancient Greek music, where semitones were said to be awanting, possibly only before the days of Pythagoras, the contemporary of Ezra, and who, according to the popular

tradition, discovered the seven notes in music. It is evidently from its resemblance in this point to their own music that the natives sing the tune "Ortonville" with more life and spirit than almost any of our English tunes, it being composed throughout of a short and a long note alternately. They are very fond of singing their native songs. They will sing away at these syllabic choruses for any length of time, apparently, as onlookers would suppose, more from the love of the noise than the love of the music. I never, till I went to Aneityum, saw the full force of those expressions in the Psalms where men are exhorted to sing and play with *a loud noise*. We are disposed, with our ideas of music, to look upon these expressions as figurative. But if the Hebrew music and the Hebrew mind were in any way akin to the Aneityumese, such expressions must be understood quite literally ; for a prominent characteristic of their singing, as regards their own native songs, is the "loud noise joyfully." In lamenting for the dead, the counterpart of Jeremiah's mourning women could easily be found there ; and the utterances of parental anguish are expressed in the very spirit, often in the very words, of David, "O Absalom, my son, my son !"

The natives possess a fair amount of both poetical and musical talent, and they recognise the inspiration of the poet ; not the inspiration of genius, as accepted by a sceptical or a secular philosophy, but a personal inspiration, a *natmas*, a personal spirit, distinct from the man's soul, speaking through the lips of the poet ; the Scriptural idea of inspiration, as expressed by David in his last words, when he said, "The *Spirit* of the Lord *spake* by me, and *His word* was in *my tongue*." This was no idea infused into their minds by the missionaries ; it was their idea of poetic inspiration in the days of heathenism, before ever they had seen the face or heard the voice of a missionary. It was stereotyped in the language, and supplied us with the vocables for translating intelligibly such expressions as, "All Scripture is given by inspiration of God."

The plenary inspiration of the Scriptures was to them a doctrine involving no difficulties. The natives have a number of songs, but none of any length, and none that claim any great antiquity. They learn music as fast as anything else; and whether or not there are semitones in their own music, in learning our tunes the whole of our gamut is as easily mastered by them as by Europeans. They are quite capable of attaining an average degree of proficiency in music, wherever the requisite instruction is bestowed.

Our psalms and hymns on Aneityum, and all the psalms and hymns in Polynesia, are written in English metres; and although many in all the groups have learned to sing well, nevertheless, I have long thought that a false principle runs through the whole system, and that both the sacred songs of the natives and their sacred music should be framed on the same principles as their secular songs and their secular music. I have heard of only one missionary in those Seas adopting something like these principles; but he, as I understood, took simply the old tunes and set them to new hymns; and as the associations connected with the old tunes were almost all bad, as they were quite saturated with the abominations of heathenism, his brethren disapproved of the plan, and his hymns were suppressed. I think he was so far on the right path, but had not fully wrought out the right method; he should have had new tunes on the same principle as the old, as well as new hymns.

At the Reformation, when the emancipated souls of whole nations sought full expression in songs of joy, like the birds in early spring, mediæval Latin hymns and Gregorian chants were vehicles far too confined to afford utterance for such exuberant feelings. Hence the minstrels of the Reformation—Luther and his compeers—seized and sanctified the national or popular music, and they translated psalms and composed hymns in the common ballad metres. In this way both the music and the metres were such as every one could understand

and learn, and the voice of the whole people rose unanimous like that of one man ; it was loud like the voice of many waters, and the effects were marvellous.

Music and language must go together ; the one must affect the other. We go to the South Seas with our English tunes ; these can be sung only to English metres. These metres are like the bed of Procrustes, a bed admirably adapted for our short, monosyllabic, nervous Saxon words ; but into this bed we try to squeeze the long, sesquipedalian, untractable vocables of these Polynesian tongues, and the result is painful and disappointing.

A good many years ago, the Rev. Dr. Grant, of the American Mission to the Nestorians, said : "I have for thirty years been straining my voice to try and teach the Nestorians our English tunes, but with very indifferent success ; now I have discovered that they have chants of their own in abundance, that have possibly come down to them from the days of Asaph, Heman, and Jeduthim, and which they sing with ease and spirit." The Nestorians were Christians, and had a long traditional history ; and music, once embodied in the songs of a people, possesses an amazing vitality. We had no music of this kind on the New Hebrides ; it was all heathen to the core.

Missionaries have so much to do ; their duties are so many and so multifarious, that they cannot overtake much that they wish to do. I never had time to examine the poetry of the Aneityumese to any extent, and to analyse its structure, so as to discover fully the principles on which it is composed, and the laws by which it is regulated. Besides this, we all go out to those islands with strong prepossessions in favour of home excellences, hence it is a long time before we can tolerate, far less appreciate, much that is good in things purely native.

My hope is that some of our younger brethren may possess the requisite poetical and musical powers, and find sufficient time, to enable them to investigate this important subject, and

compose sacred songs and sacred tunes, so nearly akin in principle to their own songs and their own music, that the natives will learn them with ease, and sing them with the heart, the spirit, and the understanding; that as their language has been the medium of conveying to them a knowledge of God's Word, their poetry and their music may, in like manner, be the channel through which shall ascend unto God the sweet incense of praise and thanksgiving, and all the holy emotions and devotional feelings of contrite hearts and sanctified affections.



## G R A M M A R.

---

THERE are twenty-three letters in the Aneityumese Alphabet, viz., five vowels and eighteen consonants. The vowels are *a, e, i, o, u*; the consonants are *b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t; v, w, y*.

*a* is sounded like *a* in father.

*e*      "      "      *a* „ mate.

*i*      "      "      *i* „ machine ; when unaccented, like *i* in pin.

*o*      "      "      *o* „ more.

*u*      "      "      *u* „ rule ; when unaccented, like *u* in sun.

There are five diphthongs, viz., *ai, au, ei, oi, eu*.

*ai* is sounded like *i* in mine.

*au*      "      "      *ow* „ now.

*ei*      "      "      *ei* „ *hei*, in Latin.

*eu*      "      "      *u* „ *kutikin* ; or *oo* in soot, in Scotch.

*oi*      "      "      *oy* „ boy.

*h* at the end of a syllable is like *χ* in Greek, or *gh*, or *ch* in Scotch.

*c* is sounded like *g* in go, or in fig.

*d*      "      "      *th* „ broth.

*g*      "      "      *ng* „ singer.

*j*      "      "      *te* „ righteous, or ty.

*w* and *y* are used only as consonants, and at the beginning of syllables ; all the other consonants have the same powers as in English.

There are eight parts of speech :—Noun, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Preposition, Interjection, and Conjunction.

Nouns generally begin with *n* or *in*; with *n* if followed by a vowel, as *neom*, a house; with *in* if followed by a consonant, as *inman*, a bird. There are two Numbers, Singular and Plural. The plural is formed by dropping *n* or *in*, as *neom*, a house; *eom*, houses; *inman*, a bird; *man*, birds; sometimes by prefixing *ilpu*, as *etwan*, a brother; *ilpu etwan*, brothers.

#### GENDER.

There are three Genders: Masculine, Feminine, and Neuter. Masculine, as *natamaig*, a man; Feminine, as *intakata*, a woman; and Neuter, as *inhat*, a stone.

There are two ways of distinguishing sex:—

1. By different words: as

<i>Etman</i> , father.		<i>Risik</i> , mother.
------------------------	--	------------------------

2. By affixing another word: as

<i>Inhalav atamaig</i> , a boy.		<i>Inhalav atahig</i> , a girl.
---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

There are three Cases—Nominative, Possessive, and Objective: as

#### SINGULAR.

Nom. *a etwan*, brother.  
Pos. *u etwan*, brother's.  
Obj. *etwan*, brother.

#### PLURAL.

*a ilpu etwan*, brothers.  
*u ilpu etwan*, brothers'.  
*ilpu etwan*, brothers.

The Possessive is also formed by changing the termination of the preceding word; as *etmai Jona*, the father of Jona, or Jona's father.

#### ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives are not composed regularly, but by means of adverbs, as *Upene*, good; *idim upene*, very good; *upene asega*, good throughout, or very good.

#### PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

The personal pronouns have four numbers, viz., Singular, Dual, Trial, and Plural. The first person of the Dual, the Trial, and the Plural has also an *inclusive* and *exclusive* form. The Masculine and Feminine gender of the personal pronouns

are the same, and there is no pronoun for neuter nouns.  
The personal pronouns are as follow :—

## NOMINATIVE.

## SINGULAR.

1. <i>Ainyak,</i>	I.
2. <i>Aiek,</i>	Thou or you.
3. <i>Aien,</i>	He or she.

## DUAL.

1. { <i>Akaijau,</i>	We two (inclusive), you and I.
{ <i>Aijumrau,</i>	We two (exclusive), he or she and I.
2. <i>Aijaurau,</i>	You two.
3. <i>Arau,</i>	They two.

## TRIAL.

1. { <i>Akataij,</i>	We three (inclusive), you two and I.
{ <i>Aijumtaij,</i>	We three (exclusive), they two and I.
2. <i>Aijautaij,</i>	You three.
3. <i>Ahtaij,</i>	They three.

## PLURAL (including four and upwards).

1. { <i>Akaija,</i>	We all (inclusive), you three or more and I.
{ <i>Aijama,</i>	We all (exclusive), they three or more and I.
2. <i>Aijaua,</i>	You all, you four or more.
3. <i>Ara,</i>	They all, they four or more.

## OBJECTIVE.

## SINGULAR.

1. <i>Nyak,</i>	Me.
2. <i>Euc,</i>	Thee or you.
3. <i>Yin,</i>	Him or her.

## DUAL.

1. { <i>Caijau,</i>	Us two (inclusive) you and me.
{ <i>Cumrau,</i>	Us two (exclusive) him or her and me.
2. <i>Caura,</i>	You two.
3. <i>Rau,</i>	Them two.

## TRIAL.

1. { <i>Cataij,</i>	Us three (inclusive), you two and me.
{ <i>Cumtaij,</i>	Us three (exclusive), them two and me.
2. <i>Cautaij,</i>	You three.
3. <i>Ehtaij,</i>	Them three.

## PLURAL.

1. { <i>Caija,</i>	Us all (inclusive), you three or more and me.
{ <i>Cama,</i>	Us all (exclusive), them three or more and me.
2. <i>Caua,</i>	You all, four or more.
3. <i>Ra,</i>	Them all, four or more.

## POSSESSIVE.

## SINGULAR.

1. <i>Unyak,</i>	My or mine.
2. <i>Unyum,</i>	Thy or thine or your.
3. <i>O un,</i>	His or hers.

## DUAL.

1. { <i>Ujau,</i>	Our two's (inclusive), thine and mine.
<i>Unyimrau,</i>	Our two's (exclusive), his or hers and mine.
2. <i>Unyimirau,</i>	Your two's, or of you too.
3. <i>Urau,</i>	Their two's, or of them two.

## TRIAL.

1. { <i>Utaij,</i>	Our three's (inclusive), your two's and mine.
<i>Unyintaij,</i>	Our three's (exclusive), their two's and mine.
2. <i>Unyimitaij,</i>	Your three's, or of you three.
3. <i>U chtaij,</i>	Their three's, or of you three.

## PLURAL.

1. { <i>Uja,</i>	Our (inclusive), your three's or more and mine.
<i>Unyima,</i>	Our (exclusive), their three's or more and mine.
2. <i>Unyimia,</i>	Your, or of you four or more.
3. <i>Ura,</i>	Their, or of them four or more.

## INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS.

*A di,* Who, as, Is aiji igeaki *a di?* *Who* stood here?  
*Di,* Whom, as, Is ecet *di* aien? *Whom* did he see?  
*U di,* Whose, as, Inman *u di* nigki? *Whose* bird is this?  
*Inhe,* What, as, Is ago *inhe* aien? *What* did he do?

*H*, as a part of *inhe*, enters into combination with verbs, and asks a question, thus :

Is *ika* aien, He said ; Is *ikha* aien ? *What* did he say ?

## DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS.

<i>Inig, inigki,</i>	This.
<i>Naico, iyehki,</i>	That.
<i>Niji ig, iji igki,</i>	These.
<i>Niji ehki,</i>	Those.

## RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

There are no distinct relative pronouns. They are formed by a combination of the personal and demonstrative pronouns.

<i>Inig aien,</i>	Who, as, Natimi <i>inig</i> is mas <i>aien</i> , The man <i>who</i> died.
<i>Inig yin,</i>	Whom, as, Natimi <i>inig</i> eris ecet <i>yin</i> ara, The man <i>whom</i> they saw.
<i>Inig o un,</i>	Whose, as, Natimi <i>inig</i> is mas a inhal <i>o un</i> , The man <i>whose</i> child died.
<i>Inig aien,</i>	That, as, Nadualep <i>inig</i> is tas <i>aien</i> , The boy <i>that</i> spoke.
<i>Inig,</i>	Which, as, Nelcau <i>inig</i> eris ago, The canoe <i>which</i> was made.
<i>Iji ig ara,</i>	Who, as, Ilpu takata <i>iji ig</i> eris laav <i>ara</i> , The women <i>who</i> laughed.

The possessive pronoun is often an affix to the noun. This holds true of nouns marking relationship, as *etmak*, my father; and nouns describing parts of the body, as *nikmak*, my hand, thus :

## SINGULAR.

1. <i>Etmak,</i>	My father.
2. <i>Etmam,</i>	Thy father.
3. <i>Etman,</i>	His or her father.

## DUAL.

1. <i>Etmajau,</i>	The father of you and me, or of us two, or our two's.
2. <i>Etmamrau,</i>	The father of him and me, of us two, or our two's.
3. <i>Etmamirau,</i>	The father of you two.
3. <i>Etmarau,</i>	The father of them two.

## TRIAL.

1. <i>Etmataij,</i>	The father of us three (inclusive), you two and me.
2. <i>Etmamtaij,</i>	The father of us three (exclusive), they two and me.
2. <i>Etmamitaij,</i>	The father of you three.
3. <i>Elmahtaij,</i>	The father of them three.

## PLURAL.

1. <i>Etmaja,</i>	Our father (inclusive), the father of us four or more, of you three or more and me.
2. <i>Etmama,</i>	Our father (exclusive), the father of us four or more, of them three or more and me.
2. <i>Etmamia,</i>	Your father, the father of you four or more.
3. <i>Etmara,</i>	Their father, the father of them four or more.

The prepositions are combined with the objective case of the personal pronouns in the same way, thus, *ehele*, to; *nyak*, me, as under :

#### SINGULAR.

1. <i>Ehelek,</i>	To me.
2. <i>Ehelum,</i> ]	To thee.
3. <i>Ehelen,</i> .	To him.

#### DUAL.

1. { <i>Eheleijau,</i>	To you and me.
<i>Ehelumrau,</i>	To him and me.
2. <i>Ehelemirau,</i>	To you two.
3. <i>Ehelerau,</i>	To them two.

#### TRIAL.

1. { <i>Eheletaij,</i>	To us three (inclusive), you two and me.
<i>Ehelemtaij,</i>	To us three (exclusive), them two and me.
2. <i>Ehelemitaij,</i>	To you three.
3. <i>Ehelehtaij,</i>	To them three.

#### PLURAL.

1. { <i>Eheleija,</i>	To us (inclusive), you three or more and me.
<i>Ehelema,</i>	To us (exclusive), them three or more and me.
2. <i>Ehelemia,</i>	To you four or more.
3. <i>Ehelera</i>	To them four or more.

#### VERB.

The root of the verb undergoes no change. All changes of meaning are effected by means of the verb *to be* or particles. The verb has three tenses—*present*, *past*, and *future*. Strictly speaking, there is only one *mood*, the *indicative*. The imperative is simply a stronger form of the future, and the subjunctive is formed by particles prefixed but not joined. The pronoun follows the verb. The substantive verb *to be* runs thus :

#### PRESENT TENSE.

##### *Singular.*

1. <i>Ek ainyak,</i>	Am I, or I am.
2. <i>Na aiek,</i>	Art thou, or thou art.
3. <i>Et aien,</i>	Is he, or he is.

*Dual.*

1. { *Intau akaijau,*  
      *Ecrav aijumrau,*
2. *Ekau aijaurau,*
3. *Erau arau,*

Are we two, or you and I.  
Are we two, or he and I.  
Are you two.  
Are they two.

*Trial.*

1. { *Ehtaij akataij,*  
      *Ehtaij aijumtaij,*
2. *Ehtaij aijautaij,*
3. *Ehtaij ahtaij,*

Are we three, or you two and I.  
Are we three, or they two and I.  
Are you three.  
Are they three.

*Plural.*

1. { *Inta akaija,*  
      *Ecra aijama,*
2. *Eka aijaua,*
3. *Era ara,*

Are we, or you three or more and I.  
Are we, or they three or more and I.  
Are you, four or more.  
Are they, four or more.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. *Kis ainyak,*
2. *As aiek,*
3. *Is aien,*

Was I, or I was.  
Wast thou, or thou wast, &c.  
Was he.

*Dual.*

1. { *Intis akaijau,*  
      *Ecrus aijumrau,*
2. *Akis aijaurau,*
3. *Erus arau,*

Were we two, or you and I.  
Were we two, or he and I.  
Were you two.  
Were they two.

*Trial.*

1. { *Taijis akataij,*  
      *Taijis aijumtaij,*
2. *Taijis aijautaij,*
3. *Taijis ahtaij,*

Were we three, or you two and I.  
Were we three, or they two and I.  
Were you three.  
Were they three.

*Plural.*

1. { *Intis akaija,*  
      *Ecris aijama,*
2. *Akis aijaua,*
3. *Ecris ara,*

Were we, or you three or more and I.  
Were we, or they three or more and I.  
Were you.  
Were they.

## THE FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

1. *Ekpu* or *ekmu* or *inki ainyak*, Will be I, or I will be.
2. *Napu* or *namu* or *an aiek*, Wilt be thou, or thou wilt be.
3. *Etpu* or *etmu* or *tinyi aien*, Will be he, or he will be.

*Dual.*

1. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Intaupu, intaumu, \text{ or } tu \\ akaijau, \end{array} \right.$ 2. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Ecrapu, intaumu, ecrupu \\ aijumrau, \end{array} \right.$ 3. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Akaupu, eraumu, eru ai- \\ jaurau, \end{array} \right.$ 3. $Eraupu, eraumu, eru arau,$	Will be we two, or you and I. Will be we two, or he and I. Will be you two. Will be they two.
--	--

*Trial.*

1. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji \\ akataij, \end{array} \right.$ 2. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji \\ aijuntaij, \end{array} \right.$ 3. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Taijpu, ehtaijmu, tiji \\ aijautaij, \end{array} \right.$ 3. $Taijpu, ehtaijmu, ahtaij,$	Will be we three, or you two and I. Will be we three, or they two and I. Will be you three. Will be they three.
--	--

*Plural.*

1. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Intupu, intumu, ti akaija, \\ Ecrupu, ecrumu, ti aijama, \end{array} \right.$ 2. $Akupu, akumu, aki aijaua,$ 3. $Erupu, erumu, eri ara,$	Will be we all, or you three or more and I. Will be we all, or they three or more and I. Will be you all, four or more. Will be they all, four or more.
---	--

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

1. *Ekmu ainyak,* Let me be.
2. *Namu aiek,* Be thou.
3. *Etmu aien,* Let him be.

The subjunctive mood is formed by prefixing *el*, if ; *as, va jim*, lest.

1. *El ek ainyak,* If I be.
2. *El an aiek,* If thou be or art.
3. *El et aien,* If he be.
  
1. *Va ki jim ainyak,* Lest I be.
2. *Va an jim aiek,* Lest thou be.
3. *Va yi jim aien,* Lest he or she be.

*Plural.*

1.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} Va ti jim akaija, \\ Va ecri jim aijama, \end{array} \right.$  Lest we (you and I) be.  
 2. *Va aki jim aijaua,* Lest you be.  
 3. *Va eri jim ara,* Lest they be.

Active verbs are formed by inserting the verb between the verb *to be* and the pronoun ; the verb undergoes no change itself ; all changes are effected by the pronoun and the verb *to be*, thus :

*Aiud*, to strike.

### INDICATIVE MOOD.

#### PRESENT.

1. <i>Ek auud ainyak,</i>	Am striking I, or I strike.
2. <i>Na auud aiek,</i>	Art striking thou, or thou strikest.
3. <i>Et auud aien,</i>	Is striking he, or he strikes.

*Ago*, to do.

#### PAST.

1. <i>Kis ago ainyak,</i>	Doing was I, or I did.
2. <i>As ago aiek,</i>	Doing wast thou, or thou didst.
3. <i>Is ago aien,</i>	Doing was he, or he did.

*Esege*, to teach.

#### FUTURE.

1. <i>Ekpu esege ainyak,</i>	Will be teaching I, or I will teach.
2. <i>Napu esege aiek,</i>	Wilt be teaching thou, or thou wilt teach.
3. <i>Etpu esege aien,</i>	Will be teaching he, or he will teach.

### SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

*Atga*, to walk.

1. <i>El ek atga ainyak,</i>	If be walking I, or if I walk.
2. <i>El an atga aiek,</i>	If be walking thou, or if thou walk.
3. <i>El et atga aien,</i>	If be walking he, or if he walk.

### IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Tas*, to speak.

1. <i>Ekmu tas ainyak,</i>	Let be speaking I, or let me speak.
2. <i>Namu tas aiek,</i>	Let be speaking thou, or speak thou.
3. <i>Etmu tas aien,</i>	Let be speaking he, or let him speak.

The passive voice is formed by dropping the nominative, and by employing *er* or *eh* in the present, *eris* in the past,

and *uhpu* in the future; *uhmu* is used in the imperative, thus:

*Apos*, to bear.

PRESENT.

1. *Eh apos nyak*,
2. *Eh apos euc*,
3. *Eh apos yin*,

Am born me, or I am born.  
Art born thee, or thou art born.  
Is born him, or he is born.

*Ahpoi*, to strike.

PRESENT.

1. *Er ahpoi nyak*,
2. *Er ahpoi euc*,
3. *Er ahpoi yin*,

Am struck me, or I am struck.  
Art struck thee, or thou art struck.  
Is struck him, or he is struck.

*Ato*, to know.

PAST.

1. *Eris ato nyak*,
2. *Eris ato euc*,
3. *Eris ato yin*,

Was known me, or I was known.  
Was known thee, or thou wast known.  
Was known him, or he was known.

*Ecet*, to see.

FUTURE.

<i>Uhpu</i> or <i>uhmu</i> or <i>eri ecet nyak</i>	{ Will be seen me, or I will be seen.
<i>Uhpu</i> , <i>uhmu</i> , <i>eri</i> <i>ecet euc</i>	
<i>Uhpu</i> , <i>uhmu</i> , <i>eri</i> <i>ecet yin</i> ,	

Will be seen thee, or thou wilt be seen.  
Will be seen him, or he will be seen.

*Arore*, to tie.

IMPERATIVE.

<i>Uhma arore nyak</i> ,	Let be tied me, or let me be tied.
<i>Uhma arore euc</i> ,	Let be tied thee, or be thou tied.
<i>Uhma arore yin</i> ,	Let be tied him, or let him be tied.

The infinitive is formed by prefixing *n* or *in*, and affixing *vaig*, as *naged vaig*, to write; or *incediaig vaig*, to rejoice.

*Imi* and *aua* are causative particles prefixed to words, as *has*, bad; *auahas*, to make bad, to destroy; *apan*, to go; *imiapan*, to cause to go, to carry away.

## ADVERBS.

*Idim, pam, paam, jak*, are intensive particles, signifying indeed, verily, truly, &c.; *eti*, not; *o'o*, no; *maiya*, yes; *jim, tak*, do not; *wat* and *wit*, when; *uce, uco, idivaig*, so, as, like; *ijo*, out; *itac*, out; *itac acen*, far away; *jipe*, to and fro; *eda*, where; *kit*, perhaps; *ecethi*, once; *ecero*, twice; *eceseij*, thrice; *itu*, formerly; *se*, down; *jai*, up; *ki*, hither; *ko*, thither; *ehria*, together; *nikavaig*, namely; *ko*, just now.

## PREPOSITIONS.

The following are the principal prepositions:—

<i>Ahes,</i>	From.	<i>Imi,</i>	To.
<i>An,</i>	{ In, of, be- longing to.	<i>Ira, irai, urai</i>	{ Of, belonging to, (plur. of <i>an</i> ), upon.
<i>Anliin, or in- liin,</i>	In, inside of, within.	<i>Itac,</i>	Outside.
<i>An nuhup u</i>	Before, in presence of.	<i>Ithan,</i>	Under.
<i>or o,</i>		<i>Juju,</i>	Between.
<i>Areched,</i>	Round about.	<i>Ubutpotet,</i>	Near.
<i>Ehele,</i>	To, from.	<i>Uhup,</i>	Before.
<i>Ijinies,</i>	Above.	<i>Uri,</i>	For.
<i>Ijo,</i>	Outside of.	<i>Va, vai,</i>	{ For, on account of.

## INTERJECTIONS.

<i>Ah!</i> (exclamation of pity),	<i>Ah!</i>	<i>Meh</i> (exclamation of contempt),
<i>Ak</i> (sign of vocative),	<i>O.</i>	<i>Pshaw!</i>
<i>Kahispin!</i> Wonderful!		<i>Wauho</i> (exclamation of wonder),
<i>Kaihenc vai yin</i> (exclamation of pity),	<i>Alas!</i>	<i>O</i> strange !

## CONJUNCTIONS.

<i>El,</i>	If.	<i>Mika,</i>	That.
<i>Im,</i>	And.	<i>Um,</i>	And.
<i>Im lep inig,</i>	Also.	<i>Vaig inig nikavaig,</i>	Therefore.
<i>Ira,</i>	Than.	<i>Va nitai inigli,</i>	{ Because.
<i>Ja, jam,</i>	But.	<i>nikavaig,</i>	
<i>Ka,</i>	Or.	<i>Va yi jim,</i>	Lest.
<i>Kit,</i>	Perhaps.		

## S Y N T A X.

---

The following are a few of the rules more or less peculiar to the Aneityumese language, viz. :—

1. The adjective generally follows the noun, as—  
*Natimi upene*—A man good, for, A good man.
2. The nominative generally follows the verb, as—  
*Ek atga ainyak*—Am going I, for, I am going, or I go.
3. The principal verb comes between the auxiliary verb *to be* and the nominative, as—  
*Era umjeg ara*—Are sleeping they, for, They are sleeping, or they sleep.
4. The objective follows the verb, but is placed before the nominative, as—  
*Akis auud yin aijaua*—Were striking him you, for, You were striking him, or you struck him.
5. A verb followed by two objectives has the person before the thing, as—  
*Eris alupai yin nohoanma ara*—Were giving him breadfruit they, for, They gave him breadfruit.
6. Some verbs have a singular form before a singular objective, and a plural form before a plural objective, as *Ati, ikni; leh, lucse*, thus—  
*Ek ati nitai inigki ainyak*—Am placing this thing I, for, I am placing this thing, or I place this thing.  
*Ek ikni nitai iji igki ainyak*—Am placing these things I, for, I am placing these things, or I place these things.

7. The nominative and also the auxiliary verb are often omitted in the second person singular imperative, as—

*Aiheuc vai nyak*, for *Namu aiheuc vai nyak aiek*—Have mercy upon me, for, Do thou have mercy upon me.

8. When two nouns come together signifying different things, the first is put in the possessive case, as—

*Risi Tisian*—The mother of Tisian, for, Tisian's mother.

9. Neuter nouns have no pronouns in the nominative case, but *n* affixed to *ira* represents the objective case of the pronoun, as—

*Is aha kuri o un, ja is eti yetpan iran aien*—His dog ran away, but he did not overtake it.

10. The comparative degree is generally formed by *esjilid*, followed by *iran*, as—

*Et esjilid iran yehki inpece inigki*—This country is better than that.

11. Verbs and adjectives become nouns by prefixing *n* or *in*, as—

*Amen*, to abide; *namen*, abiding; *upene*, good; *nupene*, goodness.

12. *Im* joins nouns, *um* joins verbs, as—

*Nohatag im nobohtan*—Heaven and earth.  
*Atidai aiek um apan*—Rise and go.

13. Certain conjunctions have corresponding conjunctions, as—

<i>Kit,</i>	<i>Ka ei.</i>
<i>El,</i>	<i>El.</i>
<i>Idim,</i>	<i>Idivaig.</i>

14. Questions are generally asked by adding *ka o'o* to the end of the sentence, as—

*Et umoh aien, ka o'o?*—Is living he or not? for, Is he alive?

15. Questions are answered in the negative by *o'o*, not or no; and in the affirmative by *maiya*, yes, a statement of

fact, or *eūm*, an indistinct utterance; but accepted as quite polite for a simple acquiescence or promise, as—

*Napu auritai aiek, ka o'o?*—Will you work?

*Eūm*—Yes.

*Na mun ago ehni nauritai unyum aiek, ka o'o?*—Have you finished your work, or not?

*Maiya*—Yes.

16. *Must* is expressed in three ways, as—

*Et upene vai nyak par ago nitai inigki*—It is good for me to do this, or I must do this.

*Eris idim ika an ago nitai inigki aiek*—It is affirmed that thou do this thing, or thou must do this thing.

*Et ethi idim ika yi' apan aien*—It is declared that he go, or he must go.

## SENTENCES.

—o—

The following are a few of the more difficult phrases and idiomatic expressions :—

*Jim tas*—Do not speak.

*Tak laav*—Do not laugh.

*Mika yi apan aien*—That he may go.

*Va eri jim amen ara*—Lest they stay.

*Etu wit ti pan itac nadiat et siks*—After six days.

*Is eti gag aien an nadiat auretha et um lahlah inpig*—He has eaten nothing since Saturday till this morning (inclusive).

*Et ika yi'ehe*—It threatens rain.

*Et ika yi edig*—It will be fair.

*Et ika yi isji nimtinjap*—It threatens to be windy.

*Et ika yi acetec inmunuka*—It will thunder.

*Et ika yi auwainapit*—It will be lightning.

*Et ika yi omoi*—An earthquake is coming.

*Ek ethi idim ika ainyak ki apan*—I must go, or I am resolved to go.

*Na ethi idim ika aiek an apan*—Thou must go, or thou art resolved to go.

*Et ethi idim ika aien yi apan*—He must go, or he is resolved to go.

*Eris idim ika eri auritai*—They must work.

*Mika eri tak ago nedo inigki*—To prevent them doing this.

*Er evago ?*—How is it to be done? or it cannot be done.

*Er evatga ?*—Where is the way? or there is no way.

*Er evehtas ?*—How can it be spoken? It cannot be spoken.

*Mika aki*—That you may (immediate future purpose).

*Va akupu*—That you may (remote future purpose).

*Unyum naico pan id ?*—Which of the two is yours?

*Unyum raigki pan id ?*—Which of the three is yours?

*Yi eche*—One other (singular).

*Inyiachei*—Many others (plural).

*Eti liglig*—Silent.

*Eti elpat*—Few.  
*Eti laulau*—Soon.  
*Eti elvamen*—Quickly.  
*Eti fi ago*—Slow.  
*Kis ti pan itac nadiat is for ainyak um ahes Aname*—Four days ago I left Aname.  
*Nopan nahinag u ohwai itai*—Fruitful seasons.  
*Inyi etnig pan id neom inigki ?*—How will this house stand ?  
*Et etnig jaam se naiheuc o um*—His favour is broad.  
*Nesgan halav*—By nature.  
*Et tintin napan*—He is dying.  
*Is wat lahlah an tak apnyin*—Next day.  
*Et eti iji ato lelek irak*—I do not know how to do it.  
*Upus jak naico ara par apam*—They are beginning to come.  
*Anpa naico aien par apan*—He is beginning to go.  
*Etpu eti lep oho*—Neither shall it fruit.  
*Etpu lep eti oho*—It shall no longer fruit.  
*Ohwat asaig*—I said so (when distrusted or disbelieved but found afterwards to be correct).  
*Intinan neom*—Site of a house.  
*Nededuon neom*—Foundation of a house.  
*Nitai caig*—Food (of one).  
*Nitai hegaig*—Food (of many).  
*Iran*—In or of it.  
*U*—From it.  
*Actaig neom*—Build a house.  
*Actai inhalav*—Lay the child on the ground.  
*Ereuc an nohpa*—Roll in the dust.  
*Ereuc reuc an wai ?*—Bathe in water ? *Ereuc reuc*, when a question is asked ; *Ereuc*, otherwise.  
*Ehcid*—Unsettled, wandering.  
*Eheed*—Sent to speak to others.  
*Ahced*—Go through a land.  
*Ek paam eti ato ainyak*—I really do not know.  
*An napan iyek*—Then, at that time (future).  
*An napan iyehki*—Then, at that time (past).  
*Et tup ethi ache pan iran iyehki*—It is just the same as that.  
*Eris apos yin ja is ti pan itac nadiat atumop is eched ?*—How many weeks is it since he was born ?  
*Kit erupu atahajeg ara, ka ei erupu esjum ara*—Whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear.  
*Inta mun idim ecetai nitai iji igki akaija et idivaig intis atahajeg vaig akaija*—As we have heard so have we seen.  
*Naiheuc u Atua nigki et umoh aien*—His life is given him for a prey.

# DICTIONARY.

## ANEITYUMESE AND ENGLISH.

### ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE DICTIONARY.

*a.*, stands for adjective.

*ad.*, " adverb.

*art.*, " article.

*conj.*, " conjunction.

*interj.*, " interjection.

*n.*, " noun.

*pl.*, stands for plural.

*prep.*, " preposition.

*pr.*, " pronoun.

*sing.*, " singular.

*v.a.*, " verb active.

*v.n.*, " verb neuter.

= stands for equal to.

A, sign of the nominative case.

A, *v.a.* to do ; as, *a itai*, to do something.

Aat irai, *v.a.* to attack ; to fight against ; to kill ; to slay.

Aaij = aleg, *a.* wild.

Aao, *v.a.* to spout out, as water.

Ablahtit, *v.a.* to embrace.

Ablajirraig, *v.a.* to embrace.

Abli, *v.a.* to strike ; to beat ; to hurt ; to fight ; to tell ; to exhort.

Ablim pam, *v.a.* to embrace.

Abrai, *v.a.* to tell.

Abraig pan, *v.a.* to send away.

Aca, *a.* possessed with a spirit ; sacred ; true.

Acaaca = apalapal, *a.* thin, as beaten gold.

Acaacid, *a.* far away, or appearing far away.

Acadai, *v.a.* to prop ; to support.

Acadaliak, *v.a.* to pass wind backwards.

Acahi, *v.a.* to open with a stick, as an *inmop* ; to make a present of food.

Acahlo, *v.a.* to put out.

Acaig, *v.a.* to rob plantations ; to steal food.

Acaigcai, *a.* very angry.

Acaijai, *v.a.* to shove along as a canoe.

Acaijaiag, *v.a.* to refuse ; to resist ; to refuse a gift offered.

Acaijehgaig, *v.a.* to join ; to set a dislocated joint.

Acaiji, *v.a.* to forbid ; to reprove.

Acalacal, *a.* crooked.

Acaldei, *v.a.* to cut, as one tree, or cut down branches.

Acale, *v.a.* to scoop out or up.

Acarad, *v.a.* to make smooth ; to plane.

Acarag, *v.n.* to creep, as a crab.

Acas, or cas, *a.* burning ; hot ; pungent ; sour.

Acas, *sing.*, ecescas, *pl.* *v.a.* to burn.

Acasrai, *v.a.* to assist in destroying.

Acasvi, *v.a.* to break off, as taro tops.

Acat alum itai, *v.n.* to see afar off.

Acause pam, <i>v.a.</i> to draw towards one; to sweep or draw down, as with its tail.	Acidacid, <i>v.n.</i> to look.
Acedwei, <i>v.a.</i> to visit, as a plantation.	Acihī, <i>v.a.</i> to cause pain in the loins; to stretch out the arms, as from fatigue or grief.
Acedwei jipe, <i>v.a.</i> to visit mutually.	Acis yi alwai, <i>v.a.</i> to bless.
Acidwei tas, <i>v.a.</i> to speak about often.	Acis yi apris, <i>v.n.</i> to creak.
Acehcei, <i>v.a.</i> to scratch.	Actaacerā, <i>a.</i> vain; immodest; wanton.
Aceigceig, <i>a.</i> itching.	Acitak, <i>a.</i> wanton.
Acen, <i>a.</i> sour; bitter; poisonous; angry.	Acitalacital, <i>a.</i> fat.
Acen, <i>ad.</i> very.	Ajahtit, <i>v.a.</i> to pierce through.
Aces, <i>v.a.</i> to bite.	Acjaliak, <i>v.a.</i> to miss, as a mark; to pick out.
Acesaces nohranitai, <i>v.n.</i> to sing.	Acjapidaig, <i>v.a.</i> to transfix; to pierce through; to wound mortally; to kill.
Acesare, <i>a.</i> sun just down.	Acjapteghaig, <i>v.a.</i> to splice; to join.
Acesscas, <i>v.a.</i> to wrestle; to take hold of.	Acjaregdei, <i>v.a.</i> to overshoot; to pass, as a mark.
Acesjai (se), <i>v.n.</i> to sing high (low).	Acnapidai, <i>sing.</i> , icnapidai, <i>pl. a.</i> drunk, as with kava.
Acespan, <i>v.n.</i> to sing correctly.	Acnapanes, <i>a.</i> obscured, as with smoke or clouds; dark.
Aces yi aijiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to catch; to hold by the teeth.	Acrac, <i>v.n.</i> to crawl; to creep.
Aces yi aldei, <i>v.a.</i> to break, as bones.	Acracrac, <i>v.n.</i> to grope.
Aces yi amud, <i>v.a.</i> to tear in pieces.	Acreacre, <i>a.</i> soft as skin; feeble; weak; unsteady through weakness.
Aces yi alwai, <i>v.a.</i> to bite; to bite off.	Acred, <i>v.a.</i> to scrape.
Aces yi omod, <i>v.a.</i> to tear in pieces.	Acredacred, <i>v.a.</i> to scrabble; to make marks.
Acetaig, <i>v.a.</i> to set down as a dish; to haul up a boat; cause to go aground, or on the reef.	Acreh, <i>a.</i> loud as voice, or trumpet; certain; known; undoubted.
Achachadaliek, <i>a.</i> tempestuous at sea.	Acreiacrei, <i>a.</i> thin, as applied to cloth, metal, boards; spread thin.
Achadaliek, <i>v.n.</i> to slide; to slip; to fall down, as landslip.	Acris, <i>v.a.</i> to root out, as bananas.
Achadi = Atuh, <i>v.a.</i> to scold.	Acro imi yin, <i>v.a.</i> to keep company with; to entertain one.
Achajinaig, <i>v.n.</i> to fit closely; to fit as a joint; <i>v.a.</i> to splice; to put in a joint.	Acspoddicraig, <i>v.a.</i> to cut, as with a knife.
Achapdicraig, <i>v.a.</i> to spread; to scatter.	Actaig, or uctaig, <i>v.a.</i> to build.
Ache, <i>a.</i> only.	Actalactal, <i>a.</i> tall; gigantic; despairing.
Achedalieku, <i>v.a.</i> to disperse.	Acvaacva, <i>a.</i> bowed down.
Achei, <i>v.n.</i> to go quickly.	Acujitai, <i>v.a.</i> to dig land.
Acheiachei, <i>a.</i> different.	Adahpoi, <i>v.a.</i> to cover.
Acheiachei jipe, <i>a.</i> manifold.	Adahpupni, <i>v.a.</i> to cover completely.
Achem, <i>v.a.</i> to take off husks, as of cocoanuts.	Adai, <i>v.a.</i> to beckon by throwing back head; to hear; to assent.

Adai intas, *v.a.* to assent to; to receive; to permit; to consent.  
 Adai efaifa, *v.n.* to speak falsely.  
 Adaig, *v.a.* to place between.  
 Adraigai, *v.a.* to lift up, as hand, or on a pole.  
 Adaipeg, *a.* dull; eclipsed.  
 Adala, *v.a.* to spill; to go forth.  
 Adalamak, *a.* smooth; plain; level.  
 Adale, *a.* sweet; delicious; good.  
 Adaleucleuc, *v.a.* to put to silence.  
 Adalguni, *v.a.* to stretch the head over, as over a fence.  
 Adapol, *v.n.* to stick to; to cleave to; to adhere.  
 Adauhi, *a.* cooked soft; rotten; sticky; tough; well mixed.  
 Adcei noipoig, *v.a.* to fish with a net.  
 Adcei, *v.a.* to touch as a sore.  
 Adcei, *v.a.* to gather what has been scattered, and put in baskets, as coral.  
 Adeijaig, or adceijaig, *v.a.* to show hospitality; to give food; to make a present to visitors; to send away visitors.  
 Ade, *v.n.* to go down.  
 Adedijai yin, *v.n.* to sigh; to sigh often.  
 Adei, or adi, *v.a.* to tie; to cover; to wrap round.  
 Adejai, *v.n.* to sigh; to groan.  
 Adejai ra, or adekjai ra, *v.n.* to breathe; to rejoice; to feel free from pain.  
 Adejai ra, *v.n.* to live unmolested.  
 Adekdekjai, *v.n.* to dance.  
 Adel, *v.a.* to pass wind backwards.  
 Adela, *a.* clear as sky; cloudless; well lighted.  
 Adelelen, *v.a.* to think about; to grudge; to give grudgingly.  
 Ademi, *v.n.* to come down or towards.  
 Adenaig, *v.a.* to conceal; to hide.  
 Aderit, *v.n.* to boil or run over, as water; to squint.  
 Adese nigpa, *v.n.* to keep silence.  
 Adgai, *v.a.* to join end to end.

Adgaig, *v.a.* to encircle; to cover the head.  
 Adgan cap, *v.a.* to kindle a fire.  
 Adgeadge, *a.* close, as joints of boards.  
 Adi, or adei, *v.a.* to wrap; to point to.  
 Adi, *v.a.* to take off, as clothes; to pare, as nails.  
 Adia, *v.n.* to leap along as a serpent.  
 Adia, *v.a.* to throw, as a spear, without intending to hurt.  
 Adicinadicin, *a.* clean.  
 Adig, *v.a.* to strip off roof.  
 Adigairo, *v.a.* to carry something on each shoulder.  
 Adijaig, *v.n.* to breathe.  
 Adikjai, *v.n.* to dance.  
 Adila, or adela, *a.* clear as sky; cloudless.  
 Adilelen, *v.a.* to comfort.  
 Adipiag, *v.a.* to eat one thing with another; to season.  
 Adip pam, *v.n.* to come down from above.  
 Adjag, *v.n.* to sneeze.  
 Adjim, or atjim, or atidjim, *v.n.* to dive.  
 Adjo, as atga adjo, *v.n.* to limp.  
 Admaaucsei, *v.a.* to suck out, as dregs; to finish out.  
 Admoi, *v.a.* to kiss; to lick; to suck, as fat.  
 Ado, *v.a.* to examine.  
 Adowatiklik, *v.a.* to blow on hands when cold.  
 Adpam, or aadpam, *v.n.* to arrive here.  
 Adpan, or aadpan, *v.n.* to arrive there.  
 Adpan, *v.a.* to look at; to inspect.  
 Adpoig, *v.n.* to rise up, as spray or smoke.  
 Adrakoai, *v.a.* to carry on side, as a child.  
 Aduacrei apelumai, *v.a.* to cast off clothes.  
 Aduapilpil, *v.n.* to roll in in dust or mire.

Aduei oplei, <i>v.a.</i> to make a close fence with wood.	Afoc, <i>a.</i> blistered, as by burn or plaster.
Adui neduon, or niji eduon, <i>v.n.</i> to kneel.	Afwafwa = etcei nohon, <i>v.a.</i> to beat, as in making native cloth or cord.
Aduincap, <i>v.a.</i> to burn in cooking.	Afwaigava, <i>v.a.</i> to brandish; or whirl round the head.
Adujese pok, <i>v.n.</i> to disappear, like a vessel at sea when hull is down.	Afwe, <i>v.a.</i> to brandish, as an oar or paddle; to whirl round the head.
Adumojij, <i>v.n.</i> to turn; to return.	Agag, <i>v.n.</i> to swim.
Aduo, <i>v.a.</i> to devise evil against any one; to threaten to banish.	Agahas, <i>v.a.</i> to treat ill; to abuse, applied to relatives.
Aduoprei, <i>v.a.</i> to startle; to surprise; to grieve; to break, as heart.	Agahas, <i>a.</i> stingy; harsh.
Aduwi, <i>v.a.</i> to set up, as a pillar or post; to scrape, as <i>naho</i> .	Agaigai, <i>v.n.</i> to palpitate.
Adveladvel, <i>a.</i> round; smooth.	Agaigai lele atimi, <i>a.</i> faint-hearted; undecided; despairing.
Adwa, <i>v.n.</i> to rain lightly.	Agakamana, <i>v.a.</i> to imitate; to mock.
Adwadwa, <i>v.n.</i> to try to escape; to wallow; to roll or struggle, as a pig when being killed.	Agaujai, <i>v.n.</i> to reach up.
Adwo, <i>v.a.</i> to reject; to refuse; to oppose; to send away.	Agdei, <i>v.a.</i> to spit on.
Adwudwai, <i>v.a.</i> to oppose; to declare what is said to be false.	Aged, <i>v.a.</i> to write.
Ae, <i>v.n.</i> to fly; <i>et ae nepig</i> , the clouds are flying.	Ages, <i>v.a.</i> to shell <i>inmops</i> or horse-chestnuts.
Aeae, <i>v.n.</i> to fly away.	Ages, <i>sing.</i> , agesages, <i>pl.</i> , <i>a.</i> moth-eaten; useless.
Aed, <i>v.n.</i> to roll.	Ago, <i>v.a.</i> to do; to make; to finish.
Aed yi ahawi, or auwi, <i>v.n.</i> to stagger; to shake; to pitch or roll, as a vessel in a storm; to uproot, as a tree.	Ago alauuh, <i>v.a.</i> to cook.
Aehiaig, <i>v.a.</i> to spread; to lay in order.	Ago inheuligidja, <i>v.a.</i> to blow the nose.
Aemas = Athut, <i>v.n.</i> to run.	Agradaliek, <i>v.a.</i> to break, as an embankment; to strive.
Aesjaig, <i>v.a.</i> to poise or balance.	Agradtasvisi, <i>v.a.</i> to strike, as waves on the reef.
Aesjipe u inliinmopon, <i>a.</i> fickle.	Agrasvi, <i>v.a.</i> to cover; to surround; to break, as the sea.
Aespan, <i>v.a.</i> to follow with the eyes; to look at for a while; to inquire after.	Agreh, <i>v.n.</i> to sound loudly and distinctly.
Afakahcil, <i>v.a.</i> to joke; to make sport of.	Agrei, <i>v.n.</i> to flow or run, as the sea; break, as waves.
Afakamana, <i>v.a.</i> to mock.	Agsei, <i>v.a.</i> to pluck or gather leaves.
Afakatino, <i>v.a.</i> to pilot; to guide.	Agwa, <i>v.n.</i> to eat; <i>atga agwa</i> , to walk and eat.
Afakatotau, <i>v.n.</i> to wail aloud, applied chiefly to men.	Aha, <i>v.n.</i> to flee; to run away.
Afakavilvil, <i>v.n.</i> to whirl round, as wind or sea.	Ahad, <i>v.a.</i> to bear young, applied to the lower animals.
Afarafa, <i>a.</i> open; wide; roomy, as a bag, or between spaces.	Ahadalieck, <i>v.n.</i> to go round and round.

Ahang, *v.n.* to gape; to open the mouth wide.  
 Ahagej, *v.a.* to fish on the reef at low water.  
 Ahahapene, *v.a.* to treat well.  
 Ahaig, *v.a.* to divide; to exchange.  
 Ahaijeg, *v.n.* to hear; to understand, as a foreign language.  
 Ahaijeg intas Aniwa, *v.a.* to speak or understand the language of Aniwa.  
 Ahaijeg intas irai iji pece, *v.a.* to speak or understand the language of any land.  
 Ahaijig, *a.* full of heat.  
 Ahakjoi, *v.n.* to rise up.  
 Ahaktit, *v.n.* to stare.  
 Ahalgapnii, *v.a.* to cover completely.  
 Ahapol, *v.a.* to dig cultivated land; to cultivate; to farm.  
 Ahar, *v.n.* to howl; to speak loudly.  
 Aharahar, *v.a.* to make a wide round hole, as in the septum.  
 Aharahar, *a.* wide as hole in septum.  
 Ahau, *v.a.* to chase; to pursue; to follow after.  
 Ahau, *v.a.* to lay under deep obligations which cannot be repaid.  
 Abauahau, *a.* wide; open, as an area.  
 Ahau upsiitai, *v.a.* to sow seed.  
 Ahaya, or ahuya, *v.n.* to foam.  
 Ahcaahi, *a.* fat, applied to pigs.  
 Ahcadai, *v.a.* to resist.  
 Ahcadi, *v.a.* to fight.  
 Ahcachos, *pl.*, ehcohos, *sing., v.n.* to appear.  
 Ahcrai, *v.a.* to stick; to stab; to pierce.  
 Ahcaig, or acaig, *v.a.* to steal growing food.  
 Ahcrai emilmat, *n.* dusk, twilight.  
 Ahcrajinaig, *v.n.* to shrink, as wood.  
 Ahcale, or acale, *v.a.* to throw, as with a spade; to scoop.

Ahcaliek, *n.* second growth of taro.  
 Ahcapinaig, *v.a.* to fasten with a loop knot.  
 Ahcapupa, *v.n.* to rise, as a wave, but not break.  
 Ahcatatid, *v.a.* to finish the edge of a basket; to hem.  
 Ahcatigin yin iran, *v.a.* to poise a spear at any one; to feign to strike.  
 Ahcatina, *v.n.* to shake; to move, as in an earthquake.  
 Ahcauhcau pam, *a.* dark; daylight gone. (*Is ahcauhcau pam iraija*, It became dark on us.)  
 Ahced, *v.a.* to accompany.  
 Ahced inpece, *v.a.* to pass through or over the country.  
 Ahcedwei, or ahceduwi jipe, *v.a.* to go in and out among.  
 Ahcil, *v.a.* to lie; to mistake; to deceive.  
 Ahcil, *a.* false; untrue.  
 Ahco, *a.* reaching from side to side; open-mouthed.  
 Ahe upene, *a.* smooth; fine, applied to cloth.  
 Ahec, or ahewc, *a.* wet by water; *v.n.* overflow; leak out.  
 Aheca, *v.a.* to serve.  
 Ahecahec, *a.* damp; moist; shining.  
 Ahecahec lele inliinmopon, *a.* thoughtful.  
 Ahecato, *a.* chance.  
 Ahecatoh, *a.* opposite to.  
 Ahecatoh iran, *v.a.* to aim straight at; to look towards.  
 Ahed, *v.a.* to bore; *nitai ahed*, gimlet; awl.  
 Ahdmahed, *a.* how many.  
 Aheh q un, *v.a.* to manure; to put in dung to the root.  
 Ahehei, *v.n.* to laugh aloud.  
 Ahei, *v.a.* to climb; to ascend; to leap upon, as a male animal; to possess, as an evil spirit.  
 Aheijid, *v.a.* to go past or round, as the end of a fence.  
 Aheldaig, *v.n.* to sail, as a passenger; to go on board.

Aheldakehiaig, *v.a.* to tow; to take in tow.  
 Aheldaktit, *v.n.* to sail straight.  
 Aheled, *v.a.* to paddle; to row; to sail.  
 Ahelig, *v.a.* to cast about loose, as a garment.  
 Ahelman, *v.a.* to overshadow.  
 Ahelu, *v.n.* to ring again; to re-echo.  
 Ahelwei, *v.a.* to carry on shoulder; *echim ahelwei*, to carry on one shoulder.  
 Ahen, *v.a.* to roast.  
 Ahenhen, *v.a.* to burn, as the sun.  
 Ahenid, *v.a.* to tear the skin; to engrave.  
 Aherona = ahpopijis, *a.* without skin; rotten; decayed.  
 Ahes, *prep.* from.  
 Ahesgin, *v.a.* to gut fish or fowl.  
 Ahesmoij, *a.* blessed; happy.  
 Aheuc, or ahec = elel, *v.a.* to wet; *v.n.* to overflow; to leak out.  
 Aheuc, or ahec atoh iran, *v.a.* to aim well or straight.  
 Aheyu, *a.* empty, as a house deserted.  
 Aheyuyu, *a.* lukewarm.  
 Aheyuaheyu, *a.* empty; desolate, as a deserted house.  
 Ahga, *v.n.* to overflow.  
 Ahga, *a.* full of water; covering land.  
 Ahga nipjinetgan, *a.* dropsical.  
 Ahgarero, *v.n.* to rise and cover, as with water.  
 Ahgei, *v.a.* to hear; *ahaijeg*, to understand; *atahaijeg*, to obey.  
 Ahgektit, *v.a.* to hear quickly, or attentively, or correctly.  
 Ahgesahges, *v.a.* to scratch on the ground.  
 Ahi, *a.* white.  
 Ahiahos, *v.n.* to hiccup.  
 Ahiaig, *v.a.* to pull; to draw.  
 Ahiapso, *v.a.* to cast up a word.  
 Ahid, *v.a.* to gird; to bind round.  
 Ahidaig, *v.a.* to turn over.  
 Ahidaig emda, *v.a.* to edify.

Ahidaig inliinmopon, *v.a.* to comfort.  
 Ahidan tas, *v.a.* to translate; to speak well.  
 Ahidi, *n.* warp, lengthways of threads.  
 Ahieg, *v.a.* to drag; to draw up.  
 Ahiek, or ahiyek, *v.a.* to deceive; to mislead.  
 Ahijighei, *v.a.* to miss; not to find where expected; to forget.  
 Ahijighei, *a.* missed.  
 Ahijughe, *v.a.* to remember.  
 Ahilek, *v.a.* to seek.  
 Ahinag, *a.* many.  
 Ahio, *v.n.* to come hither.  
 Ahiom, *n.* two or more families; *neom ahiom*, house occupied by two or more families.  
 Ahisgin, or ahesgin, *v.a.* to gut fish or fowl.  
 Ahisjum, *v.a.* to wash hands.  
 Ahiski, *v.a.* to tie.  
 Ahiupdicraig, *v.a.* to explain.  
 Ahiupsø, *v.a.* to open, as lid of a box.  
 Ahiyi, *v.a.* to loose, to set free; to inform; to open, as an oven; to punish.  
 Ahiyi, *a.* punished for another's fault.  
 Ahka, *a.* pained; *irai inhal o un*, in childbirth.  
 Ahkauajui, *v.n.* to gasp.  
 Ahki, *pr.* that.  
 Ahki, *v.n.* to awake.  
 Ahlaadaig, *v.a.* to blow away; to carry away, as with wind.  
 Ahlaadaig, *a.* driven to and fro with the wind.  
 Ahlaahos, *v.a.* to burn, as mouth.  
 Ahlacse, *v.n.* to rise up in water; to float.  
 Ahladalieck, *v.n.* to run, as water.  
 Ahlahusjai, *a.* confident; bold.  
 Ahlai, *v.a.* to blow with nose or mouth; to play on pipe.  
 Ahlai, *v.n.* to swell.  
 Ahlaig, *v.n.* to call; *nitaahlraig*, a flag.  
 Ahlaig, *v.a.* to call.  
 Ahlaig ade, *v.a.* to slur a note.

Ahlaig ijinies, *v.n.* to call aloud ; to bark.

Ahlaijaig, or tas ahlaijaig, *v.a.* to curse ; to denounce.

Ahlamirai, *v.n.* to bubble up ; to boil ; to run, as an issue.

Ahlamud u inwai, *v.a.* to break an embankment.

Ahlap, *v.a.* to sacrifice.

Ahlapadaig, *v.a.* to kill.

Ahlapitpit, *v.a.* to toss, as a tempest does.

Ahlapsei, *v.a.* to extinguish.

Ahlau ijo, *v.n.* to go out of a house.

Ahlau jai, *v.n.* to go up; to ascend ; to go on board.

Ahlau ohua, *v.n.* to spring up, as water in a well; to grow up, as corn.

Ahlau pam, *v.n.* to return ; *ne-mehe*, the disease is returned.

Ahlau se, *v.n.* to go down ; to descend ; *v.a.* to carry away, as wind does.

Ahled, *v.a.* to spread as a coverlet ; to make hollow.

Ahleuc, *v.a.* to sting ; to blow on, as a poisonous shell-fish.

Ahleuco, orahluco, *a.* hoary ; grey-headed.

Ahli, *v.n.* to burn.

Ahlis, *v.a.* to carry on the back, as a basket.

Ahlisahlis, or alisisalis, *v.a.* to carry, as on a bier.

Ahlo, *v.a.* to banish ; to drive away.

Ahlohlai, *v.a.* to twine or spin thread.

Ahlopsei, or ahlapsei, *v.a.* to extinguish.

Ahlo yi acsei, *v.a.* to banish utterly.

Ahlo yi opso, *v.a.* to open, as clods of earth.

Ahlupahod, *v.n.* to mould ; to rot.

Ahman, *v.n.* to float.

Ahmatahnat, *a.* good-looking ; mature ; strong ; healthy.

Ahna, *v.a.* to melt or soften ; to separate ; to leave off ; to care ; to pack up and leave, as a house ; to finish. [mistake.]

Ahnag, *v.a.* to err ; to forget ; to Ahnag, *a.* foolish ; mad.

Ahnaig, *v.a.* to carry in a sling, as an arm.

Ahfaig, or ahnai, *v.a.* to encircle ; to chain ; to tie round the neck as an ornament.

Ahneg, or ahneg itai, *v.a.* to steal.

Ahni, *v.a.* to extinguish ; to end ; to kill, as by poison.

Ahni incedo, *v.a.* to kill rats.

Ahoacni, *v.a.* to annoy.

Ahoacni, *a.* pained ; grieved, as for the dead.

Ahod, *v.a.* to weave ; to plait.

Ahodaig, *v.a.* to ask ; to inquire.

Ahoig, *a.* filthy ; unwashed ; snotty.

Ahokjai, *v.n.* to rise to the surface of the water for breath, as a whale.

Ahola, or ahula, *a.* clear.

Ahola, *v.a.* to drive out.

Aholai, *v.a.* to inform ; to begin to tell ; to make clear ; to be the first to tell one.

Ahopan, or ahaupan, *v.a.* to pursue ; to follow after.

Ahosji, or ahusji, *v.a.* to flay.

Ahosjugnit, *v.a.* to peel off bark ; to strip.

Ahpaaadaig, *v.a.* to beckon away ; to thrust away ; to keep.

Ahpagrei, *v.n.* to break, as the sea on a ship.

Ahpahumiaig, *v.a.* to spread abroad.

Ahpai incopda, *imp. v.* rain is gathering ; it is making for rain.

Ahpajaiji, *v.a.* to beckon with the hand.

Ahpajinaig, *v.n.* to lean against a wall.

Ahpakoai, *v.a.* to split, or tear in even pieces, as cloth, &c.

Ahpamud, *v.a.* to scour ; to make clean or smooth, as floor, pot, or club.

Ahpapau, *a.* stupid ; not clever ; hungry ; good at fishing.

Ahpapijgaig, *v.a.* to draw together, as the corners of a cloth.  
 Ahparehed, *v.n.* to go round about.  
 Ahpari, *v.a.* to tie, as a basket.  
 Ahparopse, *v.a.* to seize quickly ; to stretch upon.  
 Ahpas, *v.a.* to praise ; to speak softly to, but do nothing.  
 Ahpati, *v.a.* to rend ; to tear.  
 Ahpaual, *v.a.* to slap ; to strike, as a boat striking the sea.  
 Ahped, *v.a.* to make or clear, as a road ; to prepare ; to repair.  
 Ahpei, or apei, *v.a.* to scrape ; to shave ; to smooth down.  
 Ahpeto, *v.n.* to grow a second time, as taro or yam.  
 Ahpoi, *v.a.* to strike with open hand ; to tie.  
 Ahpoijaijig, or ahpajaijig, *v.a.* to beckon so as to forbid.  
 Ahpoijnaig, *v.a.* to blister, as hands with work or oars.  
 Ahpopijis, *a.* rotten ; decayed ; without skin.  
 Ahpopoi, *v.a.* to clap hands.  
 Ahpopones, or ahpanes (neganinstan), *v.a.* to cover face with hands.  
 Ahpu nah, *v.a.* to make a reed fence.  
 Ahpu nigpa, *v.a.* to still ; to make a treaty of peace.  
 Ahpu nikman, *v.a.* to clap hands.  
 Abpuri, *v.a.* to clout ; to patch a garment.  
 Ahraigahraig, *v.n.* to rain gently ; to fall in slight showers.  
 Ahras (intas ahras), *v.a.* to entreat against ; to deprecate ; to pray against, as, Oh do not.  
 Ahrasjai, *v.a.* to lift up.  
 Ahre, *v.a.* to break over, as wave ; to sweep ; to clean ; to fray away, as fowls.  
 Ahred, *v.a.* to command ; to decree (*intas ahred*), (law).  
 Ahre, or ahrei, *a.* left; remaining ; not taken away.  
 Ahre-apnes, *a.* costive ; stopped, as the charge in a gun.

Ahrei, *n.* a tribe ; *ilpu ahrei*, relatives.  
 Ahrenahren, or arenaren, *a.* fine, as powder or dust.  
 Ahrigahrig, *v.n.* to rain for a short time.  
 Ahrincai iran, *v.a.* to rob ; to spoil : to prey upon.  
 Ahta, *a.* generous ; kind.  
 Ahtaacse = Ahtanse, *v.a.* to leave a place all without exception.  
 Ahtadai iran, *v.a.* to lay foundation ; to place under ; to prop up ; to make firm.  
 Ahtadgai, *v.a.* to join ; to close up.  
 Ahtadi = acaiji, *v.a.* to forbid ; to hinder by force.  
 Ahtag, *v.n.* to go round.  
 Ahtag pam, *v.n.* to gather from different points or places.  
 Ahtagrei, *v.a.* to break.  
 Ahtah, *v.a.* to tax ; *eti ahtah*, free.  
 Ahtahtili, or aleli, *v.a.* to dip.  
 Ahtahlo, or ahtalo, *v.a.* to drive away ; to thrust from.  
 Ahtahti, *v.a.* to finish, as food.  
 Ahtahti se, *v.n.* to drop down, as water or sweat.  
 Ahtahumiaig, *v.a.* to level down, as hills.  
 Ahtai, *v.a.* to sell ; to give away.  
 Ahtaig, *v.a.* to peel off, as bark ; to collect, as sugar-cane leaves.  
 Ahtaij, *pr.* they three.  
 Ahtajhan, or ahtaijhaig, *v.a.* to dig through ; to burrow into.  
 Ahtajiraig, *v.a.* to press down or out of ; to overturn ; to overlay ; to soak ; to write above what is marked.  
 Ahtajuli, *v.a.* to dip, as finger in water, or pen in ink.  
 Ahtaipup, *v.a.* to defend ; to protect ; to ward off ; to interpose ; *nitai ahtaipup*, a shield.  
 Ahtakiki, *v.a.* to carry away, as a current.  
 Ahtakaoi, *v.a.* to split, as wood.  
 Ahtakusei, *v.a.* to surround ; to meet before and behind.  
 Ahtal intah incai, *sing.*, etuko,

*pl.*, *v.a.* to split one piece of wood.

Ahtalau, *v.a.* to stretch out ; to press ; to squeeze.

Ahtaldei, *v.a.* to cut off, as the neck of a bottle, or the head of a pig.

Ahtalge, or ahtalige, *v.a.* to break off.

Ahtalgaunyi, *v.a.* to leap over.

Ahtaliak, *v.a.* to trip up one's foot.

Ahtalicraig, or ahtalikraig, *v.a.* to toss ; to upset ; to tumble down.

Ahtalieki, *v.a.* to draw along ; to miss the mark, as an arrow.

Ahtalo, *v.a.* to strive to injure ; to break open, as a door.

Ahtfamud (nopoig), *v.a.* to cut or break in two ; to cut, as with a knife ; to break a net.

Ahtani, or ahtahni, *v.a.* to finish, as food.

Ahtapdicraig, *v.a.* to break down, as a wall.

Ahtapidai, *v.a.* to use ill ; to kill animals ; not applied to men.

Ahtapidraig, *v.a.* to fall down upon from above ; to weigh down, as a heavy burden.

Ahtapidi, *v.a.* to remove, as an excrescence ; to make even.

Ahtapisji, *v.a.* to rub the skin off.

Ahtaptisiaig, *v.a.* to knot, as the end of a thread or rope.

Ahtaregdei, *v.a.* to pass by; to overpass ; to pass through ; to exceed ; *et ahtaregdei* 40, there are more than 40.

Ahtase asega, *v.a.* to go all to anything.

Ahtasvi, *v.a.* to break, as wood or yoke.

Ahtause, *v.a.* to leave a place all without exception.

Ahted, *a.* broken, as a tooth or edge of axe.

Ahteganadau, *v.a.* to encircle or catch, as fish.

Ahtehgaig, *v.a.* to make fast.

Ahtet, *v.a.* to meet or touch when side by side.

Ahti, *v.a.* to break, as a cocoanut, or as teeth ; to cut or dig, as a rock.

Ahti, *v.a.* to scold one in his absence, or without his knowing it.

Ahtiji, *v.a.* to seek ; to try.

Ahtijiraig, *v.a.* to lay above, as stones ; to press down by stones or weights.

Ahtit, *v.a.* to plait, as a net.

Ahtit nikman, *v.a.* to fold hands.

Ahtitiri, *v.a.* to melt.

Ahtopdicraig = atipagki, *v.a.* to open ; to unloose.

Ahu, *a.* complete ; firm ; *asjeuc ahū*, cannot be shaken.

Ahtuedui, *v.a.*, to crawl or grasp, as a child.

Ahu (intas), *v.a.* to prophesy ; to speak through the inspiration of another.

Ahu (intas), *v.a.* to speak first, or beforehand.

Ahu, *et ahu intas an nipjineucsen a natmas o un*, the spirit speaks through his mouth.

Ahug, *v.a.* to open out, as mouth of basket.

Ahugni, *v.a.* to awaken.

Ahugni lelen, *v.a.* to remind ; stir up.

Ahuisahuis nigpa, *a.* calm as sea.

Ahula, *a.* clear ; *injap ahula*, sea of glass.

Ahumaig, *v.a.* to smooth ; to polish ; to level ; to spread out, as earth.

Ahun (nopoig), *v.a.* to drag (net).

Ahurhona, *a.* inflamed, as gums.

Ahusji, or ahosji, *v.a.* to flay ; to peel.

Ahuumpik vai yin, *v.a.* to shoot out the lip at any one ; to make mouths.

Ahuumtidec, *v.a.* to see in a vision or trance.

Ahuwahwai, *n.* lightning without thunder.

Ahuuya, *v.n.* to foam at the mouth.

Ahvapicnaig ero, *v.a.* to join two things together ; to divide two things to one person.  
 Ahveuc, *a.* darkish white ; blue.  
 Ahwai, or ahoi, *v.a.* to divide.  
 Ahwaig, or ahoraig, *v.a.* to plant.  
 Ahwajai, *v.a.* to strip off roof on both sides ; to fill with water.  
 Ahwai lelcai, *v.a.* to plant weeds ; to make a wilderness or a waste.  
 Ahwawai, *v.n.* to flash ; to gleam, as lightning.  
 Ahwi, *v.a.* to pour water on anything, as on tea or arrow-root.  
 Ahyasei, or ahyausei, *v.a.* to draw or pull out, as from a sheath or a basket.  
 Ahyuahyu, *a.* desolate, as a house, city.  
 Aibuthan, *v.a.* to brood over ; to overshadow ; to cover.  
 Aidaijai, *v.a.* to seize ; to snatch.  
 Aiek, *pr.* thou.  
 Aien, *pr.* he or she.  
 Aigpalo, or igpalo, *a.* squeamish ; seasick.  
 Aihadaig jipe, *v.a.* to lay flat ; to blow down ; to divide backwards and forwards.  
 Aihai, or aihoi, *a.* giddy.  
 Aihapidaig, *v.a.* to whirl ; blow strong ; cause sickness by witchcraft ; destroy as by hurricanes.  
 Aiharegdei = ahtaregdei, *v.a.* to pass by.  
 Aihei, *v.a.* to carry on back low down.  
 Aiheuc, *v.a.* to pity ; to compassionate ; to love.  
 Aiheucaheuc, *a.* light ; not heavy.  
 Aiheucaheuc pan, *v.a.* to rush upon.  
 Aiheuc lelicai, *v.n.* to menstruate.  
 Aihi, *v.a.* to shoot.  
 Aihaig, *v.a.* to extend ; to enlarge ; to rub ; to pull.  
 Aihaig pok ijo, *v.a.* to draw out.  
 Ahiopso, *v.a.* to take out or up.

Aihii, *v.a.* to trouble ; *vai hii vin hadin*, troubled.  
 Aihiregdei, *v.a.* to pass by.  
 Aihiyi, *v.a.* to draw up ; to catch, as fish with a hook.  
 Aihiyi updicraig, *v.a.* to explain ; to give the meaning ; to solve a riddle.  
 Aihoi, *v.a.* to blow with mouth in incantations.  
 Aihoi, *v.n.* to bend, as by the wind ; to shake.  
 Aihon, *v.a.* to spit on leaves ; to chew leaves for sickness.  
 Aijai pok, *v.a.* to go into a boat.  
 Ajagjig, *v.a.* to pour.  
 Aijaig, *v.a.* to seize ; to snatch.  
 Aijaig, *ad.* brightly ; clearly ; *lah aijaig*, to lighten ; to shine ; to make light shine.  
 Aijalcei, or aijalcai, *v.a.* to hang up ; to suspend ; to hang, as Absalom.  
 Aijalcei (an neuhlin), *v.a.* to carry on shoulders.  
 Ajama, *pr.* we, all (they and I).  
 Ajaua, *pr.* you all.  
 Ajaurau, *pr.* you two.  
 Ajautaij, *pr.* you three.  
 Ajicei, or aijceijcei, *v.a.* to hang up.  
 Ajiei, *v.a.* to string, as beads ; to put bait on hook.  
 Aiji, *v.a.* to bore ; to pierce through, as nose or ears.  
 Aiji, *v.n.* to stand.  
 Ajjiaiji, *a.* delayed.  
 Ajid, *ad.* completely.  
 Aji ero iran, or ajiro, *v.a.* to carry on a pole by two men or more.  
 Aijijai, *v.n.* to stand up ; fall behind.  
 Aijijai pok an jap, *v.a.* to go to sea.  
 Aijijaise, *v.n.* to go shallower or deeper.  
 Aijijeu, *v.n.* to stand firm ; to feel the bottom in water.  
 Aijijuche, *v.a.* to hug ; to carry on back, as a child.  
 Aiji lahlah, *v.n.* to awake.

Aijis, <i>v.a.</i> to bind, as a sheaf ; to tie up, as a bundle.	Ajugjug, <i>a.</i> thrown out of a canoe.
Aijisiji, iran, <i>v.n.</i> to kneel ; to bend ; to raise oneself up ; to bow ; to lean.	Ajujai, or aijuja <i>i</i> , <i>v.n.</i> to go up or go east.
Aijiupoigpoig, <i>a.</i> distant ; hazy ; diminished in size by distance, as ship or bird.	Ajujaimi, <i>v.n.</i> to come up or come east.
Aijmaodaig pam, <i>v.a.</i> to beckon to come.	Ak, <i>inter.</i> O, used in addressing any one.
Aijmade, <i>v.a.</i> to bewitch.	Akahe, <i>v.n.</i> to hear quickly ; do hear !
Aijnraig, or aitgaig, <i>v.a.</i> to wait for ; to hope for ; to expect.	Akaija, <i>pr.</i> we all (you and I).
Aijuja <i>i</i> , <i>v.n.</i> to go up, or go east.	Akajau, <i>pr.</i> we two (thou and I).
Aijuja <i>i</i> , <i>v.n.</i> to come up, or come east.	Akainaga, <i>a.</i> engaged ; be cousins, applied to males.
Aijumnyi, <i>v.a.</i> to kiss.	Akataij, <i>pr.</i> we three (you two and I).
Aijumrau, <i>pr.</i> we two.	Aketo, <i>ad.</i> again.
Aijumtaij, <i>pr.</i> we three.	Akike, <i>v.a.</i> to thrust or put aside, or into another place.
Aijumtacal, <i>v.n.</i> to squint.	Akmakma, <i>v.n.</i> to creep or crawl softly.
Aijupoigpoig, <i>v.n.</i> to disappear, like a ship when the hull is out of sight.	Akoai, <i>v.a.</i> to divide.
Aimoc, <i>a.</i> cloudy ; lowering.	Akomjoraig, <i>v.a.</i> to swallow without chewing.
Ainyak, <i>pr.</i> I ; ainyak ap aigki, it is I.	Akosin, or akososin, <i>n.</i> property ; gain ; profit.
Aipai, or eipai, or eipei, <i>v.a.</i> to call ; to tempt ; to coax ; to induce ; to charm.	Akpei, or apei, <i>v.a.</i> to peel or scrape with shell.
Aipaiji, <i>ad.</i> secretly; aipaiji um atga, go away secretly.	Akrai (nesganintan), <i>a.</i> proud ; grieved.
Aipujaijag, <i>v.a.</i> to leave ; to depart from.	Aktakta <i>i</i> , <i>v.n.</i> to think.
Aipun (nedoa), <i>v.a.</i> to shout aloud for (war).	Aktakta <i>i</i> yin, <i>v.a.</i> to think about him so as to give him food.
Aistanse = ethainse, <i>v.a.</i> to throw down from a small height.	Aktaktit, <i>v.a.</i> to pierce ; to shoot, as a bird.
Aiyapse, <i>v.n.</i> to talk angrily.	Aktaptisiaig, <i>v.a.</i> to knot the end of a thread or a rope.
Aiyihi (se) (jai), <i>v.a.</i> to pull ; to let down ; to raise up.	Aktit, <i>v.a.</i> to tie.
Aiyihyi, <i>v.a.</i> to tease, as cotton.	Aktit, <i>a.</i> firm.
Aiyu, <i>a.</i> sweet ; shady.	Akumkum, <i>v.a.</i> to rinse the mouth.
Aiyu inliinmopon, <i>v.a.</i> to love ; to delight in.	Akwanaham, <i>v.a.</i> to give, as tribute to a chief or a party.
Aiyu nesganintan, <i>v.n.</i> to smile.	Alaa, or alayi, <i>v.a.</i> to feed.
Ajaigjanse, <i>v.a.</i> to pour in.	Alacan, <i>v.a.</i> to feed ; to fill heart of wall with stones.
Ajaija, <i>v.n.</i> to speak indistinctly.	Alad, <i>a.</i> castrated, applied to full-grown animals.
Aje, <i>v.a.</i> to carry on shoulder with a stick, as fish.	Alagaigwai, <i>a.</i> dropsical ; swollen.
Ajijeuche, <i>v.a.</i> to carry under the arm.	Alago, <i>v.a.</i> to rest on.
	Alahala, <i>a.</i> shining ; giving light.
	Alahas, or atalahas, <i>a.</i> slippery.

Alaig, *prep.* towards; in the direction of.  
 Alaigaheni, *v.a.* to pray to; to worship.  
 Alaija (ra), *v.a.* to threaten to destroy.  
 Alamud, *v.a.* to open, as an embankment.  
 Alapau iran, *v.a.* to put into the mouth quickly; to take it at one bite.  
 Alapadaig, *v.a.* to collect raw food, as sugarcane, taro, for a feast of uncooked food.  
 Alapede, *v.a.* to open, as an ulcer.  
 Alapdicraig, *v.n.* to suppurate; run out.  
 Alapsei, or alopsei, *v.a.* to extinguish; to blow out.  
 Alaualau, *v.n.* to turn.  
 Alauma, *v.n.* to blaze.  
 Alauo an nesganimtan, *v.a.* to anoint the face.  
 Alaupa iran, *v.a.* to suck and swallow, but not spit out.  
 Alacasei, *v.a.* to lift up.  
 Alcajiraig, *v.a.* to make fast, as boat or sword.  
 Alcalcause, *v.a.* to lift up a little.  
 Alcaman, *v.a.* to stretch out; to reach forth.  
 Alcapdicraig, *v.a.* to break up.  
 Alcau, or alcaualcau, *a.* open; wide; apart; not close, as sugarcane on roof.  
 Alcehni, *v.a.* to finish, as a house.  
 Alcei, *v.a.* to wattle; to tie, as sugarcane; to open, as a book; to turn over leaves.  
 Alcei (nerin), *v.n.* to open, as leaf; to expand.  
 Alcijiraig, *v.a.* to fasten; to make fast, as a boat to a ship.  
 Alcinhat, *n.* ballast in net; stones tied to feet of the dead when cast into the sea.  
 Alcinwan, *v.a.* to hang; to strangle. (*Is ispun alcinwan aien*, He hanged himself.)  
 Alcopso, or alcapso, *v.a.* to open, as a clasp knife; to produce, as something hid.

Aldaduan, *v.a.* to refuse; to neglect till lost or useless. (*Jim aldaduan nesgam aiek*, Do not neglect your soul.)  
 Aldakekeyeig, *v.a.* to tow, as a ship or raft of wood.  
 Aldakji, or aldatji, *v.a.* to trouble; to reprove; to forbid; to annoy.  
 Aldakwai, or aldakoai, *v.a.* to cut or divide, as a melon.  
 Aldamud, *v.a.* to cut through, as a mat or piece of cloth.  
 Aldei, *v.a.* to pluck, as fruit.  
 Aldintas, *v.a.* to shorten speaking.  
 Aldipjaig, *v.a.* to cut many, as branches of trees.  
 Alealeaujai, *v.n.* to dance.  
 Alecupahas, *n.* smoke rising up.  
 Aled, *pl.* eled, *sing.*, *a.* remaining or left (*pl.* great many, *sing.* few).  
 Aleg, *a.* wild.  
 Alehli, or aleli, *v.a.* to dip, as food in the sea.  
 Aleklekmop, *v.n.* to walk feebly.  
 Aleklekmop, *a.* weak in the legs.  
 Alep, *v.a.* to command; *intas alep*, a law.  
 Algaualgau, or alkaualkau, *a.* wide; open; apart.  
 Algaunyi, *v.n.* to cross over or above, as over a fence, or tree in a path, or on stones through a river.  
 Algauwaig, *v.n.* to cross over or through a river, as by wading, or in a boat.  
 Algei, *v.a.* to turn over leaves; to put on ridge on a house.  
 Algei, *v.n.* to gather, as a boil; to break, as a sore.  
 Algei, *a.* rigid as skin.  
 Aleuc, *v.a.* to wind round; to coil.  
 Aleuc, *a.* crooked or coiled, as a serpent.  
 Aleucleuc, *ad.* completely; *ahpu aleucleuc*, hid so as not to be seen.  
 Alhe = apos, *v.a.* to carry or hold in the hand.

Ali, *v.n.* to shout for joy.  
 Aligima, *v.a.* to speak Tannese.  
 Alighas, *v.a.* to speak the language of Futuna.  
 Alisipe, *v.a.* to carry over the shoulder with a stick.  
 Alkai, *v.a.* to put finger in the ear; to scoop out, as eye of cocoanut.  
 Alalka, *a.* maimed in feet.  
 Alkaukau, or alcaucau, *a.* open; wide apart.  
 Alma, *v.a.* to carry food after an army.  
 Alma iran an nedoa, *v.a.* to take spoil or prey.  
 Almaijidjid, *v.a.* to see clearly; to examine minutely; to judge.  
 Almoi, *v.a.* to see; to look. (*Almoi natimi*, see one man; *alum atimi*, see men.)  
 Almu itai, *v.a.* to lie in wait for; to stand looking at anything.  
 Almuktit, *v.a.* to look closely at.  
 Alo, *v.a.* to vomit; to spue.  
 Aloaged, or alwaged, *v.a.* to spit out.  
 Alohuahau, *a.* surprised; afraid.  
 Alopdaig, *v.a.* to give food for work.  
 Aluhli, or alehli, *v.a.* to dip, as food in sea.  
 Alum, *v.a.* to look at; to see many things.  
 Alum itai, *v.a.* to look at things; to see.  
 Alum intakata or atamaig, *v.a.* to cohabit.  
 Aluo (naman), *v.a.* to put out tongue.  
 Alupahod, *a.* mouldy.  
 Alupai, *v.a.* to give.  
 Alupas, *a.* big; great; large.  
 Aluun, *v.a.* to thrust out, as tongue.  
 Alwa, *v.n.* to bud; to put forth leaves.  
 Alwai, or alwei, *v.a.* to betray; to resolve on the death of some one, or consent to it.  
 Alwai, *v.a.* to move tongue; to spit out; *alwai nehgin*, to spit out refuse.  
 Amaamai, *v.n.* to move; to shake, as an earthquake.  
 Amah, *v.n.* to snore.  
 Amah iran, or amaharan, *v.a.* to look intently; to give or deliver up.  
 Amahaktit, or ahtu, *v.a.* to look at intensely.  
 Amai, *v.a.* to chew, as kava or bark of any kind.  
 Amaiyejig, *v.n.* to increase; to prosper.  
 Amajajig, *a.* plentiful.  
 Amak, *a.* kneaded or baked, as *namarai*.  
 Amamai, *v.n.* to move clear, as a door not touching the floor.  
 Aman, *a.* insufficient.  
 Amarai, *a.* soft; overcooked.  
 Amaramura, *n.* remnant of a tribe or family or tree.  
 Amaramha, *a.* slack.  
 Amarapni (euc), *v.a.* to refresh (you).  
 Amarero, *a.* skilful; wise.  
 Amatata, *v.a.* to look out for; to consider; to arrange.  
 Amatata, *a.* ready; prepared for.  
 Ambaamba (low word), *v.a.* to meditate evil.  
 Ambaramha, *a.* having loose teeth.  
 Amcelvaig, *v.a.* to hate; to abominate; to detest; to abhor.  
 Ame, *a.* dry; dried up.  
 Amegha (atimi), *v.a.* to pray for evil on any one; to inflict evil.  
 Amelid, *a.* split; rent.  
 Amen, *v.n.* to dwell; to abide; to remain.  
 Amen ehcid, *v.n.* to wander from place to place.  
 Amen ehele intakata, *v.a.* to cohabit.  
 Ameritmerit, *a.* swollen as wood in water.  
 Ameseij, *a.* thick, applied to solids or cloth.  
 Ametjatpuh, or amejatpuh, *v.a.* to turn upside down.

Ametlag, <i>v.n.</i> to rock from side to side.	Ani, or ahni, <i>v.a.</i> to extinguish ; to put out, as fire.
Ami, <i>v.a.</i> to make water.	Anij, or ahujinij, <i>a.</i> drying up, applied to water.
Amiai, <i>a.</i> soft; rotten; crumbling; not holding together. [low.	Aniv, <i>v.a.</i> to name ; to designate ; to announce.
Amihcit, <i>v.n.</i> to titter ; to laugh	Anivai, <i>v.a.</i> to lay upon ; to assign as work.
Amileumpe, <i>a.</i> swollen.	Anivaktit, <i>v.n.</i> to speak well or distinctly.
Amiliak, <i>v.a.</i> to pass through, as thread through the eye of the needle.	Anivaliek, <i>v.n.</i> to speak badly or indistinctly.
Aminjinaig, <i>v.a.</i> to watch ; to take care of ; to observe ; to guard.	Anliin, <i>pl.</i> iraili, <i>prep.</i> into ; within ; inside of.
Aminjinanlai, <i>a.</i> betrothed.	An pu h naico, <i>v.n.</i> there is only one.
Amoigyu, or amugnyu, <i>a.</i> damp ; wet.	Anumuuca, <i>v.n.</i> to yawn ; to gape ; to open the mouth.
Amok, <i>a.</i> medium distance.	Anuhoig (atoh), <i>v.a.</i> to aim straight at.
Amtim, <i>v.a.</i> to mock ; to imitate.	Anvadenaig, <i>v.n.</i> to speak ambiguously or in parables.
Amud, <i>a.</i> hungry ; wanting food.	Anvai, <i>v.a.</i> to choose ; to curse.
Amugamug, <i>a.</i> ulcerated.	Anvajai, <i>v.a.</i> to speak strongly against ; to swear ; to reject ; to repose.
Amugnyu, or amoigyu, <i>a.</i> damp ; wet.	Anvamud, <i>v.a.</i> to promise not to disobey the word of another.
Amuhca, <i>v.n.</i> to yawn ; to gape.	Anvateri, <i>v.a.</i> to speak ambiguously or in parables.
An, <i>pl.</i> irai or urai, <i>prep.</i> in ; on ; upon ; of ; belonging to.	Anvi nidan, <i>v.a.</i> to name.
Anacanac, <i>v.a.</i> to decree ; to determine ; to foreordain ; to resolve upon.	Aoh <i>v.n.</i> to spout, as a whale.
Anaclelen, <i>v.a.</i> to think upon ; to consider ; to purpose.	Apis ( <i>aien ap aigki</i> ), <i>v.n.</i> it is he.
Anahna o un, <i>v.a.</i> to covet after.	Apaahni <i>v.n.</i> to spread abroad ; to go everywhere.
Anahna o un, <i>v.a.</i> to reach after.	Apahai, <i>v.n.</i> to go landward, or towards land, or inland.
Anai, or anei, <i>v.a.</i> to inclose in a net.	Apahai ehnaijai, <i>v.a.</i> to finish a voyage ; to come to land for the last time.
Anaiji, <i>v.n.</i> to stand.	Apaijapaij, <i>a.</i> weak ; lean ; worthless.
Anajid, <i>v.a.</i> to beat, as waves.	Apakadei (neduon cai injaula), <i>v.a.</i> to bind ; to entangle among bushes ; to catch by rope.
Anajiaiji, or aijiaiji, <i>a.</i> delayed.	Apakapak, <i>v.a.</i> to bend down ; to bind down.
Anajiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to endure pain without complaint ; to refrain from crying.	Apakapak, <i>a.</i> weak ; bent down ; stooping.
Anajiraig, <i>a.</i> forgiving ; long-suffering.	Apaki, <i>a.</i> wound round.
Anamule, <i>n.</i> a roadstead.	Apalapal, <i>a.</i> thin ; flat.
Anani nesganimtan, <i>v.a.</i> to look straight or intensely, as a serpent.	Apam, <i>v.n.</i> to come.
An apoig, <i>v.n.</i> there he is, here.	
An apaici, <i>v.n.</i> there he is, there.	
An apyi, <i>v.n.</i> there he is, yonder.	
Anau pan, <i>v.a.</i> to go over a hill.	
Aneijai, <i>v.a.</i> to finish.	
Aneijum, <i>a.</i> active ; alive, used of dancing.	

Apan, *v.n.* to go.  
 Apapa, *a.* equal ; alike.  
 Apapanes, or apopones nipjineuc-sin, *v.a.* to lay hands upon mouth.  
 Aparaig, *v.a.* to turn end for end.  
 Aparo, *v.a.* to divide.  
 Apas, or apos, *v.a.* to carry.  
 Apat, *a.* dark ; black ; heathen ; deaf.  
 Ape, or apei, *v.a.* to scrape, as taro, potatoes.  
 Apegeg, *v.a.* to point or fill up holes in a wall with small stones.  
 Apena (aiek va), *a.* ready ; prepared for.  
 Apesrag = erigrag, *a.* loose or loosened.  
 Apig, *a.* black.  
 Apiip (inwai), *v.a.* to embank.  
 Apijadi, *v.a.* to unloose ; to unravel ; to take away.  
 Apip, *v.a.* to plaster with hand.  
 Apitac, *pl.* epitpitac, *v.a.* to follow after.  
 Apitac, *a.* following ; last.  
 Apitpit, or apetpet, *a.* giddy ; whirling round ; crazy ; turning round, as a boat driven by the wind.  
 Apitpityat, *ad.* wholly ; entirely ; applied to cutting the hair of the head.  
 Apjapjaig, *a.* ripe.  
 Apjapjalaig, *a.* ripe.  
 Apjapjalaig, *v.a.* to strike, as nail with hammer.  
 Apjineucan, *a.* insolent ; refusing.  
 Apjo, *v.a.* to throw off a band ; to get free from a snare.  
 Apjo ra, *v.a.* to struggle ; to free himself from.  
 Aplamod, *v.a.* to knead.  
 Aplan, *a.* soft ; *inhat aplan*, tar ; pitch.  
 Aplan nesganimtan, *a.* dim-sighted ; blind.  
 Apleucleuc, *v.a.* to contract ; to shake.  
 Aplo, *a.* red-hot, as stones for oven.

Apnyin, *n.* time ; weather ; day ; morning ; *intak apnyin*, the following day.  
 Apohod, *a.* distant ; separated.  
 Apohod pan nathut an nadiat, *n.* near morning.  
 Apok, *v.n.* to go seaward.  
 Apol, *v.a.* to cleave ; to adhere.  
 Apos, *v.a.* to bear ; to carry, as a load ; to observe ; to keep, as a law.  
 Apos, *v.a.* to bear ; to bring forth, as a child.  
 Apos, *v.a.* to steer, as a boat or ship ; *apos yi aktit*, to steer straight.  
 Apos edoa, *a.* victorious.  
 Apotu, or apuntu, *v.a.* to kill or strangle a man's wife when he dies, to follow her husband.  
 Apradei, *a.* adorned.  
 Apruces, or apreuce, *v.a.* to catch hold of food with a leaf, as the Tannese do, not with the naked hand.  
 Apro, *v.a.* to catch, as a trap.  
 Aptistis, *v.n.* to ravel, as thread.  
 Apu, *v.a.* to chew ; to chew meat for a child.  
 Ara, *pr.* they all.  
 Araahon, *v.a.* to finish ; to take away the whole or last portion of anything.  
 Arabid, or arapid, *v.a.* to smooth, as plaster ; to iron clothes.  
 Arac, *a.* lean, applied to fish.  
 Aracarac, *v.n.* to go like a sick person.  
 Araces, *v.a.* to bewitch.  
 Aracsei, or arecsei, *v.a.* to bewitch.  
 Aradei, *v.a.* to twist round ; to tie.  
 Arafara, or arefara, *v.a.* to prepare pandanus leaves for making mats or baskets.  
 Arah (an nelcau), *v.a.* to lighten ; to make light ; to unload, as a ship.  
 Araho, *v.a.* to make a house of branches ; *niut araho*, a booth.  
 Arahon, *v.a.* to finish ; to com-

plete ; to destroy, as one man killing many.	Areparepa, <i>a.</i> flapping with the wind.
Arahpan, <i>v.a.</i> to seize ; to lay hold of.	Areraig, <i>v.a.</i> to fasten on, as petticoat.
Arakei, <i>v.a.</i> to hold fast ; to care for.	Arero, or ahgero, <i>v.a.</i> to cover, as water rising up.
Arakei, <i>a.</i> spotted ; speckled ; applied to pigs.	Aresi, <i>v.a.</i> to pluck off feathers.
Araki, <i>a.</i> smooth ; calm ; smooth as sea.	Aretritaig, or arirritaig, <i>v.a.</i> to pull tight ; to tie tight.
Aralmun, <i>a.</i> transparent ; clear ; seen through, as bottle, thin cloth.	Areucareuc, <i>v.n.</i> to wade.
Arapakau, <i>a.</i> wise ; prudent ; skilful.	Areuctidai, <i>v.a.</i> to raise itself up, as a fowl to run.
Araparap, <i>n.</i> sunset.	Areuctikgan iran, <i>a.</i> untimely born ; premature ; born before its time.
Arapato, <i>v.a.</i> to sling ; to throw spear ; to stab ; <i>natimi arapato</i> , a slinger.	Are yi aktit, <i>v.n.</i> to grow strongly.
Arapicnaig, <i>v.n.</i> to collect together.	Are yi aktit, <i>v.a.</i> to hold fast.
Arapijnaig = asjapicinaig, <i>v.a.</i> to collect.	Are yi apnes, <i>a.</i> costive.
Arapijpan, <i>v.a.</i> to reach up ; to catch or get.	Ari, <i>v.a.</i> to cover with thorns ; to prevent ; to shove out.
Arapse, <i>v.a.</i> to reach down to take ; to take up.	Arici, or areci, <i>a.</i> weak ; feeble ; faint.
Arase, or aresei, <i>v.a.</i> to pluck off feathers.	Arid, <i>a.</i> high ; exalted ; <i>natimi arid</i> , a chief.
Arau, <i>pr.</i> they two.	Arida, <i>v.a.</i> to curse, so that sickness may follow.
Arauarau, <i>a.</i> dazzled.	Aridjai, <i>v.a.</i> to ascend ; to go up.
Are, <i>a.</i> clear ; cloudless.	Aridrad, <i>v.n.</i> to ebb and flow, as the tide.
Arecai, <i>v.a.</i> to gather firewood.	Aridrad, <i>a.</i> dry ; not covered with water ; low as tide.
Areci, or arici, <i>a.</i> weak.	Arig, <i>v.a.</i> to warm, as the feet.
Arecsei, or aracsei, <i>v.a.</i> to bewitch.	Arig, <i>a.</i> sharp, as axe or knife.
Ared, <i>v.a.</i> to plane ; to scrape.	Arigarig, <i>a.</i> showery.
Ared acen, <i>v.a.</i> to plane smooth.	Arih, <i>v.a.</i> to encumber.
Aredared, <i>v.a.</i> to ease oneself ; to go to stool.	Arih, <i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Ared cai, <i>v.a.</i> to plane wood.	Arihiad = ero, <i>v.a.</i> to scratch, as fowls.
Aredei, <i>v.a.</i> to beat with a rod.	Arijai, <i>v.n.</i> to go ashore ; to go from sea ; to arise or overflow, as sea over land.
Ared numta, <i>v.a.</i> to plant taro.	Aririi, <i>v.n.</i> to abscond in anger.
Arehed, <i>ad.</i> around.	Arise, <i>v.n.</i> to search, as in a bag or box.
Arehvaig atmehgan urau, <i>v.a.</i> to proclaim a marriage.	Arisiaig, <i>v.a.</i> to kindle end of sticks.
Arei, <i>v.a.</i> to prick or goad, as cattle ; to drive away, as fowls from a plantation.	Aritritaig, or aretritaig, <i>v.a.</i> to tie fast ; to bind ; to pull tight.
Areyi ahos, <i>v.n.</i> to hiccup.	Arivin, <i>v.a.</i> to cut off branches or leaves.
Areopnisin, <i>a.</i> costive.	Aro, <i>v.a.</i> to collect ; to take off

old thatch ; to clear ground of grass.	Asi (nidan) = nilpun nidan, <i>v.a.</i> to name after any one ; to give the same name as that of another.
Arofara, or arafara, <i>v.a.</i> to prepare pandanus leaves for mats or baskets.	Asiaig, <i>v.a.</i> to add up ; to heap up.
Arohwai, <i>v.a.</i> to call upon ; to proclaim ; to announce.	Asigpa, <i>v.n.</i> to say ; to mediate.
Arop (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to seize ; to lay hold of.	Asig yi aktit intas, <i>v.a.</i> to swear ; to bind by an oath.
Arop an jap, <i>v.a.</i> to splash.	Asig yi opdicraig, <i>v.a.</i> to divine ; to explain ; to publish ; to command superstitious observances.
Aroparop, <i>a.</i> drowsy ; sleepy ; closed, as eyelids.	Asiminim, <i>v.n.</i> to gather about the sick.
Aroparop, <i>v.n.</i> to wink ; to come together.	Asinohos, <i>v.a.</i> to renew war.
Aropicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to bind several things together ; to undergird ; to trap.	Asintapin (an neom), <i>v.a.</i> to raise the floor of a house.
Aroraig, <i>v.a.</i> to fasten on, as a petticoat.	Asipiaig, or asipiai itai, <i>v.a.</i> to share things in common by all ; esipiaig, by two.
Arorajiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to gird round.	Asis, <i>v.n.</i> to hiss ; <i>v.a.</i> to stop, as a pig going in some path.
Arorakoai, <i>v.a.</i> to divide and bind in bundles.	Asis, <i>v.a.</i> to kill or destroy a man in honour of another.
Arore, <i>v.a.</i> to bind ; to tie ; to circumcise (a good word for).	Asitu, <i>v.a.</i> to substitute ; to take the place of another.
Arosei injá, <i>v.a.</i> to pluck a fowl.	Asjaaicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to mark ; to measure ; to weigh.
Aru, <i>v.a.</i> to pay ; to reward ; to recompense (good or bad).	Asjadidi, <i>v.a.</i> to tear off.
Arucsei, or aracsei, <i>v.a.</i> to bewitch.	Asjages (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to chew.
Arupoig, <i>a.</i> dim ; not clearly seen.	Asjai, <i>v.n.</i> to go up ; to climb or creep up, as a vine or creeper plant.
Asa, <i>ad.</i> privily.	Asjaig, <i>v.a.</i> to cast about or abroad ; to sow.
Asahas, <i>v.n.</i> to whistle.	Asjaig jipe, <i>v.a.</i> to heave up and down ; to lift up ; to root up ; to weed.
Asaig ehti, <i>v.n.</i> to complain ; to murmur.	Asjaig neduora, <i>v.n.</i> to stamp with the feet.
Asaig intas, or asan tas, <i>v.n.</i> to say ; to tell ; to speak ; to declare ; to utter.	Asjakai, <i>v.a.</i> to set the teeth on edge.
Asalgei, <i>v.a.</i> to open.	Asjakoai, <i>v.a.</i> to open, as the mouth.
Asanlai, <i>v.a.</i> to betroth.	Asjaktit, <i>v.a.</i> to make firm, as in plaiting mats ; to shoot, as a bird.
Ase, or asei, <i>v.a.</i> to draw out, as a net, or a post out of the ground ; to root out ; to dig up.	Asjaldei, <i>v.n.</i> to break from brittleness.
Asegá, <i>a.</i> all.	Asjalige, <i>v.a.</i> to break off a part, as of wood.
Asegasega (iran asgasga), <i>ad.</i> apiece.	Asjaliraig, <i>v.a.</i> to gather up or
Asejai, or aejai, <i>v.a.</i> to root out ; to dig up ; to draw out.	
Asgeig pan iran, <i>v.a.</i> to trust ; to rest on ; to believe in ; to rely on.	
Asgi, <i>v.a.</i> to feed ; to herd ; to take care of, as sheep or cattle.	

repeat old stories against any one.	Asjusjaig, <i>v.n.</i> to shake ; to tremble, as an earthquake.
Asjamud, <i>v.a.</i> to tear ; to break ; to rend out.	Aso, <i>v.a.</i> to put on, as clothes.
Ajan wai iran, <i>v.a.</i> to mix, as water.	Asore, <i>v.a.</i> to carry two baskets on a stick, one on each end.
Asjapicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to gather ; to collect.	Aspi, <i>v.a.</i> to plaster ; to put or place soft substances, as clay or lime.
Asjapigoig, <i>pl.</i> isjapigoig, <i>sing. v.a.</i> to add to ; to substitute for, applied to property.	Asuamud, <i>v.a.</i> to twist, as a fowl's neck.
Asjapjalraig, <i>v.a.</i> to strike, as a nail.	Asuca, or aseuca, <i>v.a.</i> to move water.
Asjasji intas, <i>a.</i> fearless; insolent; disobedient ; causing pain.	Asuol sepam, <i>v.n.</i> to descend ; to come down.
Asjauj jipe, <i>a.</i> tossed, as a ship.	Asuol sepan, <i>v.n.</i> to descend ; to go down.
Asjeuc, <i>v.n.</i> to lie down ; to lie.	Asuopdicraig, <i>v.a.</i> to break in pieces ; to wreck, as a ship.
Asjeucjinaig nauritai, <i>v.a.</i> to stay and work.	Asuoplec, <i>sing.</i> , isuoplecoplec, <i>pl. v.a.</i> to bruise ; to break in pieces.
Asjeucjinai itai, <i>v.a.</i> to watch property.	Asuptecnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to explain ; to expound ; to illustrate.
Asjeucmakaik, <i>v.n.</i> to lie on back.	Asusjai, <i>v.a.</i> to fold up, as a parcel.
Asjeupigoig, <i>pl.</i> isjeupigoig, <i>sing. v.a.</i> to substitute ; to succeed another ; to take the place of another.	Asvachi, <i>v.n.</i> to writhe.
Asji, <i>v.a.</i> to shoot ; to strike, as wind.	Asavadidi, <i>v.a.</i> to tear skin or bark off anything.
Asji, <i>v.a.</i> to cook on coals or embers.	Asavadidi, <i>a.</i> patient ; suffering quietly ; calm under pain.
Asjiasji, <i>v.n.</i> to beat, as pulse ; to tick, as a clock.	Asvagrei, <i>v.a.</i> to crush ; to bruise ; to break.
Asjig has, <i>v.a.</i> to kill ; to murder ; <i>jim asjighas</i> , do not commit murder.	Asvagrei, <i>a.</i> strained ; lame of a foot ; bruised.
Asjigjad, <i>a.</i> dry, applied to bones long kept.	Asvahteu, <i>sing.</i> , isvehteuc, <i>pl. v.a.</i> to bend ; to shut, as a clasp-knife.
Asjiluc, <i>a.</i> weak ; slack as a rope.	Asvahpan, <i>a.</i> puckered.
Asjirraig, <i>v.a.</i> to hold fast.	Asvajiji, or asvajeijei, <i>v.a.</i> to thrust through ; to lay open, as a roof.
Asjis, <i>a.</i> tight as a rope.	Asvalav, <i>v.a.</i> to bear children.
Asjis, <i>v.a.</i> to draw tight, as a cord or rope ; to make strong ; to threaten ; to insist on ; to bind by oath to do evil ; to seek or attempt to kill.	Asvaldei, <i>v.a.</i> to break in two, as a slate pencil.
Asjisji, <i>v.a.</i> to tap at the door.	Asvaleucleuc, <i>v.a.</i> to crush up ; to fold up.
Asjopfecoplec, <i>v.a.</i> to tear in pieces, as rotten cloth.	Asvamud, <i>v.a.</i> to wring or twist off, as head of a fowl.
Asjuecjunaig, <i>v.a.</i> to watch over, as a sick person.	Asvapasvp, <i>a.</i> bendable ; that can be bent.
Asjuputi, <i>v.a.</i> to destroy food.	Asvapicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to fold up, as cloth.
	Asvapilaig, <i>v.a.</i> to twist.

Asvapni nesganimtan, *v.a.* to wink ; to shut the eyes.  
 Asvapnise, *v.n.* to wink.  
 Asvi, *v.a.* to fold ; to break.  
 Asvi ingidjin, *v.a.* to turn up the nose ; to despise.  
 Asvi leucleuc, *v.a.* to fold loosely, not straight or smoothly.  
 Asviktit, *v.a.* to count correctly.  
 Aswaplec, or iswoplecoplec, *sing.*, or iswiswoplec, *pl.* *v.a.* to break in two ; to bruise ; to break in many pieces.  
 Aswoplecoplec, *v.a.* to cut in pieces.  
 Ata, *a.* gentle ; smooth as sea.  
 Ata, *v.n.* to pass away, as water ; to die away, as wind.  
 Ata, or atah, *v.n.* to spread, as fire ; to burn.  
 Ataace, or atahake, *v.a.* to tack or turn round, as a ship.  
 Ataap, *v.n.* to sing low.  
 Atac cincin, *a.* crowded out of doors ; atamerit, crowded indoors.  
 Atagat, *v.a.* to sound ; to take soundings.  
 Atah, or ata, *v.n.* to overflow, as water ; to spread, as fire ; to burn.  
 Atah, *v.a.* to fish with a spear in clear weather.  
 Atab, *v.a.* to cut ; to bleed.  
 Atahajeg, *v.a.* to hear ; to obey.  
 Atahake, or ataaeke, *v.a.* to go on the other tack ; to tack a vessel.  
 Atahas, *v.n.* to creep, as a worm or a serpent.  
 Atahedid, *v.n.* to spread, as fire ; to overflow, as water ; to explain.  
 Atahig, *a.* female. [well.  
 Atahijgaig, *v.n.* to bear pain  
 Atahijgaig, *a.* patient ; calm in suffering.  
 Atahni, *v.a.* to eat all the food.  
 Atai, *pl. v.a.* to cut ; to circumcise (a bad word for).  
 Ataigataig, *v.n.* to sing, as kettle before boiling ; to crackle, as

in frying ; to sputter, as a candle.  
 Ataigataig, *a.* badly cooked ; not done, as meat.  
 Ataimu, *v.a.* to cut up alive.  
 Ata injia iran, *v.a.* to bleed, as with a lancet.  
 Ataka, *v.a.* to carry in hands, as a weight.  
 Ataka, *v.n.* to sail but not make headway ; to tack.  
 Atakapjai, *v.n.* to go round for anything.  
 Atako, *v.a.* to sweep away.  
 Atako, or atakok, *v.n.* to cackle.  
 Atakoi, *v.a.* to divide ; to split open ; to covet.  
 Ataktit (eijin), *v.a.* to gnash th. teeth ; to eat raw flesh.  
 Atalahas, *v.n.* to slip ; to fall on places.  
 Atalahas, *a.* slippery from wetness.  
 Atalatala, *v.n.* to stagger, as a drunken man.  
 Atalameh, *v.a.* to soak with blood.  
 Atalcauji, *v.a.* to hug ; to protect ; to patronise.  
 Atalcosji, *v.a.* to abet ; to set one on against another.  
 Ataluh, *v.n.* to sink, so as to be covered completely.  
 Ataluopni = adahpoi, *v.a.* to cover completely.  
 Atamaig, *a.* male.  
 Atamerit, *a.* crowded indoors ; tight ; atac cincin, crowded outside.  
 Atamudi, *v.a.* related (applied to women), as a woman with her brother's wife.  
 Atapin, *v.a.* to shelter ; to protect ; to save.  
 Atapnes, *v.a.* to shut ; to stop ; to back, as a boat.  
 Atapni nesganimtan, *v.a.* to paint the whole face. *Aged nesganimtan*, to paint the lower part of the face.  
 Atapsau, *v.n.* to climb, like a bat on trees, or up the face of a rock.

Atara (irak), <i>v.n.</i> to spread, as pains over the body.	Atcelcaig, <i>v.a.</i> to roll, as a stone or cask.
Ataraces atimi, <i>v.a.</i> to visit ; to sympathise ; to comfort ; to console ; to pity.	Atcijaig, or atceijaig, <i>v.a.</i> to give up ; to let go a hold ; to leave ; to set off ; to sail away.
Atarad, <i>v.a.</i> to build inside of a wall.	Atcijaig pok nelcau, <i>v.n.</i> to set sail from deep water. <i>Ategnaijaig pok nelcau, v.n.</i> to set sail from shore.
Atarata (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to carry on hands. [to steal away.	Atciteuc, <i>v.n.</i> to sound like thunder.
Atarere, <i>v.n.</i> to go or sail near ; Atarere, <i>v.a.</i> to thrust.	Atceu (yin), <i>v.a.</i> to carry on side, as a child.
Atau, <i>v.a.</i> to help ; to assist ; to Atauadiat, <i>n.</i> last year. [lead.	Ate, <i>a.</i> wild ; difficult of access.
Atauai, or tauai, <i>v.a.</i> to give commands ; to proclaim ; to act as spokesman.	Atē, or atte, <i>v.a.</i> to drop, as water ; to fall away.
Ataualop, <i>v.n.</i> to stumble ; to stagger ; to fall, as in climbing.	Atecradī se inmoije, or an namilvai, <i>v.a.</i> to get off the reef, as a canoe or a boat.
Atautuku, <i>v.a.</i> to tie up, as a basket ; to bind up ; to suspend.	Atecrei, <i>v.a.</i> to root up ; to tear.
Atause, <i>v.n.</i> to go ashore.	Ategnaijaig pok nelcau, <i>v.n.</i> to set sail from deep water. <i>Atcijaig pok nelcau, v.n.</i> to set sail from deep water.
Atauud, <i>v.a.</i> to head round ; to Atavaitap, <i>a.</i> angry. [follow.	Ated, <i>v.a.</i> to exhort.
Atcapijid, <i>v.a.</i> to go round or past, as at the end of a fence.	Atehgaig, <i>v.a.</i> to join.
Atcapisji, <i>v.a.</i> to cut, as with stones.	Atehleri, <i>v.n.</i> to turn over ; to crackle, as fish when roasting.
Atcatcayiu, <i>v.a.</i> to emit sound from a bottle or cocoanut.	Atehleri, <i>a.</i> fatigued ; wearied.
Atcei, <i>v.a.</i> to beat ; to strike with fist ; ohpoi, to strike with the open hand, to push.	Atel (iran), <i>v.n.</i> to sail with sails set fore and aft.
Atceiatcei, <i>v.n.</i> to pant ; to palpitate, as heart.	Ateli, <i>v.a.</i> to rub.
Atceijaig, or atcijaig, <i>v.a.</i> to give up ; to let go a hold ; to sail away ; to leave.	Atelmoi, <i>v.a.</i> to bury ; to inter.
Atcei neuhri, or atcinuhri, <i>v.a.</i> to strike so as to make a mark ; a form of swearing or taking an oath.	Atemetan, or atimetan, <i>n.</i> a member of a family.
Atcei pan, <i>v.a.</i> to touch (applied to things) ; ubli, to touch (applied to persons).	Aterai, <i>v.a.</i> to accompany ; natimi aterai, an attendant.
Atcei pan, <i>v.a.</i> to carry on back or side, as a child.	Aterara, <i>v.a.</i> to fight.
Atcei se, <i>v.a.</i> to beat or strike down.	Aterei, <i>a.</i> crooked, bent ; inpas aterei, an adze.
Atceiyu, <i>v.a.</i> to beat water till it is cool ; to remain long in water in bathing.	Ateri, <i>v.a.</i> to deny ; to conceal.
	Ates, <i>v.n.</i> to roar, as waves.
	Atesrei, or atestesrei, <i>v.a.</i> to announce ; to inform.
	Atetwan, <i>v.a.</i> to divide ; to add to ; to make equal numbers, as four ; to sit opposite to.
	Atuec, <i>v.n.</i> to sit.
	Ateuapisji, <i>v.a.</i> to cut.
	Atuecrad, <i>v.n.</i> to appear ; to come out of.

Atecrei, <i>v.a.</i> to pluck, as ears of corn.	Athut, <i>v.n.</i> to run.
Atecse, <i>v.n.</i> to sit down.	Ati, <i>sing.</i> ikni, <i>pl.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to put ; to place ; to appoint ; to ordain.
Atga, <i>v.n.</i> to walk ; to go.	Atiakoai, <i>v.a.</i> to divide ; to exchange.
Atga alep, <i>v.n.</i> to go alone.	Atidai, <i>v.n.</i> to rise ; to marry.
Atgaatga ehpangitac, <i>v.n.</i> to fall back.	Atidjim, <i>v.n.</i> to turn away from ; to refuse ; to dive.
Atgeh, <i>v.a.</i> to try by tasting, as of food, fish.	Atidjin (iran), <i>v.n.</i> to turn away from.
Atgei, <i>v.a.</i> to kill ; to slay.	Atig-yadi (yin), <i>v.a.</i> to take down from ; to swallow down.
Atgeig, <i>v.a.</i> to cross at right angles.	Atiid, <i>v.a.</i> to finish.
Atgeig jipe, <i>v.a.</i> to spread.	Atii, or ati, <i>a.</i> gone ; exhausted ; done ; finished ; not there.
Atgeig pam intikgam, <i>v.a.</i> to incline thine ear.	Atig, or atijtij, <i>v.a.</i> to plait.
Atgeig pan, <i>v.a.</i> to kick or strike with fist.	Atijai iran, <i>v.a.</i> to place upon ; to accuse.
Atgeig yi agrei, <i>v.a.</i> to wreck.	Atijaig, <i>v.a.</i> to put on the top, as clothes on a fence.
Atgeig yi apidi, <i>v.a.</i> to stretch out, as arm.	Atijcap, <i>v.a.</i> to sit or warm at the fire.
Atgei yi oplec, <i>v.a.</i> to crush ; to bruise ; to dash.	Atikga, <i>v.n.</i> to bask in the sun.
Athai, <i>v.a.</i> to fasten ; to stretch, as cord or thread ; to tie up, as bananas ; to fix or set up, as a tent or frame of a house.	Atilag, <i>v.a.</i> to fight in single combat.
Athai, <i>v.a.</i> to enumerate ; to count over.	Atili, <i>v.a.</i> to wring out ; to squeeze out.
Athai itai, <i>v.a.</i> to guess ; to count over ; to fasten.	Atimnyihan, <i>n.</i> a man's sister's son ; a relation too near for marriage.
Athai natautuko, <i>v.a.</i> to moor a vessel to a quay.	Atimop yin pam, <i>v.n.</i> to turn towards.
Athai nimtinjap, <i>v.a.</i> to make wind by incantation, by tying small branches together.	Atintim, or atemtem, <i>v.a.</i> to taste.
Athai tas, <i>v.a.</i> to circulate reports.	Atinau, <i>pl.</i> tinau, <i>sing.</i> <i>v.n.</i> to cease weeping.
Athapidaig, <i>v.a.</i> to cover.	Atineijig pok, <i>v.a.</i> to shove off from the shore.
Athapninesganimtan, <i>v.a.</i> to paint the whole face.	Ati netham, or nethan, <i>v.n.</i> to sit sideways ; to lie on the side.
Athapriv, <i>v.a.</i> to fill up with earth or stones.	Ati nohuun, or aniv nohuun, <i>v.a.</i> to give evidence.
Athasgi, <i>v.a.</i> to dam up, as water.	Atintinau, <i>v.n.</i> to run fast.
Athei, <i>v.a.</i> to cover an oven ; to fill up with earth ; to make firm a post with earth.	Atipagki, <i>sing.</i> iknipagki, <i>pl.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to take away.
Athiathi, <i>ad.</i> one by one.	Atipe, <i>v.a.</i> to carry on back generally applied to women.
Atho, <i>v.a.</i> to boil ; to cook.	Atipe pam, <i>v.a.</i> to carry on shoulder.
Athod, <i>a.</i> shining, smooth, applied to face.	Atipre, <i>v.n.</i> to pass up above.
Athoi wai, <i>pl.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to draw or bring water.	Atirai, or atarai, <i>v.n.</i> to eat voraciously ; to bite off.
Athun wai, <i>sing.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to draw, or carry, or bring water.	Atirai, or aterai, <i>v.a.</i> to accom-

pany; to assist; to help; natimi atirai, an attendant.	Atpilaig, <i>v.a.</i> to mix; to turn round, as handle of door; to roll up, as paper.
Ati taam, <i>v.n.</i> to turn sideways.	Atpitpelaig, <i>v.a.</i> to move round, like a machine.
Atiteuc, <i>a.</i> thrown down.	Atpoig, <i>v.n.</i> to beat, as waves on reef; to rain gently; to drizzle; to evaporate; to rise, as dust by wind.
Atja inceslum, <i>v.a.</i> to put to rights growing food, as after a hurricane; to repair.	Atpojiej, <i>v.n.</i> to choke.
Atjo, <i>v.a.</i> to assault, as a house.	Atpojig, <i>sing.</i> etpoijij, <i>pl. v.n.</i> to burst; to sink.
Atladivi (intas), <i>v.a.</i> to pour out; to disobey the word of any one; not to carry out instructions.	Atpojinaig, or atpojinaig, <i>v.a.</i> to lie in wait. [to sink.
Atlagdo, <i>v.a.</i> to spill.	Atpujej, or atpojig, <i>v.n.</i> to burst;
Atlatla, <i>v.a.</i> to shake; to loose.	Atpuh, <i>v.n.</i> to hide; to conceal.
Atleg, <i>v.a.</i> to swallow.	Atte, <i>v.n.</i> to lie down; nuarin atte, a den.
Atlijai, <i>v.a.</i> to throw down; to wrestle.	Atti, or atih, <i>v.n.</i> to cease to be.
Atmas, <i>pl. n.</i> dead men; spirits.	Atua (a Malay word), <i>n.</i> God.
Atmas piv, <i>v.a.</i> to persecute.	Atuh, <i>v.a.</i> to scold.
Atmehgan, <i>n.</i> husband and wife; marriageable relations.	Atuhni, or atahni, <i>v.a.</i> to eat all; to finish food. [oranges.
Atmehpon, <i>n.</i> second cousins; applied to men.	Atuje, <i>v.a.</i> to catch in hand, as Atuje, <i>v.n.</i> to sing together.
Atmetpon, <i>n.</i> brother-in-law; cousins; children of brothers and sisters.	Atukak, <i>v.n.</i> to swing; not to reach down to; to fall short of.
Atmil, <i>n.</i> parent.	Atumop, <i>v.n.</i> to rest; to cease working.
Atnalde, <i>v.a.</i> to light the middle of a stick.	Atumopon, <i>n.</i> family relations.
Atnamud, <i>v.a.</i> to burn.	Atumudei, <i>n.</i> sister-in-law; cousin.
Atni, <i>v.a.</i> to light; to kindle; to ignite.	Atupa, <i>n.</i> an axe. [practices.
Atni neuhni, <i>v.a.</i> to make songs about or against any one.	Atupu iran, <i>v.a.</i> to do heathen
Ato, <i>v.a.</i> to know; to perceive; to understand.	Atupun, <i>v.a.</i> to begin; to create.
Atob, <i>a.</i> straight; right; just.	Atwa (irai kapa), <i>v.a.</i> to put a charge (in a musket).
Atohwaig, <i>v.a.</i> to put into, as into a basket; to put on, as shoes.	Atwakam, <i>v.n.</i> to fast.
Atohwan, <i>v.a.</i> to weed.	Atwan nided imi yin, <i>v.a.</i> to wean.
Atop, <i>v.n.</i> to swell.	Au, <i>v.a.</i> to bring up or out of.
Atop, <i>a.</i> swollen.	Aua, <i>verbal prefix</i> , to cause; to make.
Atopon, <i>a.</i> benumbed.	Auaaktktai, <i>v.n.</i> to think.
Atopse, <i>v.a.</i> to open a small boil.	Auaaroh iran, <i>v.n.</i> to return, as sickness; to relapse; to fall back.
Atoraliak, <i>v.a.</i> to seize by force; to ravage; to spoil.	Auacajap iran, <i>v.a.</i> to suck, but not spit out the refuse.
Atoramud, <i>v.a.</i> to pull forcibly.	Auad, or auud, <i>v.a.</i> to beat the sea for fish. [to feel.
Atorapidaig, <i>v.a.</i> to turn over.	Auah, <i>v.a.</i> to receive, as a hurt;
Atorapilaig, <i>v.a.</i> to whirl.	Auahas, <i>v.a.</i> to make bad; to destroy; to kill.
Atpajinaig, or atpojinaig, <i>v.a.</i> to lie in wait.	
Atpajeg, <i>v.a.</i> to twist; to draw.	
Atpeldig, <i>v.a.</i> to twist.	

Auah iran, or auoh iran, <i>v.a.</i> to joke with any one. [badly.]	Auata asjaaicnaig, <i>a.</i> selfish ; working only for self.
Auahotai has, <i>v.n.</i> to act ill or	Auata elva alupas, <i>a.</i> biggish ;
Auah tah an nuarin, <i>v.a.</i> to kill ; to injure by disease. [separate.]	not very big. [aged.]
Auah, or auoh tak ikni, <i>v.a.</i> to Aushush, <i>v.a.</i> to beat ; to abuse.	Auata han neuhni, <i>a.</i> middle.
Auajai, <i>v.a.</i> to wash over or cover, as waves on a boat.	Auata irai tas = aketo, <i>v.n.</i> to repeat ; to speak again.
Aua intas, <i>v.a.</i> to speak.	Auata kaiyepe, <i>v.a.</i> to change the appearance ; to transfigure.
Auamiaro, <i>v.a.</i> to let down.	Auatatimi, <i>a.</i> wicked ; bad ; sinful.
Auanadiat, <i>a.</i> without food.	Auata upene, <i>a.</i> tame.
Auanaheca, <i>sing.</i> auaraheca, <i>pl.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to serve ; to do service.	Auati, <i>prefix</i> , little ; marking increase or decrease.
Auanakoi, <i>v.a.</i> to make divisions ; to form into companies.	Auati akijakij, <i>v.n.</i> to speak rudely, or angrily, or profanely.
Auanasaig, <i>v.n.</i> to say ; to repeat the words of another.	Auati emda, <i>a.</i> angry.
Auanedeuc = adia, <i>v.a.</i> to throw spears.	Auati imraigimraig, <i>v.n.</i> to behave rudely.
Auanedo o un tup atimi, <i>v.a.</i> to do doubtful or sinful conduct ; applied to church members.	Auatialidi, <i>a.</i> weak ; feeble.
Auanelcei u incedei iran, <i>v.a.</i> to carry a child in the arms.	Auatifai, <i>a.</i> envious.
Auanetha, <i>sing.</i> auaretha, <i>pl.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to make or cook an oven.	Auaupo, <i>a.</i> uneven, as stones.
Auaneve ? <i>v.a.</i> how can ?	Auaveliek, <i>v.n.</i> to speak badly.
Auanimtan, <i>v.a.</i> to buy.	Aubilid, <i>v.a.</i> to go to meet.
Aua-nohu-a-uwa ? <i>v.a.</i> to do what ?	Auejopticnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to join ; to put together. [see well.]
Era aua - nohu - a - uwa ara ? what are they doing ?	Aucse, <i>ad.</i> well ; alum aucse,
Auaraga, <i>v.a.</i> to carry property ; to take up and carry, as luggage.	Auha, <i>v.a.</i> to wipe off ; to shake.
Auarahcil, <i>v.n.</i> to go away by stealth.	Auhaig, <i>v.a.</i> to shake.
Auarakosin, <i>v.a.</i> to gain property.	Auhaig jipe, <i>v.a.</i> to heave ; to lift up and down.
Auaramai, <i>v.n.</i> to sing loud.	Auhaig se, <i>v.a.</i> to cast down.
Auaramatih, <i>v.a.</i> to weed, as taro.	Auhaig yi amud, <i>v.a.</i> to shake in pieces. [in pieces.]
Aured, <i>v.n.</i> to play.	Auhaig yi oplecoplec, <i>v.a.</i> to dash Auhalauhal, <i>a.</i> loose, as clothes when too large ; shaky.
Auarimtaitai, <i>pl.</i> ananimtai itai, <i>sing.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to buy ; to give payment for.	Auhatia, <i>v.n.</i> to swing to and fro.
Auarobotpotedo, <i>v.a.</i> to commit sin ; to act inconsistently ; to commit sodomy.	Auhi, <i>v.n.</i> to kick.
Auarohrai, <i>v.a.</i> to utter a voice.	Auhiagrei, <i>v.a.</i> to crush.
Aunasakrai, <i>v.a.</i> to split ; to cut through.	Auhajirraig, <i>v.a.</i> to squeeze or press, as grapes.
Auata, <i>prefix</i> , little ; marking increase or decrease.	Auhieliek, <i>v.n.</i> to trip ; to stumble.
Auata alupas, <i>a.</i> increasing.	Auhiopdicraig, <i>v.a.</i> to crush ; to bruise. [to wallow.]

Auhoj, *v.a.* to annoy; to worry.  
 Auhorohos, *v.a.* to weed; to clear land.  
 Auhyi amod, *pl.*, ohyiamod, *sing. v.a.* to repair; to renew, as an old path.  
 Auighal, *v.n.* to call aloud.  
 Auil (incauij), *v.a.* to tie (as a fish-hook to the line).  
 Auiwai, *pl.*, nauinwai, *sing. n.* furrows; water-courses.  
 Auisji, *v.n.* to go up by steps; nitai auisji, a step of a stair.  
 Aukalaukal, *v.a.* to spread out, as wing; to flap.  
 Aunyanwaig, *v.n.* to shout; to scream; to cry aloud.  
 Auoatai has, *a.* bad, as applied to work done.  
 Auoc, or auocauoc, *a.* dull; obscure; hazy; grey; crimson.  
 Auodrop intaig, *v.n.* to weep aloud.  
 Auodrop incaupda, *v.n.* to rain heavily. [make.  
 Auoh, *verbal prefix*, to cause; to  
 Auoh ehcamai, *v.a.* to make ashamed. [differently.  
 Auoh intak esege, *v.a.* to teach  
 Auoh iran, *v.a.* to joke.  
 Auoh ohocred, *v.a.* to torment; to grieve. [pieces.  
 Auohoplecoplec, *v.a.* to break in  
 Auoh taigtaig yin, *v.a.* to vex; to annoy.  
 Auoh tak ago, *v.n.* to change about; to move about.  
 Auoh tak ago, *v.a.* to pervert; to change. [themselves.  
 Auoh tak ikni, *v.a.* to place by  
 Auoh takitai, *v.n.* to trifle; to waste time.  
 Auoh tas, *v.a.* to speak like; to imitate; to mock.  
 Auoh tinau, *v.a.* to transplant.  
 Auohuoh, *v.a.* to tear.  
 Auoh yi aijiraig, *v.a.* to gain a victory in war.  
 Auoh yi at, *v.n.* to slip.  
 Auoh yi eliek, *v.n.* to slip.  
 Auonakoai, *v.n.* to walk in single file. [each other.  
 Auonedec, *v.a.* to throw things at

Auonoh uauo aiek? = na a uri aiek? *v.n.* what about you?  
 Auonuno, *v.a.* to fish.  
 Auopauop, *v.n.* to crouch.  
 Auoplec, *v.n.* to bruise, as ground in digging it.  
 Auoplecoplec, *v.a.* to break off, as hoof or claws.  
 Auoprucse, *v.a.* to catch, as a hawk catches a bird.  
 Auri? *ad.* why do?  
 Auroauro, *a.* quick.  
 Aurupu, *v.a.* to clap hands.  
 Autatautat, *v.n.* to stagger; to reel, as a drunkard; ~~atga autatautat~~, walk unsteadily.  
 Auud, *v.a.* to strike; to beat; to kill; to strike, as when fishing.  
 Auud ipnyin, *n.* unsettled weather.  
 Auud ipnyin, *n.* a tertian ague.  
 Auud ugyit, *v.a.* to engrave.  
 Auud yi aijid, *v.a.* to consume.  
 Auud yi aijiraig intas o un tah, *v.a.* to reprove; to rebuke; to put to silence by argument.  
 Auud yi alad, *v.a.* to cut up.  
 Auud yi aliek, *v.a.* to miss the mark, as with a club.  
 Auud yi alis, *v.a.* to smite; to cut off, as an ear.  
 Auud yi amud, *v.n.* to cut off.  
 Auud yi apidai, *v.n.* to kill; to cause silence by admiration of good speaking; to explain; to comfort.  
 Auud yi apnes, *v.a.* to answer; to reply to.  
 Auud yi atpilaig nikman, *v.a.* to twist; to cross hands on arms; to make foul, as an anchor.  
 Auud yi edi, *v.a.* to answer; to reply; to vindicate.  
 Auun, *a.* desert; waste; *intup auun*, a desert.  
 Auwe, or awe, *inter.* alas!  
 Auwhise, or auwhihi, *v.a.* to trample upon; to press down, as thatch. [one is slipping.  
 Auwisji, *v.a.* to hold up, as when  
 Auwitwit, *v.a.* to catch fast; to hook, as fish.

Auyaig, <i>n.</i> near sun-rising.	Caijau, <i>pr.</i> us two (you and me).
Auyat, <i>v.n.</i> to talk foolishly ; to joke, generally in a bad sense.	Cama, <i>pr.</i> us all (them and me).
Auyiai, <i>v.a.</i> to play the strumpet.	Cap, or cop, <i>a.</i> hot; red; beloved.
Auyii, <i>a.</i> wrinkled.	Cap halav, or cop halav, <i>a.</i> lying with the head on the shoulder.
Auyei, <i>v.n.</i> to go from one place to another to commit adultery, applied to women.	Cas, <i>a.</i> burning; pungent.
Avadenaig ? <i>v.a.</i> to conceal how ?	Cas, <i>v.a.</i> to burn.
Avahpak iran, <i>v.a.</i> to bruise.	Cataij, <i>pr.</i> us three (you two and me).
Avakavak, <i>a.</i> bowed down.	Caua, <i>pr.</i> you all.
Avaktit, <i>v.a.</i> to take by force ; to hold fast. [cloth.]	Caurau, <i>pr.</i> you two.
Avamud, <i>v.a.</i> to break ; to arrange	Cautaij, <i>pr.</i> you three.
Avapicnaig ero, or esaij, <i>v.a.</i> to plait cord of two or three plies ; to fold cloth two or three plies.	Cauwan, <i>pl. n.</i> tendrils ; small branches.
Avapilaig, <i>v.a.</i> to twist.	Ced, <i>v.a.</i> to persuade ; to desire earnestly.
Aveucaveuc, <i>a.</i> brown ; olive-coloured ; faded black.	Ced nyak = upene irak, <i>a.</i> good for me.
Avi, <i>v.a.</i> to press.	Cedag, <i>a.</i> whole ; well ; clean ceremonially.
Avidin, or ividin, <i>v.a.</i> to wring, as clothes.	Cediaig, <i>v.n.</i> to rejoice.
Avise, <i>v.a.</i> to press down ; to break open, as a door.	Cehchehe, <i>a.</i> well ; healthy.
Awahwai, or ahuhwahwai, <i>n.</i> lightning without thunder.	Ceigmeru, or caigmeru, <i>v.a.</i> to grieve.
Awe, or auwe, <i>inter.</i> alas !	Ceigmeto, or caigmeto, <i>a.</i> fallow as ground ; lying untilled.
Awuc, <i>v.n.</i> to roar, as the sea.	Cesnitai, <i>n.</i> temperance.
Ayapdicraig upene itai, <i>v.a.</i> to prove the truth of something.	Cespan, <i>v.a.</i> to taste.
Ayihio, <i>v.n.</i> to draw or come near.	Ces yi oplecoplec, <i>v.a.</i> to tear to pieces with mouth.
Ayijai pok, <i>v.n.</i> to go to sea.	Cisji, <i>a.</i> firm ; stiff ; bending up and down, as board carried on shoulders.

## B

Bili, *ad.* promiscuously ; ateucse bili, sit promiscuously.  
Bug, or pug, *a.* blunt.

## C

Caig, *sing.*, hegaig, *pl. v.a.* to eat, as one thing ; *pl.* many things.  
Caigmero, or ecaigmeru, or ceigmeru, *v.a.* to revenge ; to bicker ; to strive.  
Caigmeto, or ceigmeto, *a.* fallow ; lying uncultivated.  
Caija, *pr.* us all (you and me).

## D

Dapha, = ho, = maiya, *v.n.* I am here. [a tree].  
Darap, *v.n.* to spread, as roots of Dedejaig (nyak), *v.n.* to breathe with difficulty.  
Deije, *a.* calm ; et upyi deije, calm after rain.  
Deijig, *v.a.* to leave ; to come out of, as a demon out of a man.  
Deilic umnyi, *a.* intermittent.  
Deto, *v.n.* to come out, as teeth.  
Deulekdeulek, *v.a.* to tickle any one.

Di, *pr.* whom.

Didinai itai, *v.n.* to play at games.

Dikjai, *a.* very short in time ;  
*nadiat dikjai*, moment of death.

Di vaig ! *v.n.* whom is it about ?

Dugaldugal, *v.n.* to echo.

Dukduk, *v.n.* to squeal as a rat.

## E

E, *v.n.* to fall down.

Ead, *v.a.* to bale.

Eagko ko, *ad.* yonder.

Eagko pamko, *ad.* yonder, but

Eahki, *ad.* there; yonder. [near.

Eahki puki, *ad.* yonder; far away.

Eahki jeco, *ad.* yonder; far away.

Eamki pagko, *ad.* yonder; far  
away.

Ean pamko, *ad.* yonder, but near.

Eap, or ap, *v.n.* is.

Eap igki, *v.n.* here it is.

Eap nai yi, *v.n.* there it is.

Eas itai, *v.a.* to watch; to ap-  
proach an enemy.

Eas pan, *v.a.* to look for; to look  
for earnestly or on all sides.

Ec, *prefix*, signifying repetition.

Ecahinag, *a.* many times.

Ecap, or ecapa, *v.a.* to call for.

Ecedpig, *v.n.* to walk at night.

Ecei, inlepei, *v.a.* to beat.

Eceije nipjinetgan, *a.* flatulent;  
pained in the bowels.

Eceij itai, *v.a.* to dig.

Eceijo, *n.* tide flowing a little;  
begun to flow. [taro.

Eceliek, *a.* second growth, as of  
Ecen an nauritai, *v.a.* to work  
diligently or contentedly.

Ecen an pece, *a.* entangled in  
the country.

Ecen nesganimtan, *a.* grave in  
appearance.

Ecen vai, *v.a.* to reverence; to  
respect; to honour.

Ecero, *ad.* twice.

Ecesej, *ad.* thrice.

Ecescas, *pl. a.* burned.

Eceslide, *n.* sodomy.

Eces par alupas, *v.n.* to grow up.

Ecet, *v.a.* to see; to perceive one  
person; almoi, see more objects  
than one.

Ecetai, *v.a.* to see one thing.

Ecetaig an moiye, *v.n.* to go on to  
a reef with a canoe or boat.

Ecetaig jai, *v.n.* to come out, as  
banana fruit.

Ecetikit, *v.a.* to see well.

Echa, *v.a.* to put to rights; to  
repair.

Echajehgaig nelcau, *v.a.* to  
unite two hostile parties.

Echamecha, *ad.* how; what  
about it.

Eche, *v.n.* to change.

Eche asuolasuol, *v.n.* not to  
carry up.

Echedelial, *v.a.* to tickle.

Echedeliek, *v.a.* to make laugh.

Echim, *a.* alone.

Ecipat, *a.* many times; frequent.

Ecipipidaig, *v.a.* to hear; to pierce.

Ecloh, *a.* deceitful.

Eera, *v.n.* we are.

Ecrap, *a.* slow.

Erap, *v.n.* to delay; to linger.

Ecreiecrei, *v.n.* to move clear, as  
a door not touching the ground;  
up and down, as the wing of a  
bird; from side to side, as child  
in walking.

Ecrid, *v.a.* to strip.

Ecris, *v.n.* we were.

Ecriseccris, tas, *v.n.* to speak much  
or foolishly.

Ecriseccris, *v.n.* to grow; to go on  
from little to much, as evil con-  
duct.

Ecrumu, *v.n.* we shall; let us.

Ecrupu, *v.n.* we will.

Ecsacrid, *v.a.* to sharpen point of  
anything, as a pencil.

Ecsimraig, *a.* serious; sulky.

Ecsipece, *a.* figurative; intas ecsi-  
pece, a parable.

Eda, *ad.* where.

Edahpa, *v.n.* it is just so.

Edaig, *v.a.* to divide. [many.

Edalgedaig, *v.a.* to divide among

Edaig jipe, *v.a.* to distribute; to

divide mutually.

Edakrai = echedelielk = oplecplec,  
 v.a. to break down.  
 Edaledal ira ra, v.a. to spread  
     abroad ; to go everywhere.  
 Edasjike, v.a. to forget.  
 Ede, a. watery ; soft, as taro.  
 Edecrei, v.a. to wound or abrade  
     the skin ; to tear, as bark.  
 Edei, or idei, v.a. to suck, as  
     sugar-cane. [complete].  
 Edeijaig, v.a. to do ; to finish, to  
 Edel or ededel, v.n. to grow.  
 Edeliek iran, v.n. to have passage  
     in the bowels.  
 Edemda, a. angry.  
 Edeuc, v.a. to sling.  
 Edeuedeuc, v.n. to fade.  
 Edgednarai, v.n. to moan ; to cry  
     as a child. [as sky].  
 Edig, a. fair ; not raining ; clear  
 Edig irak, v.a. it has wet me.  
 Edin, a. wet, as clothes.  
 Edjetja, v.n. to look up, as to the  
     clouds.  
 Edloplecplec, v.n. to crash.  
 Edmudmoi, v.a. to suck ; to  
     drink gently.  
 Ednednara, v.n. to sob ; to cry.  
 Edo, v.n. to walk.  
 Edoaijaig, v.n. to leave.  
 Edo-iga = ido-ido, a. cramped in  
     legs or arms. [or pit].  
 Edo-ije, v.n. to fall into a snare  
 Eduacrei, v.a. to throw up, as  
     clothes in anger.  
 Eduahpan, v.a. to threaten ; to  
     attempt to kill any one.  
 Eduaplei, v.a. to close up be-  
     tween ; to fill up, as in a thin  
     fence. [waste].  
 Eduaraprap, v.a. to scatter ; to  
 Eduedu wai, v.n. to work when  
     unwell ; to be careless of health.  
 Eduhpoi, v.a. to cover up, as an  
 Edui, v.a. to set up. [oven].  
 Eduig, v.n. to stand a long time  
     as a mark, applied to things  
     like Lot's wife.  
 Edumdumoj, or idumdumoj, v.n.  
     to return frequently.  
 Edumoj, v.n. to return ; to re-  
     vive ; to recover health.

Edwig, v.a. to act like ; *jim edwig*  
*ira ra aiek*, do not act like  
     them.  
 Edwudwai, or edwedwai, v.a. to  
     disobey ; to speak back ; to  
     break, as a law.  
 Ef, intensive prefix, as strong ;  
     loud ; large.  
 Efadajaig, v.n. to sigh.  
 Efadekjai, v.n. to groan.  
 Efadijai, v.n. to breathe with pain.  
 Efaifa, a. false.  
 Efalupas, v.a. to give largely.  
 Efarectidai, v.n. to rise up quick-  
     ly ; to leap up.  
 Efatgaig, v.n. to hasten ; to hurry.  
 Efatimi, a. old.  
 Efehcias, a. bright ; shining.  
 Efektas, or efehtas, v.n. to speak  
     loudly or distinctly.  
 Efile, a. quick.  
 Egegei, v.a. to annoy ; to oppose  
     as the gospel. [correctly].  
 Egkitit, or ehgekitit, v.a. to hear  
 Eh, v.n. to fall into, applied to men.  
 Ehcadraig, v.n. to appear ; to re-  
     appear, as leaves after being  
     destroyed.  
 Ehcahinag, or ecahinag, ad. often ;  
     oftentimes ; frequently.  
 Ehcai, v.a. to caulk.  
 Ehcai, v.a. to pick up, as a fowl ;  
     to eat as a moth does.  
 Ehcai ehni, v.a. to repay. [back].  
 Ehcai jipe, v.a. to return ; to give  
 Ehcailiak (nidan), v.a. to change,  
     as a name.  
 Ehcamai, a. ashamed.  
 Ehcatoh, v.n. to look towards.  
 Ehce, v.a. to clear out ; to clean.  
 Ehced, v.a. to help ; to send to  
     speak to. [at night].  
 Ehcedpig, or ecedpig, v.n. to walk  
 Ehcedrig incap, v.a. to push wood  
     into the fire.  
 Ehcejje, a. swollen.  
 Ehceleraig, v.a. to set, as teeth of  
     a saw. [roof of a house].  
 Ehcleug (iran), v.a. to patch, as  
 Ehcerucai, v.a. to oppress.  
 Ehcesehces, v.n. to sing.  
 Ehcethi, or ecethi, ad. once.

Ehci, <i>a.</i> pained.	Ehihiyi, <i>v.a.</i> to tease, as cotton.
Ehcid, <i>a.</i> unsettled; here and there.	Ehiipjaig, <i>v.a.</i> to choose; to select.
Ehcil (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to join; to splice; to add to.	Ehioehio, <i>a.</i> alarmed; frightened.
Ehcilamat, <i>v.n.</i> to converse long together.	Ehiosei = toreliek, <i>v.a.</i> to blow strong.
Ehcilig (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to patch, as roof of a house.	Ehka, <i>a.</i> difficult; impossible.
Ehciligid jipe, <i>v.n.</i> to smell about, as a shark.	Ehke, <i>v.a.</i> to injure; tak ehke, do not injure.
Ehcilpat, <i>ad.</i> often; frequently.	Ehla, or ehlai, <i>a.</i> unripe.
Ehcilpon, or pan, <i>v.a.</i> to add still more.	Ehla, <i>v.n.</i> to swell.
Ehcin, <i>ad.</i> at a distance.	Ehliad, <i>v.a.</i> to look narrowly at.
Ehcipigid, <i>v.n.</i> to sniff; to inhale.	Ehladgai, <i>v.a.</i> to repair, as a house.
Ecohohdaig, or ehcodaig (intiklin cai), <i>v.n.</i> to bud; to sprout, at first.	Ehlai, <i>v.a.</i> to inflame.
Ecohos, <i>sing.</i> , ahcaahos, <i>pl. v.n.</i>	Ehlaujai, <i>v.n.</i> to overflow, as water dammed up; to swell; to rise; to extend upwards.
Ehe, <i>inter.</i> well! [to appear.	Ehlaupam, <i>v.n.</i> to return; to come back, as sickness.
Ehe, <i>v.n.</i> to rain.	Ehlause, <i>v.n.</i> to descend; to reach down, as a garment.
Ehedoa, <i>v.n.</i> to blow one's breath.	Ehlauawha, <i>v.n.</i> to grow large, as a tree. [stones.
Ehehei, <i>v.n.</i> to laugh loud.	Ehled hat, <i>v.a.</i> to pave with flat stones.
Ehehtin, <i>a.</i> comfortable; warm; neither too warm nor too cold.	Ehledowa, <i>v.a.</i> to blow with breath or mouth; to breathe upon.
Ehei, <i>v.n.</i> to swell on left side of belly.	Ehled vaig, <i>v.a.</i> to choose.
Eheitigtig, <i>v.n.</i> to crowd together.	Ehlehel, or ehlelehel, <i>v.n.</i> to blow gently, as wind.
Ehele, <i>prep.</i> to; with; from.	Ehlelejiji, <i>a.</i> bald on crown of head; a clear spot in dark sky.
Ehelek, <i>a.</i> skilled; ti ehelek, unskilled, ignorant.	Ehleij, <i>v.a.</i> to blow upon.
Eheshas, <i>a.</i> very bad; useless.	Ehlek, <i>v.a.</i> to seek food, as taro; to gather; to reap.
Ehesledi, <i>n.</i> a pair of sodomites.	Ehlelehel, or ehlehel, <i>v.n.</i> to blow gently, as wind.
Ehevehev, <i>v.n.</i> to spread, as hands	Ehlelelse, <i>v.n.</i> to sink.
Ehgan, <i>n.</i> wife. [in swimming.	Ehlepanes, <i>a.</i> swollen; fat.
Ehgektit, <i>v.n.</i> to hear correctly.	Ehli, <i>v.a.</i> to singe.
Ehgi, <i>v.n.</i> to brag; to boast.	Ehli, <i>a.</i> satisfied, enough; mun ehli nyak, I do not want any more, as of food or drink.
Ehgin, <i>v.n.</i> to smell.	Ehlig, <i>v.a.</i> to hurry; to compel.
Ehgin, <i>ad.</i> afar off.	Ehligelik, <i>v.a.</i> to hasten on.
Ehgin wai, or nide neaig, <i>v.n.</i> to quench thirst.	Ehligere, <i>v.a.</i> to carry away; to break through, as water.
Ehgya, or ehgyaehgya, <i>v.n.</i> to jingle or rattle, as shells or knives on one another.	Ehlijiji, <i>a.</i> bald on the crown of the head. [planting.
Ehiahas, <i>v.a.</i> to wash away; to carry away.	Ehlili, <i>v.a.</i> to burn ground for Ehlis, <i>ad.</i> all together.
Ehiaical, <i>v.n.</i> to joke; to banter; to talk idle talk.	
Ehias, <i>v.n.</i> to itch.	
Ehieig, <i>v.a.</i> to spread, as arrow-root on a cloth.	

Ehlis intaig, *v.n.* to weep all together. [light.]

Ehlo, *v.a.* to enlighten ; to make

Ehlo, *v.n.* to fish at night with torch light.

Ehloohos, *pl.* ahloohos, *v.n.* to rise up ; to float ; to ascend, as mist.

Ehloohosjai, *pl.* ahloohosjai, *v.n.* to rise to the surface ; to come up out of water, as a whale ; to watch one's words.

Ehlopdicraig, *v.n.* to spread, as a sore.

Ehlo yi acei yin intas, *v.a.* to be-  
Ehlupahod, *a.* mouldy. [witch.]

Ehnaa, *n.* a wife, as—*Ilpu ehnaa o un*, his wives ; *ohwāt ehnaa o un*, his two wives ; *taijis ehnaa o un*, his three wives.

Ehnajai, *a.* last ; apahaiehnajai, to finish a voyage.

Ehnain pan, *a.* looking towards.

Ehnan, *prep.* towards ; before ; in front of.

Ehnat, *v.n.* to go before ; ehna-tat aiek, go you first.

Ehnegitai, *v.a.* to steal.

Ehnejjid, *v.a.* to fulfil.

Ehneuktit, *v.n.* to hear atten-  
Ehniv, *a.* angry. [tively.]

Ehpai, *v.a.* to peel off bark.

Ehpakada, *v.a.* to burst.

Ehped, *v.a.* to castrate ; to pick out, as ants out of sugar ; to take away, as people out of their own land.

Ehpei, *v.a.* to shave.

Ehpepiv, *v.n.* to stink.

Ehperigde, *v.a.* to wash the face.

Ehpokowai, *v.a.* to burst.

Ehpuleli, *v.a.* to rub hands.

Ehraiom or ahiom, *v.n.* to collect ; to assemble. [sult.]

Ehrahti, *v.n.* to conspire ; to con-

Ehramen, *v.n.* to dwell together.

Ehras, *ad.* together.

Ehras, *a.* contemporary, of the same age ; ehras o un, his equal in age.

Ehrerei, or ehrohrei, *v.a.* to fan.

Ehreuc vaig, *v.a.* to root out.

Ehri, *a.* hot, as water or iron ; ere, burning.

Ehri ehni, *v.a.* to seize all.

Ehrigrag, *a.* loosed. [stantly.]

Ehri jipe, *v.a.* to employ con-

Ehrinmah, *v.a.* to throw up dust.

Ehro, *a.* two.

Ehroēhro, *a.* narrow ; strait.

Ehruduvaig, *n.* a source of trouble.

Ehta, *v.a.* to compel.

Ehtadai neom, *v.a.* to lay the lower wall-plate in a house.

Ehtadgai, *v.a.* to join ; to complete round about ; to repair, as a house.

Ehtakin, *v.a.* to join.

Ehtaig=ikni, *v.a.* to place ; to choose ; to gather, as cocoanuts ; to give out, as a hymn.

Ehtaig almoi, *v.a.* to choose.

Ehtaig jai, *v.a.* to gather ; to place.

Ehtai ira ra, *v.a.* to choose or appoint many. Ati, to choose one.

Ehtaj, *pr.* they three.

Ehtalad wai, *v.a.* to lap water with hand, as dog with tongue.

Eh tau, *v.n.* it is good.

Eh tau, *v.a.* to hit, as a spear.

Ehtauo, *v.n.* to quarrel ; to fight.

Ehteduo, *v.a.* to raise up ; to build up.

Ehtehteliek, *v.n.* to have passage in the bowels. [as a candle.]

Ehtehti, or ehteti, *v.a.* to snuff,

Ehteijelmoi, *a.* overloaded.

Ehteijighaig, or ehtaijighaig, *a.* nearly full ; half full ; applied to cup or vessel.

Ehetei tas, *v.n.* to speak strong ; to urge ; to move.

Ehtele, *a.* hungry.

Ehtele cei nai, *n.* full moon.

Ehtet, *v.a.* to meet.

Ehtet alaca, *v.n.* to skip, as a stone on the surface of pool.

Ehtet iran, *v.a.* to make a net.

Ehtet nahrai, *a.* stormy, as at sea.

Ehteucehteuc, *v.a.* to annoy ; to worry ; to tease.

Ehti, yin, *v.a.* to murmur ; to speak against ; to backbite.

Ehtidiliyek, <i>v.n.</i> to have passage in the bowels.	leaves for incantations ; to cheer, to bewitch.
Ehtigeliyk atimi, <i>v.n.</i> to work time about or alternately.	Eijapig, <i>a</i> black; decayed.
Ehtigrei, <i>v.a.</i> to break open, as for water to flow.	Eijcai, eijcei, cijejei, <i>v.a.</i> to hang up, hang oneself.
Ehtigtaiq, <i>pl.</i> taig <i>sing. v.n.</i> to weep ; to lament ; to cry.*	Eijejei yin, <i>v.a.</i> to avenge ; to revenge death by death.
Ehtihtaig, <i>v.a.</i> to break off embers.	Eiji, or eijis, <i>v.n.</i> to bow down.
Ehti ital iran, <i>v.a.</i> to take off wrapping from a sore.	Eiji, <i>v.n.</i> to fade, as a leaf.
Ehti jipe, <i>a</i> envious.	Eijid, <i>ad.</i> fully ; completely ; all, as—esvidj, <i>v.n.</i> to read all ; asaigcijid, <i>v.n.</i> to speak all.
Ehti jipe, <i>v.a.</i> to divide ; to scold ; to joke.	Eijis, <i>v.n.</i> to fall or bow down.
Ehtijiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to make a heap.	Eijis jipe, <i>v.n.</i> to walk.
Ehtilidi, <i>v.n.</i> to explain correctly.	Eijiwusji ra, <i>v.n.</i> to straddle ; to stride opposite to.
Ehtipanes, <i>v.a.</i> to prevent.	Eimoc, <i>a</i> dull ; obscure.
Ehtipidai, <i>v.a.</i> to oppress ; to overburden ; to ask food ; to annoy for want of food.	Eimoimoi, <i>v.a.</i> to blow gently ; to make a fire burn.
Ehtiplai jipe, <i>v.n.</i> to work alternately.	Eintal, ilpu eintal, <i>n.</i> one person ; many people.
Ehtit, or ehtet, <i>v.a.</i> to make a net ; to knot.	Eipadil, <i>v.a.</i> to shoot out the lips in contempt.
Ehtiti, or ehteti, <i>v.a.</i> to snuff, as a lamp or candle.	Eipai, or aipai, <i>v.a.</i> to tempt ; to charm ; to call pigs or fowls to their food ; to flutter as a bird over its young ; to incite.
Ehto, <i>v.n.</i> to doubt ; to fear ; to feel anxious.	Eipaijaig, <i>v.a.</i> to leave ; to separate from ; to part from.
Ehtoplec, <i>v.a.</i> to bruise.	Eipaipai, <i>v.a.</i> to clap hands.
Ehy, or ev, <i>prefix</i> , asks a question ; denotes impossibility.	Eipai pan, <i>v.a.</i> to draw away ; to cause to come.
Ehva, <i>v.n.</i> to exist.	Eipatga, <i>v.a.</i> to teach a child to walk ; to lead.
Ehyaig, <i>v.a.</i> to show ; to reveal.	Eipujaig, <i>v.n.</i> to loose ; to depart.
Ehvan, <i>v.n.</i> what relation? <i>erau ehvan arau?</i> what relations are they two to one another ?	Eiyiejei, <i>v.n.</i> to fall into a pit.
Ehvato, or evato, <i>v.n.</i> to know how.	Ejadennai, <i>v.a.</i> to gather together, as coral or beans when spread
Ehveleh, eveleh, <i>v.a.</i> to take how?	Ejapig, <i>a</i> merled. [out.
Ehveliek, <i>v.n.</i> to let fall through fear ; to drop out of hand.	Ejcei, or eijcei, or eijcrai, <i>v.n.</i> to hang up ; to hang one's self ; to commit suicide.
Ehvivi, <i>v.a.</i> to feel ; to press with finger.	Ejepjipan, <i>v.n.</i> to forget ; not to know where things are laid.
Ehyekedked, <i>v.a.</i> to stretch, as a rope or a line.	Ek, <i>v.n.</i> am I.
Ehyiaig, <i>a</i> slack from fatigue.	Eka, <i>v.n.</i> are you.
Ehyiyih, or ehyeyiyih, <i>v.a.</i> to tease, as cotton.	Ekcaiji netgan iran, <i>v.n.</i> to swell in the belly.
Eigeigi, <i>v.a.</i> to oppress.	Ekis, <i>v.n.</i> were you.
Eihapicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to crush ; to crumple up.	Eklom, <i>ad.</i> gently.
Eihon, or aihon, <i>v.a.</i> to spit on	Eklom erop, <i>v.n.</i> to wait a little ; to take time ; to act gently.

Ekmimi yin, <i>v.a.</i> to spare him ; to pass by or over ; to let off from work.	hoarse ; unable to speak ; stopped running, as a sore.
Ekmu, <i>v.n.</i> shall be I.	Eliselis (emehe eliselis), <i>n.</i> dysentery. [reeds.
Ekpei, <i>v.a.</i> to shave.	Eloah, or elwa, <i>v.n.</i> to blossom, as
Ekpu, <i>v.n.</i> will be I.	Elpat, or elvelvelpat, <i>a.</i> many. Eti elpat, few.
El, <i>conj.</i> if.	Elpatelpat, <i>a.</i> different. <i>Elpatelpat inliünmopora</i> , different opinions. <i>Elpatelpat intasiran</i> , discussions ; debates.
Elad vaig, <i>v.a.</i> to seek.	Elucai, <i>v.a.</i> to trouble ; to stir, as water. [fruit.
Elcauka, <i>v.a.</i> to set at variance.	Elum, <i>v.n.</i> to begin to form, as
Elcei, <i>v.a.</i> to strain out, as a gnat.	Eluun, <i>v.a.</i> to lick.
Elceidee iran, <i>v.a.</i> to tie sewed sugar-cane on a house. [halt.	Elv, <i>prefix</i> , far ; long ; applied to distance or time.
Elcelcatchoh, <i>v.n.</i> to walk with a Elcokon, <i>v.a.</i> to fight ; to quarrel.	Elvamen, <i>v.n.</i> to live far away.
Eldapa, <i>a.</i> equal.	Elvan, <i>a.</i> related. <i>Natimi elvan arau</i> , they are related, as uncle and nephew. [to sea.
Eldati pan, <i>v.a.</i> to add one by one ; to increase regularly.	Elvapok, <i>v.a.</i> to put farther out
Eldei, <i>v.a.</i> to reap.	Elvelpat, or elpat, <i>a.</i> many.
Eled, <i>n.</i> a surplus of persons or things when few ; aled, if many.	Elwa, <i>v.n.</i> to blossom or bring forth flowers ; alwa, to bud or bring forth leaves. <i>Et elwa nieg</i> , the reeds blossom. <i>Et elwa intisiaicai</i> , the flowers are come out.
Eledea, <i>v.a.</i> to spread out.	Elwaged, or eloaged, <i>v.n.</i> to spit.
Elegelege, or elelgei, or elgei, <i>v.n.</i> to open, or expand as a leaf.	Elwai, <i>v.a.</i> to shove out ; to recoil.
Eled, <i>v.n.</i> to spill ; to leak ; to fall off.	Emaig, <i>a.</i> wet, as grass with rain or dew.
Eleuchat, <i>v.a.</i> to make fast stones to something.	Emanowan, or emanahoan, <i>a.</i>
Eleuceleuc, <i>a.</i> strong to the taste, as coffee or tea ; bitter.	Emda, <i>a.</i> strong. [four.
Elgelei, or elelgei, <i>v.n.</i> to open ; to expand.	Emehe, <i>a.</i> sick.
Elge lelen, <i>v.a.</i> to bewitch.	Enehema, <i>a.</i> healed, applied to wounds ; ripe ; yellow.
Elhelhe, <i>v.a.</i> to carry in hands, as a large stone. Leh elhelhi, <i>v.n.</i> to roar as the sea.	Ememina, or emehmina, <i>v.n.</i> to shine.
Eliaig, <i>pl. heliaig, sing. ad.</i> feebly. Atga heliaig, <i>v.n.</i> to walk feebly.	Emeigmei, <i>a.</i> squalid.
Eliaujaig, <i>v.a.</i> to wrestle ; to shake ; to throw down or away.	Emetmat, <i>a.</i> raw ; not dry or seasoned, as boards.
Elieigelieig, <i>a.</i> bending ; shaky ; lying longitudinally as a tree on a bridge.	Emig, <i>a.</i> filthy ; dirty.
Eligere, <i>a.</i> wounded or sore.	Emilmat, <i>a.</i> green ; blue.
Eliglip iran, <i>v.a.</i> to overlap.	Eneijai, <i>a.</i> finished. <i>Nadiat eneijai nigki</i> , this is the last day. <i>Et ham eneijai unyak nigki</i> , this is my last coming.
Elijaujai, <i>v.n.</i> to jump ; to skip about.	Epaije, <i>a.</i> ungrateful.
Elikeriis, <i>v.n.</i> to begin to quarrel.	Epat, <i>a.</i> close together.
Eliliaujai, <i>v.n.</i> to dance ; to jump ; to skip about.	Epe ! inter. exclamation of pain.
Elipnes, <i>a.</i> swollen in throat ;	

Epepa, or nepepa, <i>a.</i> united, growing together of two things into one, as two trees.	Eriseris, <i>v.a.</i> to climb.
Epigjai iran, <i>n.</i> the last quarter of moon.	Ero, <i>a.</i> two.
Epihtau, <i>v.n.</i> to stumble.	Eroero, <i>a.</i> narrow.
Epiiip, or epiipepiip, <i>a.</i> close as thatch or fencing. <i>Edui epiipepiip,</i> to set it up close.	Eroh, <i>v.a.</i> to scratch, as a fowl.
Epit, <i>v.n.</i> to appear on the other side, as the point of an auger in boring.	Erop, <i>sing.</i> eroprop, <i>pl. v.n.</i> to fall down.
Epitpitac, <i>pl.</i> , apitac, <i>sing. v.a.</i> to follow ; to succeed. [stink.	Eropse, <i>sing.</i> eroperopse, <i>pl. a.</i> quiet; calm; peaceable; gentle.
Epix, <i>sing.</i> , epivepix, <i>pl. v.n.</i> to Epujai, <i>v.n.</i> to depart ; to leave.	Eropose, <i>v.n.</i> to cease.
Era, <i>v.n.</i> are.	Erucai, <i>a.</i> implacable.
Erahki, <i>pr.</i> those.	Erueru tas, <i>v.a.</i> to speak back ; to retaliate.
Eraigki, <i>pr.</i> these.	Ese = aso, <i>v.a.</i> to clothe ; to put on clothes. <i>Et ese iran aien,</i> he is putting on his clothes.
Eraihi, <i>v.n.</i> to rise together.	Esege, <i>v.a.</i> to teach ; to learn.
Ere, <i>v.n.</i> to burn, as a lamp or candle ; to give light.	Esei cai, <i>n.</i> forest trees.
Erek, <i>sing.</i> , erekrek, <i>pl. a.</i> lean.	Eseij, <i>a.</i> three.
Erekhraig, <i>pl.</i> , ethraig, <i>sing. v.a.</i> to cast or throw away.	Esga atimi, <i>a.</i> high-born ; strong.
Erep = ahcrai, <i>v.a.</i> to stab ; to Ererei, <i>v.a.</i> to gather up. [pierce.	Esga atimi, <i>n.</i> a near relation.
Ereuc, <i>sing.</i> , ereucereuc, <i>pl. v.n.</i> to bathe ; to wash.	Esganapit, <i>v.n.</i> to die suddenly.
Ereuc, <i>sing.</i> , ereucereuc, <i>pl. v.a.</i> to shake a branch ; to make fruit fall.	Esgraig, <i>v.a.</i> to give a taste to.
Ereucereuc, <i>v.n.</i> to stick to ; to adhere, as arrow-root to clothes.	Esgiri, <i>v.n.</i> to fast ; to eat sparingly. [order.
Ereucereucvaig, <i>a.</i> covered over with.	Esiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to arrange ; to put in Esiaig hat, <i>v.a.</i> to pave with small stones.
Erigran, or erigrag, <i>a.</i> loosed or broken, as cinet on roof.	Esiapiaig, <i>v.a.</i> to share in common by two ; aspiapiaig, by all.
Erihag, <i>v.n.</i> to eat together.	Esiraig, or esjainse, <i>v.n.</i> to calm down, as wind or sea ; to cease ; to give over.
Erijai, <i>v.n.</i> to rise up ; to overflow, as sea on land ; to get ashore.	Esiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to lay down, as rollers for a boat to pass over.
Erinmerei, <i>n.</i> the clear part of the moon when first seen.	Esiraig, <i>v.n.</i> to fill ( <i>et esjaig an tan</i> ; it fills the land).
Eriraig, <i>v.a.</i> to put on, as a petticoat.	Esiraig, <i>v.a.</i> to clear land. [as rain.
Eriiri, <i>v.a.</i> to keep anger in the Eris, <i>v.n.</i> were. [heart.	Esjamud, <i>v.n.</i> to break ; to cease, Esjek, <i>ad.</i> all ; everywhere.
Eris, <i>v.n.</i> to press on.	Esjeldei <i>v.a.</i> to snap off ; to break off, as twigs.
Eriss, or ehriss, <i>v.a.</i> to quarrel. <i>Tak eriss irak,</i> do not be angry with me. <i>Et mun eriss nehio,</i> the storm is begun.	Esjeliek, <i>a.</i> out of joint. [(fully). Esjeuc, <i>v.a.</i> to fill up; esjeuc asega, Esjiliek, <i>v.n.</i> to break ; to loosen ; to part. [superior. Esjilid, <i>a.</i> excellent ; very good ; Esjipicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to add up ; to collect together.
	Esjipigoig, <i>v.a.</i> to act as a substitute ; to take the place of.
	Esjititva, <i>v.n.</i> to wander from the path.

Esjum, *a.* unwilling ; lazy.  
 Esni, *v.a.* to gather.  
 Esvaig, *v.a.* to collect together.  
 Esvi (yin), *v.a.* to weary.  
 Esvi, *v.a.* to read ; to count.  
 Esvi jipan, or esvilin, *v.a.* to read upwards.  
 Esvikitit, *v.a.* to read or count correctly. [wards.  
 Esvi sepam, *v.a.* to read down.  
 Esvisavi, *v.n.* to wink in contempt.  
 Esvitistis (inya), *a.* ravelled ; twisted, as thread or rope.  
 Esviyi, *v.a.* to open out, as clothes.  
 Esyei = esiaig, *v.a.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to place straight.  
 Et, *v.n.* is. [in rows.  
 Etcare, *v.n.* to talk out of doors at night till late.  
 Etcei, *v.a.* to pound ; to beat.  
 Etceijejiei, *v.a.* to punch holes, as in tin.  
 Etceijisji, *v.n.* to lean on with one hand ; to kneel.  
 Etcei u incedo, *v.a.* to carry on the side, as a child.  
 Etcepicaig, *v.n.* to cough ; to split ; to break ; to give way.  
 Etcetcei, *v.a.* to rap or knock, as at a door.  
 Etceteuc, *v.n.* to sound, as when striking stones when gathering shell fish.  
 Etcijiraig, *v.a.* to nail ; to drive nails ; to fasten with nails.  
 Etcintam = epiip, *a.* close, as sugar-cane leaf on roof.  
 Etcunlai, *a.* weak in heart.  
 Etedeliek iran, *v.a.* to work ; to operate, as medicine.  
 Etehto, *a.* afraid ; timorous.  
 Eteuc, *v.n.* to be ; to exist.  
 Eteuc, *pl. n.* relations. Ilpu eteuc = atumopon, relations of a chief.  
 Eteuc umlai, *a.* bowed down.  
 Etgai itai, *v.n.* to complain.  
 Etgei, *v.a.* to weed.  
 Etgeig, *v.n.* to stand ; to be ; to exist. [wreck.  
 Etgeig yigre, *v.a.* to cause ship.  
 Etgig, *a.* burnt up ; withered.  
 Ethaig, *sing.*, erekhaig, *pl. v.a.* to throw away ; to avoid, as a blow or spear.  
 Ethai yin, *v.n.* to escape.  
 Ethan, *v.n.* to escape.  
 Ethan, *n.* the edge, as of a knife ; ati ethan, set on edge.  
 Ethanethan, *ad.* at a distance ; on the other side of the road. Atga nethanethan, passed by on the other side.  
 Ethei (nitai caig iran), *v.a.* to season or salt (food with it).  
 Etheloplop, *a.* plentiful ; abundant.  
 Etheso, *v.a.* to dispose of the dead ; to bury.  
 Ethetiknaig, or ethotocnaig, *ad.* intentionally.  
 Ehti, *a.* one.  
 Ehti, *ad.* very very. Et ethi opoc, it is very very heavy.  
 Ethidim, or ethi idim, *v.n.* must. Ek ethi idim ika ainyak, I must speak ; I really will speak.  
 Ethoi, *v.a.* to carry quietly ; to treat gently ; to pacify.  
 Ethotocnaig, or ethetiknaig, *ad.* intentionally. Eti ethetiknaig, unintentionally.  
 Ethuleg, or ethulaig, *v.n.* to disappear, as a ship sailing away.  
 Ethuso nipjineucsek, *v.n.* to act the cannibal ; to be a cannibal.  
 Eti, or ti, or ati, *ad.* not.  
 Eti aaj, *a.* not wild ; tame.  
 Eti elpat, *a.* not many ; few.  
 Eti ippiecek, *a.* not impatient ; patient.  
 Eti laulau, *ad.* not long ; shortly.  
 Etig, *a.* hot, as an oven. [soon.  
 Etimat, *v.a.* to preserve from cor.  
 Etin, *a.* chill. [ruption.  
 Etinohun, *v.a.* to cause ; to make.  
 Etinohun nedoa, *v.a.* to set people a-fighting ; to cause strife.  
 Etinohun nehcama, *v.a.* to make ashamed.  
 Etiokowai, or etiakowai, *a.* hostile. Edo etiokowai, to make hostile parties.  
 Etipup, *v.a.* to promise ; to engage. Intas etipup, a covenant.

Etjai, *n.* the point of a spear.  
 Etjetja, *v.n.* to look up.  
 Etjetjumkit, *v.n.* to cluck with  
the mouth, as rats.  
 Etjo, *v.n.* to fall; to become lost.  
 Etjo itac, *v.n.* to fall behind; to  
come late.  
 Etledwa, *v.a.* to fan; to winnow.  
 Etleijaig, or etleijig, *ad.* strongly;  
openly. *Tas etleijaig,* to curse.  
 Etlig, *v.a.* to eat. *Etlig vaig tah,*  
to eat the food of some one; to  
depend upon him alone.  
 Etman, *n.* father.  
 Etnehri, *v.a.* to cook again.  
 Etneijijai, *v.a.* to burn; to brand;  
to mark with fire.  
 Etnetgaig, *n.* sodomy; a sodomite.  
 Etnig, *n.* the direction or position,  
as of a house. *Inyi etnig pan id  
neom inigki?* how will this  
house stand?  
 Etpoijij, or etpujj, *sing.*, atpujj,  
*pl.* *v.n.* to burst; to die; to  
drown.  
 Etpon, *sing.*, retpon, *pl. n.* a grand-  
father or grandmother; an an-  
cestor.  
 Etpu, *v.n.* will be. Etpu umoh  
aien, he will live or be healed.  
*Etim umoh aien,* he shall live  
or be healed.  
 Ettaig, *v.n.* to fall or slip down,  
as a child.  
 Ette, *v.n.* to sink.  
 Etti, *v.a.* to split leaves.  
 Etudin, *v.a.* to melt, as fat, pork,  
the blubber of a whale, &c.  
 Etug, *a.* thick.  
 Etuko, cai, *pl. v.a.* to split wood.  
 Etuptin, *v.a.* to take off knots  
from trees.  
 Etwan, *n.* a brother; a sister.  
 Etyelekse, *v.a.* to flood.  
 Etyokon, *v.a.* to clear, as a path or  
way; to thread one's way.  
 Euajl, *v.a.* to dig up, as roots.  
 Eucatoh, *v.a.* to look straight at.  
 Ecaeucaj, *a.* desolate; waste, as  
a wilderness.  
 Eucen, or ecen, *a.* entangled.  
 Eucen, or ecen (vai), *v.a.* to reve-  
rence; to respect; to behave  
respectfully.  
 Eucen, or ecen (an), *a.* diligent.  
 Eucenwaig nieg, *v.a.* to sharpen  
point of reed like a spear.  
 Euchim, or echim, *a.* alone; by  
one's self. [stutter].  
 Eucitig, *v.n.* to crowd; to  
Eucejeucaj, *v.a.* to shake; to  
rinse.  
 Eucejeucaj, *v.n.* to tremble.  
 Eucoh, *v.a.* to frighten.  
 Eucneti pam, *v.n.* to increase  
much.  
 Eucrad, *v.a.* to scrape.  
 Eucreucraig, *v.n.* to shake.  
 Eucreucrue, *v.n.* to move about.  
 Eucrop, *v.n.* to delay. [tremble].  
 Eucropucrop, *v.n.* to shake; to  
Eucsaurij, *v.a.* to mock; to make  
mouths at some one.  
 Eucsimrig, *a.* silent; ignorant of  
the language spoken.  
 Eucsupo, *pl. n.* soldiers.  
 Eucte, *v.n.* to begin to blossom.  
 Eucupupu (nieg), *v.n.* to swell, as  
reeds when near blossoming.  
 E um, *ad.* yes; yea; truly. *Nai  
ika aiek E um?* do you not say  
E um? do you not hear?  
 Eusei, *a. all.* Umnyi eusei, *v.a.*  
to drink it all.  
 Evehel, *pl. n.* light winds.  
 Eveliek, *v.a.* to let slip.  
 Evivi, *v.a.* to feel with the  
fingers.  
 Eyueyu, or iyuwiyu, *a.* cold.  
 Eyumeyum, *ad.* round about.  
 Imiateuc eyumeyum, *v.a.* to  
make people sit in a circle.

## F

Fi, *ad.* yet.  
 Fi, *ad.* intensive particle, as, *Fi  
auroauro,* Do be quick.

## G

Gara, *v.a.* to neglect; to disobey;  
to despise; to injure growing  
food.

Gedged itai, *v.n.*, to scrawl, as a child does.

Gei, *a.* what taste? *Et gei niu?*  
Is the fish sweet or bitter?

Geije, *a.* full; satisfied with food.

## H

Hadin, *n.* the stomach; the heart; a portion. *Nuarin hadin iyek*, nearly dead.

Hag, *v.a.* to eat a set meal. Caig, to eat one thing; hegaig, to eat many things.

Haklin, *a.* small.

Haklin atmas, *a.* miserable.

Hal, *a.* some; several.

Halaha, *v.n.* to cry.

Halitah, *n.* the highest ridge-pole

Ham, *v.n.* to come. [in a house.

Han, *v.n.* to go.

Hanmatmi, *n.* medicine.

Hare, *a.* large; roomy; as the inside of a house.

Has, *a.* bad; wicked; eheshas, very bad.

Has iran nitai, *v.a.* to covet.

Hauhau, *v.a.* to burn; to scorch.

Hauumtidec, or ahuumtidec, *v.a.* to see in a vision.

Havakavak, *v.a.* to beat down.

Hedaig *v.n.* to turn.

Hedaig neduon, *a.* weak in the sides of the feet.

Hededai, *v.n.* to look around.

Hedidaig jipe, *v.n.* to turn on all sides.

Hedidaig jipe, *a.* shaken; tossed. Hegaig, *v.a.* to eat many things, or a variety of food.

Heliaig, *sing.*, Eliaig, *pl. ad.* feebly. *Atga eliaig*, to walk feebly. [with cold.

Helugisja, *a.* stuffed at the nose. Henhen, *v.a.* to burn; to scorch.

Heto, *v.n.* to grow again, as hair, feathers, plants; to come out, as teeth. [mucus, snot.

Heulugutja, or inheulugutja, *n.* HIDIM, or ethidim, *v.n.* must.

Hijighei, or ahijighei, *v.a.* to miss;

not to find or see where expected.

Ho, *interj.* here, I am here.

Hoighoig (yin), *v.a.* to spare; to pass by or over; to let off from work.

Hokjai, *v.n.* to rise to the surface after diving (applied to men).

Hudnan, *n.* a sister-in-law; a female relation.

Hui asan, *v.a.* to offer first-fruits.

Ilpu hui asan, men appointed to offer first-fruits.

Hui heldei, *v.n.* to sail. Ilpu hui heldei, sailors.

Hui tas, *v.n.* to speak. Ilpu hui tas, men appointed to speak.

Huleg, *v.n.* to disappear; to go out of sight.

Huugni lelra, or ahugni lelra, *v.a.* to stir up.

Huski, or hiski, *ad.* thus; so; the same as now.

Hutalhatal, *n.* the wrist.

Hutalhatal, *a.* soft, as food.

## I

Ia, or yia, *inter.* Oh yes.

Ianiv, *n.* yesterday.

Iasias, *v.a.* to look. Easpan, *v.a.* to look at. Aespan, *v.a.* to follow with the eyes.

Iaspan, *v.a.* to look out for, as for a person coming.

Id, *ad.* where. Pan id, to go where. Han id, to go where.

Icnapidai, *sing.*, acnapidai, *pl. a.* drunk, as with kava.

Idahod=ujipsotan, *v.n.* to sprout largely.

Idapa, *ad.* yes or no; I did not find it; that is what you said.

Idauidau, *a.* lame through weakness.

Idei, or edei, *v.a.* to chew, as sugar-cane.

Ideucideuc, *a.* blue.

Idi, or ede, *a.* stringy; watery, as Idid, *v.a.* to suck. [taro.

Idig, *v.a.* to fan.

Idim, <i>ad.</i> verily.	Iji ato lelek, <i>v.a.</i> to think about.
Idimoij, <i>a.</i> convalescent.	Iji ato inliinmopon, <i>v.a.</i> to think about. <i>Et mun eti iji ato lelek irak</i> , I did not think about it, or know well.
Idin, or edin, <i>a.</i> wet, as clothes.	Ijig ahtu neijin, <i>a.</i> lock-jawed ; unable to open teeth.
Idivaig, <i>a.</i> like ; as ; so.	Ijiesjeuc, <i>v.n.</i> to lean over, as a fence.
Ido (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to spear an object, while still keeping hold of the spear.	Ijihpam, <i>a.</i> pointing in this way.
Ido-ido, <i>v.a.</i> to cramp in arms or legs.	Ijihpan, <i>a.</i> pointing out that way.
Ido-ido, <i>a.</i> stiff ; cold ; lifeless.	Ijjacca, <i>v.a.</i> to carry, as in hand.
Idrinidrin, <i>v.n.</i> to swell out ; to bulge, as a wall.	Ijinies, <i>a.</i> high.
Iduiduai, <i>a.</i> slight, applied to sickness.	Ijinjinies, <i>a.</i> shallow.
Idumdumoij, or edumdumoij, <i>v.n.</i> to return often.	Ijipjipan (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to forget ; not to know.
Idumdumoij, <i>a.</i> willing ; regular.	Ijipjipan (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to do a thing uncertainly, not knowing whether it be right or wrong.
Idumoj irai nemehe, <i>a.</i> convalescent.	Ijis, <i>v.a.</i> to bind.
Ifaifa, or efaifa, <i>a.</i> false ; deceit.	Ijisjai, <i>v.a.</i> to set up, as a pillar.
Igca, <i>n.</i> a place. [ful.	Ijisjilgauwaig, <i>v.n.</i> to step from stone to stone.
Igca, <i>ad.</i> here.	Ijisjipe, <i>v.n.</i> to walk about.
Igcajai, <i>n.</i> a place up or eastward. Igca pam, <i>ad.</i> on this side. Igca pau, <i>ad.</i> on that side.	Ijiwasjara, <i>v.n.</i> to stand with legs apart.
Igcaki, <i>ad.</i> here.	Ijmau, <i>a.</i> smooth, as trees with
Igcahi, <i>n.</i> landward.	Ijo, <i>a.</i> outside. [no branches.
Igapok, <i>n.</i> seaward.	Ijo-ijo, <i>a.</i> perforated, full of holes, as network or basket.
Igcase, <i>n.</i> a place down, or westward.	Ijuquare, <i>v.n.</i> to stand, not knowing where to go or what to do.
Ighin, <i>a.</i> maimed. [ward.	Ika, <i>v.a.</i> and <i>n.</i> to say ; to speak ; to tell ; to utter ; to do ; to cause.
Ighis (yin), (itai), <i>v.a.</i> to despise ; to speak ill of ; to despise as food.	Ikni, <i>pl.</i> , ati, <i>sing. v.a.</i> to place.
Igpalo, or aigpalo, <i>a.</i> squeamish.	Iknipagki, <i>v.a.</i> to take away.
Igperorei, <i>v.a.</i> to stir up to evil ; to make a false peace.	Ilahol inya, <i>v.a.</i> to spin thread.
Igpit, <i>a.</i> bald.	Ilaig, <i>v.a.</i> to rest on.
Igyarigya, <i>v.n.</i> to tingle.	Ilidie, <i>v.a.</i> to spread, as leaves.
Igyeliek natimi, <i>v.a.</i> to work alternately.	Ilidman, <i>n.</i> a sister-in-law ; a cousin.
Igyid, <i>ad.</i> when. [ternately.	Ilige, <i>v.a.</i> to open ; to remove obstructions, as in a stream.
Iikin natimi, <i>sing.</i> , ihki atimi, <i>pl.</i> a. poor.	Ilige inliinmopon, <i>v.a.</i> to open his heart.
Ihlup, <i>a.</i> warm ; sweating.	Ilihilo, <i>a.</i> soft, as an infant's foot, or new leaves.
Iikha, <i>v.a.</i> to say what.	Ililitit, <i>a.</i> small, applied to women.
Ijal (iran), <i>v.a.</i> to take blubber off a whale.	Ilohol, <i>v.n.</i> to whisper. [men.
Ijei, <i>v.a.</i> to sew.	Ilmaiap, <i>a.</i> brown.
Ijepinaig, <i>n.a.</i> to couple ; to tie.	Ilmu, <i>v.n.</i> to squeal, as a pig ; to low, as cattle.
Iji, <i>v.n.</i> to blow, as wind.	
Iji, <i>pl.</i> of niji, <i>a.</i> the, these. Iji igki, these. Iji ehki, those.	

Ilmurilmu, *v.n.* to mumble.  
 Ilpauhat, *a.* stony, as ground.  
 Ipu, *pl. a.* the ; these ; marks  
     classes of persons.  
 Ipu atimi, *n.* the men.  
 Ipu auata has, *n.* the evil spirits.  
 Ipu fatimi, *n.* the old men.  
 Ipu itu, *n.* the men of old time.  
 Ipu takuras, *n.* the young men.  
 Ipu atimi upene, *n.* the good  
     men.  
 Im, *conj.* and. Joins nouns.  
 Imhag, *a.* forked, like a tree.  
 Imhagro, *a.* cloven ; divided in  
     two.  
 Imhagejij, *a.* cloven ; divided in  
 Imi, *prep.* to ; for. [three.  
 Imi, or imyi, *verbal prefix*, to  
     cause ; to do ; to make.  
 Imiaij, *v.a.* to grudge.  
 Imiabraig, *v.a.* to inform ; to re-  
     peat ; to tell the words of an-  
     other.  
 Imiacaij, *v.a.* to call ; to invite.  
 Imiacal, *v.a.* to despise.  
 Imiaced intas, *v.n.* to speak an-  
     grily, or rage about something.  
 Imacitak, *v.n.* to rejoice.  
 Imiade, *v.a.* to bend ; to bow  
     down.  
 Imiadumoj, *v.a.* to bring back ;  
     to cause to return.  
 Imiafakaheil, *v.a.* to mock ; to  
     make sport of.  
 Imiahah, *v.a.* to take hence.  
 Imiahcen, *v.a.* to withstand.  
 Imiahcen nesganimtan, *v.n.* to  
     look fair.  
 Imiahes, *v.a.* to praise ; to call  
     happy.  
 Imiahes, *a.* poor.  
 Imiahka, *a.* immovable.  
 Imiahlaig, *v.a.* to cry or call after.  
 Imiahnag, *v.a.* to mislead ; to  
     deceive.  
 Imiahpas, *v.a.* to praise.  
 Imiahras, or imiaras, *v.a.* to inter-  
     cede ; to interpose for.  
 Imaiiji, *v.a.* to obey.  
 Imajatpuh, *v.a.* to capsize.  
 Imiakaikai, *a.* bold ; fearless.  
 Imakeijkeij, *v.a.* to mock by

offering and then refusing ; to  
     tantalise. [tinually.  
 Imiaketo, *v.a.* to persecute con-  
 Imialau, *v.a.* to bring ; to take.  
 Imialeg, *v.a.* to protect ; to shelter,  
     as a tree by its shade, not ap-  
     plied to men.  
 Imialeg, *v.n.* to skulk in unpro-  
     tected places.  
 Imialep, *v.a.* to save ; to protect  
     from punishment.  
 Imiali, *v.n.* to wonder.  
 Imiamen, *v.n.* to continue. [less.  
 Imianahna, *a.* strong ; bold ; fear-  
 Imianid, *v.a.* to take where ? or  
     where shall I take ?  
 Imianiv, *v.a.* to name ; to boast of.  
 Imianusjai, *pl.* iminusjai, *sing.*  
     v.a. to raise from the dead.  
 Imiapam, *v.a.* to bring.  
 Imapan, *v.a.* to take away.  
 Imiaras, or imiahras, *v.a.* to inter-  
     cede for ; to interpose for.  
 Imiarehed, *v.a.* to surround.  
 Imiarere, *v.n.* to grumble.  
 Imiaridjai, *v.a.* to raise up.  
 Imiarop, *v.a.* to beckon by bowing  
     the hand down.  
 Imiasjaaicnaig, *v.a.* to direct.  
 Imiasjasji, *v.a.* to admire ; to  
     wonder at.  
 Imiasuol, *v.a.* to bring down ; to  
     subdue ; to degrade.  
 Imiatamaig, *v.a.* to save ; to de-  
     liver ; to preserve.  
 Imiatcapijid, *v.a.* to cause to go  
     round about.  
 Imiatga, *v.a.* to cause to go.  
 Imati, *v.a.* to cause to put or place.  
 Imiatmakma, *v.a.* to carry straight,  
     so as not to spill.  
 Imiatumoh, *v.a.* to make alive.  
 Imiauarahcil, *v.a.* to deceive.  
 Imicoho, *v.a.* to save from danger.  
 Imidediji, *v.a.* to insist on ; to  
     declare strongly ; to contradict.  
 Imiecen, *v.a.* to entangle.  
 Imiedo, *v.a.* to show a garment ;  
     to joke.  
 Imiedohalav, *v.a.* to annoy ; to  
     trouble ; to bother. [mediate.  
 Imiee or imiyi jipe intas, *v.a.* to

Imiehca, <i>v.a.</i> to work for ; to appoint ; to tell to do work ; to remind.	Imilaav, <i>v.a.</i> to laugh or sneer at ; to scorn.
Imiehcamai, <i>v.a.</i> to make ashamed.	Imimas, <i>v.a.</i> to desire excessively.
Imiehcamai, <i>a.</i> ashamed.	Imimas, <i>a.</i> attached to.
Imieheid, <i>v.a.</i> to carry a message.	Iminusjai, <i>sing.</i> , imianusjai, <i>pl.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to raise from the dead.
Imiehio, <i>v.a.</i> to bring hither ; to reach hither.	Imipalea, <i>v.a.</i> to disobey ; to disregard. [for.
Imiehio, <i>v.n.</i> to hasten.	Imitaig, <i>v.a.</i> to bewail ; to mourn.
Imiehka, <i>v.a.</i> to conquer or overcome difficulties.	Imitakehke, <i>v.a.</i> to spare ; to preserve ; to save ; to sanctify ; to glorify.
Imiehva, <i>v.a.</i> to remember.	Imitas itai, <i>v.a.</i> to discuss ; to debate ; to talk over matters.
Imiemda, <i>v.a.</i> to strengthen ; to assist.	Imitaualep, <i>v.a.</i> to save ; to take care of.
Imiepat, <i>v.n.</i> to go on or increase in speaking or working.	Imitaualep, <i>a.</i> wise ; crafty ; cunning.
Imiepoiaig, <i>v.a.</i> to send some one to another place.	Imiterimterim, <i>v.a.</i> to scatter.
Imiesgei tas, <i>v.a.</i> to circulate false reports ; to tell lies ; to affirm what is false ; to affirm falsely.	Imiuia, or imieneuca, <i>v.a.</i> to carry.
Imigaiji, <i>v.a.</i> to watch ; to keep awake.	Imiyecrei, <i>v.a.</i> to prepare food.
Imihicet, <i>ad.</i> little. <i>Laav imihicet</i> , to laugh a little.	Imiyeuca, or imiuia, <i>v.a.</i> to carry.
Imiho, <i>v.a.</i> to stir up.	Imiyi, or imiee jipe intas, <i>v.a.</i> to mediate. [fruit.
Imihum pam, <i>ad.</i> until now.	Imjav, <i>a.</i> soft ; over-ripe, as bread.
Imihum pan, <i>ad.</i> until then.	Imijjeuc, or umjijeuc, <i>a.</i> accustomed to.
Imimraig, <i>v.a.</i> to strengthen ; to assist.	Imlai, <i>a.</i> withered ; blasted ; dry.
Imiimirig, <i>a.</i> angry.	Imligligid, <i>a.</i> slippery. [sad.
Imiimirig, <i>v.a.</i> to reprove.	Impan, <i>n.</i> reproof.
Imiimtac, <i>v.a.</i> to fear ; to reverence.	Imraig, <i>n.</i> to-morrow.
Imiimtacimtac, <i>v.a.</i> to fear ; to reverence ; to cause to fear.	Imrered, <i>a.</i> slippery ; smooth, but dry. Umlas, slippery from wetness.
Imiimtaiji, <i>v.n.</i> to look out.	Imrig, <i>a.</i> sullen ; rough ; coarse, applied to garments.
Imiinvintai, <i>v.a.</i> to make sport of ; to speak reproachfully of.	Imrigimrig, <i>a.</i> proud ; angry.
Imiinvipaiig, <i>v.a.</i> to say all are alike.	Imrihin, <i>a.</i> beautiful ; good.
Imiiris, <i>v.a.</i> to watch for ; to lie in.	Imtaam, <i>v.a.</i> to help ; to associate.
Imiisgim, <i>v.a.</i> to coax. [wait.	Imtac, <i>a.</i> afraid ; timid ; cowardly.
Imiisjis, <i>v.a.</i> to insist.	Imtacimtac, <i>v.a.</i> to fear ; to reverence.
Imiisjis itai, <i>v.a.</i> to persist in asserting.	Imtakrei an nesganimtan, <i>n.</i> pride ; haughtiness. [bones.
Imiisjis nahcil, <i>v.a.</i> to disbelieve.	Imtamid an neduon, <i>n.</i> the ankle
Imiisjis ninvejec, <i>v.a.</i> to believe.	Imtaphan, <i>a.</i> dim-sighted ; having sore eyes.
Imiitap, <i>v.a.</i> to hallow ; to make sacred.	Imtate, <i>a.</i> sleepy ; drowsy.
Imiitudai, <i>v.a.</i> to build again.	Imtedoa, <i>a.</i> impudent ; forward.

Imtimitan, <i>a.</i> on the edge of anything.	Incetpaigwaig, <i>n.</i> the crop of a fowl.
Imtinjeuc, <i>a.</i> tame.	Incetpame, <i>n.</i> the bladder.
Imtitatimi, <i>a.</i> timid ; afraid.	Incetpapu, <i>n.</i> the stomach.
Imtitaiag, <i>v.n.</i> to fear.	Incetpun, <i>n.</i> a sheath ; a cover.
Imtyi, <i>a.</i> dirty ; unwashen.	Incetpun neduon, <i>n.</i> a shoe ; anything to cover the foot or leg.
Imyuimyu, <i>v.a.</i> to tickle.	Incat tal, <i>n.</i> a basket of taro.
Inbul, <i>n.</i> native rose ; hibiscus.	Incop, or incap, <i>n.</i> fire.
Incai, <i>n.</i> a tree.	Incopau, <i>n.</i> a cocoanut with a sweet husk.
Incait atimi, <i>n.</i> food for men.	Incopda, or incaupda, <i>n.</i> rain.
Incaier hegaig, <i>n.</i> a tree for food ; a fruit tree.	Incopre, <i>n.</i> flame ; fire.
Incaig meto, <i>n.</i> new ground.	Induce, <i>n.</i> a species of land shell.
Incap, or incop, <i>n.</i> fire.	Infakatotau, <i>n.</i> a mourning of men. Taig tas, <i>n.</i> a mourning of women.
Incat, <i>n.</i> a basket.	Inga, <i>n.</i> a bird of the size and appearance of a rook.
Incat adgaig, <i>n.</i> a hat.	Ingaigaho, <i>n.</i> a large caterpillar.
Incauwan (nah), <i>n.</i> tendrils, as of Incauaj, <i>n.</i> a fish-hook. [yams.	Ingajjid, or ingejid, <i>n.</i> adultery.
Incaupda, or incopda, <i>n.</i> rain.	Ingejjid, <i>n.</i> adultery.
Incedo, <i>n.</i> a rat.	Ingejin, <i>n.</i> the chin ; the beard.
Incedpaigwaig, or incetpaigwaig, <i>n.</i> the crop of a fowl.	Ingidjin, <i>n.</i> the nose.
Incedpame, or incetpame, <i>n.</i> the bladder.	Ingidyinyat, <i>n.</i> sandal wood.
Incedpapu, <i>n.</i> the stomach.	Inhaac, <i>n.</i> a species of poisonous shell fish.
Incedpun, or incetpun, <i>n.</i> a sheath ; a cover.	Inhade, <i>n.</i> a species of poisonous shell fish.
Incedpun neduon, <i>n.</i> a shoe ; anything that covers the foot or leg.	Inhadi, <i>n.</i> an infant.
Inceen, <i>n.</i> a stock ; a trunk ; wood of anything.	Inhadin, <i>n.</i> the stomach ; the gall bladder ; the seat of life.
Inceen nefana, <i>n.</i> a bow and arrows ; a quiver.	Inhagamucid, <i>n.</i> the side of the head ; the temples.
Inceen nipan, <i>n.</i> a mast.	Inhagamugid, <i>n.</i> the temples.
Incehin, <i>n.</i> the back ; the outside of a box. [tree.	Inhagijwai, <i>n.</i> the name of a small fish which lives on vegetable food.
Incedeic, <i>n.</i> the white wood of a tree.	Inhaig, <i>n.</i> a portion of food.
Incei imtaig, <i>n.</i> the heart wood of a tree.	Inhaij, or inhaig, <i>n.</i> the candle-nut tree.
Inceij u lidija, <i>n.</i> plenty.	Inhaklin, <i>a.</i> young ; little ; small.
Inceij u umlaig, <i>n.</i> scarcity ; hunger.	Inhakli pece, <i>n.</i> a small land ; an island.
Inceiwad, <i>n.</i> the name of a poisonous plant.	Inhal, <i>n.</i> a child. [island.
Inceslum, <i>n.</i> vegetables ; herbs, as taro, bananas ; every vegetable planted for food.	Inhal an nefalaig, <i>n.</i> a bastard.
Incesmapadik o un, <i>n.</i> the claw of a bat.	Inhalav, <i>n.</i> a child.
Incetcai, <i>n.</i> a bundle of wood for fire.	Inhalav an nimtan, <i>n.</i> the eyeball ; the apple of the eye.
Incotmi, <i>n.</i> a basket of food.	Inhalav atahig, <i>n.</i> a daughter.

Inhamesei, *n.* the name of a native plant.  
 Inhan, *n.* the forefeet of a quadruped.  
 Inhas, *n.* badness; a calamity; an injury.  
 Inhase, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Inhat, *n.* a stone; a slate.  
 Inhat aplan, *n.* tar; pitch.  
 Inhat erin neiyiyia, *n.* greenstone.  
 Inhe, *interrog. pron.* what?  
 Inhe ko, or inho ko, *pron.* what is it? [of a needle.  
 Inhed iran, *n.* a hole, as the eye.  
 Inhedidaig, *v.a.* to seek for; to look round; to turn, as in bed.  
 Inhedmut, *a.* crooked.  
 Inhehteuc, or inheteuc, *n.* a rock.  
 Inheldei, *n.* sailing. [cust.  
 Inhelel, *n.* a grasshopper; a locust.  
 Inhelel, or inhellel, *n.* a nest, as of a rat.  
 Inhele-u, or inhile-u, *n.* a species of brown spider; lives in wood.  
 Inhelin, or nelin, *n.* the penis.  
 Inheluc, *n.* a wren.  
 Inhenau, *n.* a swamp.  
 Inheres, *n.* a wasting or falling away of flesh on a child.  
 Inhetelga, *n.* a runner, the fruit of which is round like a cake.  
 Inheteuc, or inhehteuc, *n.* a rock.  
 Inhetitauau, *n.* an anchor.  
 Inhetimi, *n.* whinstone; hard blue stone.  
 Inheuau, *n.* a redbreast.  
 Inheuau, *n.* a boil.  
 Inheujgopol, or inheijgapul, *n.* the windpipe; the throat; the gullet.  
 Inheujinwan, *n.* the neck.  
 Inheujnalaig, *n.* the windpipe.  
 Inheuris, *n.* a species of shell fish.  
 Inhile-u, or inhele-u, *n.* a small brown spider.  
 Inhilogidjin, or inheuligidja, *n.* influenza; snot.  
 Inhoppaig, *n.* the name of a large bird of passage.  
 Inhos tas, *n.* gossip; scandal.  
 Inhuauac, or inheluc, *n.* a wren.  
 Iuhubej, *n.* a bottle.

Inhudaig, *n.* the name of a common shell fish.  
 Inhudan, *n.* a brother's wife.  
 Inhudran, *n.* the stem of a bunch of bananas or cocoanuts.  
 Inhumas, *n.* a gathering of uncooked food.  
 Inhumiaig, *n.* a flea. [bird.  
 Inhusumiliaig, *n.* the name of a  
 Inhumla, *n.* coals; charcoal; cinders.  
 Inhupnan, *n.* first-fruits.  
 Inhus, *n.* stump of a tree; shaft of a candlestick.  
 Inhuterau, *n.* a rainbow.  
 Inhutivnagdei, *n.* throat-spittle.  
 Inbutlavlav, *n.* a bamboo flute.  
 Inhutugetja, *n.* a running at the nose.  
 Inhutuma, *n.* the brain.  
 Inig, *pron. a.* this.  
 Inigki, *pron. a.* this.  
 Inivaijec, or inveijec, *a.* true.  
 Injaa, *n.* a fowl.  
 Inja iran, *n.* blood.  
 Injap, or injop, or injaup, *n.* the Injaula, *n.* a rope. [sea.  
 Injeijig, or injajig, or injijag, *n.* wrack carried down by a flood.  
 Injupjupura, *n.* night; quite dark.  
 Injupki, *n.* the afternoon.  
 Injupura, *n.* evening.  
 Inlag, *n.* a fly.  
 Inlah, *n.* light.  
 Inlapnan, *n.* a plantation.  
 Inlas, *n.* live coral.  
 Inlecen, *n.* breadth, as of cloth.  
 Inlekis, *n.* white or yellow earth.  
 Inlelen, *n.* understanding; sense.  
 Inlelicai, *n.* a wilderness.  
 Inlelitai, *n.* bush land; uncultivated land.  
 Inlepei, *n.* native petticoat.  
 Inleuc, or inluc, *n.* a coil.  
 Inleu inya, *n.* a ball of thread.  
 Inleuc nipji nahevai, *n.* a bolt of pandanus leaf.  
 Inligighap, *n.* the thick end of a cocoanut leaf used as a target.  
 Inlignyup, *n.* a species of small fly.  
 Inligpeuv, *n.* the name of a species of fish called Nigighal, when

large; and also Naukauwid-wad.	Inmeceec, <i>n.</i> a wrinkle.
Inliin, <i>prep.</i> in; inside.	Inmeceuc, <i>n.</i> a name of reproach applied to old people.
Inliinmopon, <i>n.</i> the heart; the affections.	Inniehcim, <i>n.</i> darkness.
Inlobot, <i>n.</i> the name of a plant.	Inmehlan, <i>n.</i> the name of a plant from which <i>inlepei</i> is made.
Inlolan, <i>n.</i> a flat elevated surface.	Inmehlan, <i>n.</i> the burnt end of a fire stick; charcoal; the snuffings of a candle. [October.
Inlolan nau, <i>n.</i> a ridge of high hills or mountains.	Inmehtit, <i>n.</i> breadfruit crop in
Inlolan nedoon, <i>n.</i> a ridge of low hills. [ship.	Inmeijcap, or inmeijcop, <i>n.</i> the hawk.
Inlolan nelcau, <i>n.</i> the deck of a ship.	Inmemid, <i>n.</i> mildew.
Inlolan neom, <i>n.</i> the flat roof of a house.	Inmenhos, <i>n.</i> the name of a bird.
Inlolan uugyan neduon, <i>n.</i> the upper part of the foot.	Inmerit, <i>n.</i> a wish; the will. <i>Nitai merit</i> , the thing wished for.
Inma, <i>n.</i> breadfruit. [to fowls.	Inmeritoga, <i>n.</i> one of the best kinds of breadfruit. [winter.
Inma, <i>a.</i> black; brown; applied	Inmesese, <i>n.</i> the cold season;
Inmaan, <i>n.</i> old cocoanut leaves.	Inmesiaig, <i>n.</i> a gathering about the sick.
Inmagre hat, <i>n.</i> broken stones; splinters. [ground.	Inmeto, <i>a.</i> firstborn.
Inmah, or inmoh, <i>n.</i> dust of the	Inmetpen, <i>n.</i> a species of sea eel.
Inmahe, <i>n.</i> the name of a plant.	Inminyau, <i>n.</i> the name of a bird.
Inmal, <i>n.</i> a collection of objects.	Inmocop, <i>n.</i> a wound; a sore; an ulcer. [ground.
Inmala, <i>n.</i> a rock beneath the ground.	Inmoh, or inmah, <i>n.</i> dust of the
Inmal acujitai, <i>n.</i> a collection of plantations. [vations.	Inmohau, <i>n.</i> a split or rent in wood.
Inmal ahapol, <i>n.</i> a group of cultivators.	Inmoho an jap, <i>n.</i> salt.
Inmaleaig, <i>n.</i> a grove of cocoanuts.	Inmoho an tan, <i>n.</i> a clod of earth; hard clay.
Inmaleom, <i>n.</i> a city. [or town.	Inmohoc, <i>n.</i> the moon.
Inmaliyum, or inmalyum, <i>n.</i> a city	Inmohon, <i>n.</i> crumbs; the siftings of arrowroot, &c.
Inman, <i>n.</i> a bird. [bird.	Inmoije, <i>n.</i> a reef.
Inman atahig, <i>n.</i> the name of a	Inmoijeuv, <i>n.</i> a star.
Inmantadi, <i>n.</i> the white sea-gull.	Inmoijeuv adpoig, <i>n.</i> streamers.
Inmanunuptau, <i>n.</i> the name of a bird.	Inmoijeuv an nofomat, <i>n.</i> the evening star; the name of a bright red star in Noah's Ark.
Inmapmap, or inmopmop, <i>n.</i>	Inmoijeuv, <i>n.</i> a comet.
Inmas, <i>n.</i> death. [asthma.	Inmokom, <i>n.</i> the name of a fish resembling the codfish.
Inmatan, <i>n.</i> the right hand.	Inmop, <i>n.</i> the horse-chestnut.
Inmauun, or inmoun, <i>n.</i> the left hand.	Inmopedo, <i>n.</i> a species of lizard.
Inmauwad ahi, <i>n.</i> the convolvulus with white flowers.	Inmopon, <i>n.</i> inside of a box.
Inmauwad imrig, <i>n.</i> the convolvulus with blue or reddish flowers.	Inmopon, <i>n.</i> the pluck; the heart, liver, and lungs; the inside of an animal.
Inmauwad picad, <i>n.</i> the convolvulus with white flowers.	Inmopon nugyan neduon, <i>n.</i> the sole of the foot.
Inmauwad itoga, <i>n.</i> a foreign convolvulus.	

Inmopu, <i>a.</i> yellow; gold-coloured.	Inran, <i>n.</i> a branch.
Inmopol, <i>n.</i> a spear. [mist.]	Inranwai, <i>n.</i> a brook ; a small stream flooded during rain, but mostly dry.
Inmoso, or inmesso, <i>n.</i> a fog or	Inrapupo, <i>n.</i> enchantment.
Inmotjan, <i>n.</i> a sound ; a noise.	Inrau, <i>n.</i> a covering ; a preparing of food for a heathen feast.
Inmujamuja nepig, <i>n.</i> the first watch of the night.	Inrau iran, <i>n.</i> a bundle.
Inmul, <i>n.</i> a twin.	Inraurua, <i>n.</i> cocoanut leaves for a net. [lungs.]
Inmun, <i>n.</i> an opening.	Inreruhut, or inruruhut, <i>n.</i> the Inritin, <i>n.</i> the breast ; the bosom ; the chest.
Inmun hat, <i>n.</i> a shelf of a rock.	Inroan, <i>n.</i> a cover, as of a book.
Inmun moijs, <i>n.</i> a coral shelf.	Inrohod, <i>n.</i> a visit ; a journey.
Inmun neom, <i>n.</i> a window.	Inrohos, <i>n.</i> ground to be cleared.
Inmun nij, <i>n.</i> a cave in a rock.	Inrosi, <i>n.</i> a clearing of bush or
Inmun nohun, <i>n.</i> the armpit.	Inruc, <i>n.</i> a crab. [reeds.]
Inmun nuprei, <i>n.</i> a lime-kiln ; a hole for burning lime in.	Inrudiig, <i>n.</i> the prickly heat ; an eruption on the skin.
Inmun tan, <i>n.</i> a cave in the ground.	Inruruhut, or inreruhut, <i>n.</i> the lungs. [treas.]
Inmunuka, <i>n.</i> thunder.	Inruudvaig, <i>n.</i> adversity ; dis-
Inmunuum, or inmnum, <i>n.</i> a hole for cooking in ; an oven ; a fireplace. [as a pencil.]	Intah, <i>n.</i> ridge-pole of a house.
Inpaceucseucrad, <i>v.a.</i> to sharpen,	Intah an napat, <i>n.</i> a pillar of cloud.
Inpadiaig, <i>n.</i> property ; goods.	Intaigtaig, <i>sing.</i> , nehtigtaig, <i>pl.</i> <i>n.</i> sorrow for the bad conduct of another ; grief for death.
Inpaig, <i>n.</i> the heron.	Intaijig, <i>n.</i> an ear ornament ; a jewel.
Inpai itai ahtegaig, <i>n.</i> a loop.	Intaijin, <i>n.</i> a handle.
Inpak, <i>n.</i> a collection of men or animals.	Intai yi alima, <i>n.</i> the name of a species of spider.
Inpak an nedoa, <i>n.</i> an army.	Intak, or intaka, <i>a.</i> other.
Inpak irai lag, <i>n.</i> a swarm of flies.	Intak an nedoa, <i>n.</i> one party in a war. Nahaijin tak edoa, one party or district in a war.
Inpan, <i>n.</i> a hole. [a house.]	Intakata, <i>n.</i> a woman.
Inpan neom, <i>n.</i> a foundation for	Intakata esga atimi, <i>n.</i> a woman of rank ; a lady.
Inpare, <i>n.</i> a substitute ; an equivalent ; a match ; an equal ; a defence.	Intakitai, <i>n.</i> vanity ; something worthless.
Inpas, <i>n.</i> an axe of any kind.	Intakrei nesganimtan, <i>n.</i> pride ; haughtiness.
Inpas aduw, <i>n.</i> an axe for cutting wood.	Intakuras, <i>n.</i> a young man.
Inpas ates, <i>n.</i> an adze.	Intal, <i>n.</i> taro.
Inpece, <i>n.</i> a land ; a country.	Intal eteuc, <i>n.</i> the name of a plant with a white flower ; a lily.
Inpig, <i>n.</i> to-day.	Intan, <i>n.</i> red earth.
Inpoijvān, <i>n.</i> the thigh ; the loins.	Intan apol, <i>n.</i> clay.
Inpotaliglighap, or inpotin liglig-hap, <i>n.</i> the thick end of a cocoanut leaf, used as a mark for throwing spears at.	Intap, <i>n.</i> a sacred place.
Inpul, or inbul, <i>n.</i> the native rose ; <i>rosa Chinensis</i> ; hibiscus.	
Inrad ira ra, <i>n.</i> the rest of them.	
Inraimu, <i>n.</i> a brother ; a cousin ; the children of brothers and sisters.	

Intapin, <i>n.</i> a hedge ; a shelter.	Intinan, <i>n.</i> a bed ; a foundation ; a plantation.
Intapnes, <i>n.</i> the midriff.	Intinan mese, <i>n.</i> dry land planted.
Intapnes, <i>n.</i> a door ; a lid ; a cover.	Intinan tal, <i>n.</i> a plantation of taro.
Intas, <i>n.</i> a word ; a speech ; a language.	Intiptag, <i>n.</i> the house in a village or district where people all meet.
Intas ahodaig, <i>n.</i> a catechism.	Intisian, <i>n.</i> a flower. [word].
Intas aktit, <i>n.</i> an oath.	Intitu, <i>a.</i> beautiful (a child's
Intas alep, <i>n.</i> a law. [tion.	Intivaig, <i>n.</i> nothing. <i>Et ehka intivaig</i> , it is impossible not to be or take place.
Intas asuptecnaig, <i>n.</i> an explana-	Intoho, <i>n.</i> a trumpet shell ; a trumpet. [land.
Intas atmas, <i>n.</i> a threatening.	Intucjip, or intuecjip, <i>n.</i> bush
Intas ecsipece, <i>n.</i> a parable.	Intupahuahau, <i>n.</i> the ocean ; the deep ; the main.
Intas ehnijai, <i>n.</i> a statute.	Intupauun, <i>n.</i> a desert.
Intas eta ahajieg, <i>n.</i> a dark say- ing ; a parable.	Invid, <i>n.</i> the day before yesterday.
Intas etipup, <i>n.</i> a covenant.	Invikired, <i>n.</i> a making sport of.
Intas jak, <i>v.a.</i> you have said it.	Invipicnaig, <i>n.</i> a gathering toge- ther (applied to men).
Intas upyi asaig, <i>n.</i> a promise.	Inwaahri, <i>n.</i> tea ; warm water.
Intau, <i>n.</i> the outer reef ; a place of junction.	Inwag, <i>n.</i> the evening star.
Inta uhau, <i>n.</i> a hollow place between reefs.	Inwah, <i>n.</i> food or seed of all sorts ; the juice of any plant.
Intauoc, <i>n.</i> the name of a species of sea bird.	Inwai, <i>n.</i> water ; fresh water.
Intavaitap, <i>n.</i> anger.	Inwai anij, or ahusji nij, or anujinij, <i>n.</i> water soon dried up.
Intehet, <i>n.</i> a family ; the people of a small district ; a trade.	Inwai emehe, <i>n.</i> medicine.
Neucré tehet, <i>n.</i> the path of the spirits ; a sacred path ; the road to a sacred place.	Inwai meteuc, <i>n.</i> the sweet po-
Intejjeug, <i>n.</i> an ear-ring.	Inwaimi, <i>n.</i> fresh water. [tato.
Intejjid, <i>n.</i> the name of a tree.	Inwai tah ahnag, <i>n.</i> a flood ; a swollen river.
Intejjig, <i>n.</i> a butterfly ; tortoise-shell.	Inwakinwak, <i>a.</i> displeased with.
Intelo, <i>n.</i> the high or flowing tide.	Inwau, <i>n.</i> a creeper ; a vine.
Intesrei intestesrei, <i>n.</i> informa- tion.	Inwauahid, <i>n.</i> the middle of the body ; the loins.
Intete, or intite, <i>n.</i> a landslip.	Inwelah, <i>n.</i> clearness.
Inteucjip, or intuecjip, <i>n.</i> bush land where forest trees grow.	Inwoijic, <i>n.</i> the sea urchin.
Intid, <i>n.</i> a fringe.	Inya, <i>n.</i> thread ; twine.
Intidin, <i>n.</i> a crop, but not the first ripe.	Inyara, <i>n.</i> the redbreast.
Intid iran, <i>n.</i> the end of a place or a time ; a corner.	Inyau, <i>n.</i> a whale.
Intidjin, <i>n.</i> an extremity ; the outside of anything.	Inyavaig, <i>n.</i> the mouth of a river.
Intikgan, <i>n.</i> the ear.	Inyehpok, <i>n.</i> the mouth of a river.
Intikia, <i>n.</i> a snail.	Inyetjai, <i>n.</i> the top of a hill ; a clear space in the bush.
Intiklan cai, <i>n.</i> tops of branches.	Inyi, <i>v.n.</i> will be.
Intin, <i>n.</i> the dung of the lower animals. Inti nanin, the dung of goats.	Inyi aro, <i>v.n.</i> let there be two apiece (for many).

Inyi ero, <i>v.n.</i> let there be two (for one).	Isjaidara, <i>v.a.</i> to reject.
Inyid, <i>inter. ad.</i> when ?	Isjeuc, <i>v.a.</i> to lean ; to bow down.
Inyidjighos, <i>n.</i> the centre of the cocoanut leaf.	Isjeud asega, <i>a.</i> level, as a road, or country. [country.]
Inyi eti lep ti or tiih, <i>a.</i> endless.	Isjeucisjeuc, <i>a.</i> level, as a road or
Inyi isinpa o un, <i>a.</i> old ; frail.	Isjeupigmoig, <i>sing.</i> asjeupigmoig,
Inyipei, <i>n.</i> the flour, as of arrow-root.	<i>pl. v.a.</i> to succeed to ; to take the place of ; to be a substitute for.
Inyipin, <i>n.</i> colour. <i>Et echamecha inyipin?</i> what colour is it ?	Isji (ariko), <i>v.a.</i> to gather (beans).
<i>Neveh yipin?</i> what is the colour ? <i>Et cap inyipin,</i> the colour is red.	Isji, <i>v.a.</i> to press ; to strike.
Inyipin, <i>n.</i> the outside or surface.	Isji, <i>a.</i> hungry ; faint.
Inyipin neom, <i>n.</i> the surface of the wall of the house.	Isji incaupda, <i>v.n.</i> to rain.
Inyipin nippinitai itac, <i>n.</i> the outside of the dish.	Isjid, <i>v.a.</i> to chip off small branches.
Inyipin nippinitai inliin, <i>n.</i> the inside of the dish.	Isjipicnaig, <i>v.a.</i> to gather together ; to add.
Inyuc, <i>n.</i> the name of a plant.	Isjipines, <i>v.a.</i> to put on plaited leaves on the ridge of a roof.
Inyum, or inyuum, <i>n.</i> a mosquito.	Isjipulpul, <i>n.</i> raindrops on leaves.
Iopso, <i>v.a.</i> to make straight, as sugar-cane leaf on a roof, when lifted up by the wind and ravelled.	Isjis, <i>v.a.</i> to blow strong as wind.
Ipjidipjid, <i>a.</i> short.	Isjis, <i>v.a.</i> to deny ; to conceal.
Ipjiecek, <i>a.</i> impatient.	Isjis, <i>a.</i> fallen off.
Ipjilai, <i>a.</i> hollowed out as a socket.	Isjis, <i>v.n.</i> to persevere.
Ipjin, <i>a.</i> hard.	Isjis (inceslum), <i>v.n.</i> to grow quick, as (vegetables).
Ipjucai, <i>a.</i> stiff ; hard ; dried up.	Isjis (nija), <i>v.a.</i> to breed (worms).
Ipnyi, <i>v.a.</i> to smell.	Isjisji, <i>v.a.</i> to tap, as at a door.
Ira, or irai, or urai, <i>pl.</i> of an, <i>prep.</i> on ; by ; through ; of.	Isjisji, <i>n.</i> light rain. <i>Et tup isjisji,</i> it is but a shower.
Iramai, <i>v.a.</i> to suck ; to swallow.	Isjisjilgauwaig, <i>v.n.</i> to step from stone to stone.
<i>Inwai iramai,</i> medicine to suck, as liquorice.	Isjumod, <i>v.n.</i> to cease raining.
Irar (im napuke), <i>v.a.</i> to dig up earth (and throw round yam heaps).	Ispidin, <i>v.a.</i> to whitewash.
Irara, <i>v.a.</i> to sift.	Ispun, <i>ad.</i> instinctively.
Iris, <i>v.a.</i> to hurt some one.	Ispun tas vaig, <i>v.n.</i> to boast.
Iruhcai, <i>a.</i> hasty ; passionate ; turbulent ; breaking the peace.	Isuol, <i>v.n.</i> to fail in doing something.
Isas, <i>a.</i> steep. <i>Nohmun isas,</i> a steep bank.	Isuol = ti ehelek, <i>a.</i> ignorant ; unskilled ; simple.
Isec, or iseuc, <i>v.a.</i> to lean upon.	Isvak, <i>n.</i> the backside ; the rear.
<i>Nitai iseuc,</i> a staff.	Isvehteuc, or isvehtuc neduon, <i>sing.</i> <i>a.</i> lame. Asvahteuc neduon, <i>pl. a.</i> lame.
Isgeig pan, <i>v.a.</i> to join to.	Isvisvihti, <i>v.a.</i> to break, as bread.
Isgeig pan, <i>a.</i> adjoining ; next to.	Iswiswoplec, <i>pl.</i> , aswoplec, <i>sing.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to bruise ; to break in two.
Isianata iran, <i>ad.</i> in rows ; orderly.	Iswoplecoplec, <i>pl.</i> , aswoplec, <i>sing.</i> <i>v.a.</i> to break ; to bruise ; to break in many pieces.
	Itac, <i>ad.</i> outside the fence.
	Itac acen, <i>ad.</i> far away.

Itaho, *a.* inland.  
 Itai (vai), *v.a.* to spare.  
 Itap, *a.* sacred; holy; forbidden.  
 Ithan, *prep.* under; above, but  
 not touching.  
 Itit, *v.n.* to cough.  
 Itu, *a.* old; former.  
 Itu acen, *ad.* long ago. Um itu  
 iran, a long time hereafter.  
 Ividin, *v.a.* to wring out.  
 Iyauwe, *interj.* alas!  
 Iyuiyu, or eyueyu, or eweiyu, *a.*  
 cold.

## J

Ja, or jai, *conj.* but.  
 Ja, *v.a.* to keep off. Ja par ika,  
 it is good.  
 Jam, *conj.* but.  
 Jase, *v.n.* to decay, as a house.  
 Jase, *ad.* even.  
 Jaujal, *ad.* miry; swampy.  
 Je, *inter.* look out; get out of the  
 way.  
 Jeko, *ad.* upward; eastward.  
 Jihî, *v.n.* I don't know.  
 Jim, *v.a.* do not.  
 Jipagki, *ad.* up here.  
 Jipagko, *ad.* up there.  
 Jipe, or sjiipe, *ad.* mutually; re-  
 ciprocally.  
 Jipjipe, *ad.* hither and thither;  
 respectively; each one for him-  
 self. [in order; nearest to.  
 Jissei, or jise, *ad.* next to; next  
 Jusei, *a.* born next to.  
 Juju, *a.* middle.  
 Juju, *ad.* between.  
 Jumasjuma, *n.* the name of a  
 small species of swallow.  
 Jupki, or jupjupki, *n.* the after-  
 noon. [evening.  
 Jupmulmul, *n.* the cool of the

## K

Ka, *conj.* or.  
 Ka ahna, *inter.* an exclamation  
 of surprise.  
 Kahispin, *inter.* wonderful; sur-  
 prising.  
 Kahrinîn, *inter.* an exclamation  
 of agreeable surprise.

Kaijauanya, *n.* the name of a bird  
 about the size of a blackbird,  
 with white breast and belly,  
 black head and back.  
 Kakowai-kuri, *n.* a den; the bed  
 of an animal. Nasium, a bird's  
 nest. Inhelhel, a rat's nest.  
 Kalucai, *n.* a house made of grass  
 only.  
 Kalumupieig, *v.a.* to nibble, but  
 not to catch the bait.  
 Ka o'o, *conj.* or not.  
 Kapau, *n.* a musket; a gun.  
 Karadakoal, *n.* a native pudding  
 made of taro, cocoanut, milk, &c.  
 Karapaua, *ad.* by land.  
 Karari (a foreign word), *n.* a rope;  
 a chain.  
 Karevareva, *n.* the name of a  
 small species of owl.  
 Katamal, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Katcapohod, *n.* the morning star.  
 Kaulaupa, *n.* the name of a stink-  
 ing bat. [float.  
 Kauoke, or kooke, *n.* a raft; a  
 Kaupan, *v.n.* to puff contemptu-  
 ously.  
 Kauyameta, *n.* a sea-gull.  
 Kava, *n.* a plant from which an  
 intoxicating drink is prepared;  
*Piper Methysticum.*  
 Ka yi ei, *conj.* or not; may I do it.  
 Ketipup, *n.* the name of a small  
 bird with a fan tail.  
 Kevilkevil, *a.* soft, as hair.  
 Ki, *an affix*, in this direction;  
 here; this.  
 Kiik, *n.* the noise made by a bat.  
 Kit, *ad.* perhaps.  
 Ko, *an affix*, yonder; away from.  
 Ko, *ad.* just now; in this way.  
 Kok, *n.* bark.  
 Kooke, or kauoke, *n.* a raft; a  
 float.  
 Kotkot, or rotrot, *v.n.* to cackle.  
 Kuhmulin = siheuc vai, *a.* kind;  
 generous; hospitable.  
 Kulma, *v.a.* to look at the bait  
 without catching it.  
 Kumnyumoi (ilpu hal u), *n.* the  
 seven stars; the children of  
 Kumnyumoi.

Kula, *n.* name of a small species of parrot.

Kuri, *n.* a dog.

Kurimatau, *n.* a cow.

### L

Laaknup, *n.* the name of a bird.

Laav, or lav, *v.n.* to laugh; to shine. *Eti lav inmohoc*, the moon is shining.

Lah, *a.* light.

Lahaijaig, *a.* lightened; made light; bright.

Lahanlahan, *a.* clear; without obstruction; wide, as a path.

Lahpan, *v.n.* to look towards, applied to things.

Lai, or lei, *v.a.* to marry, applied to women.

Lamut, *inter.* my child; exclamation of endearment.

Lau, *a.* long.

Laulau, *a.* long, applied to time. *Eti laulau*, soon.

Lavalava (a Samoan word), *n.* a piece of cloth for wrapping round the loins.

Lawaig, *n.* the name of a bird the size of a hen, that lays its eggs but does not hatch them; they are hatched by the sun.

Lecen, *a.* wide, as cloth.

Leh, *sing.*, lucsei or lucse, *pl. v.a.* to take; to join or follow the party of.

Lehaga, sjipe, *v.n.* to endeavour.

Leh updak, *v.a.* to persuade.

Lei, or lai, *v.a.* to marry, applied to women.

Lei has, *v.n.* to live unhappily, as

Lel, *n.* a field. [man and wife.

Lelahapol, *n.* a cultivated field.

Lelceije, *v.n.* to walk abroad.

Lelehtas, *n.* diffidence.

Lelen, *a.* rational; endowed with reason.

Lelesgin, *a.* threefold, as of a rope.

Lelesjai, *v.n.* to pant; to groan; to be unable to speak.

Lelitai, or inlelitai, *n.* a field; a common.

Lelohos, *n.* a garden of bananas.

Lep, *conj.* also.

Lep, *ad.* again; likewise.

Lesjai (an nohatag), *v.n.* to sing aloud.

Leucen, *a.* ripe, as taro.

Leucse, or lucsei pece, *v.a.* to take away land. [fish.

Lida, *n.* the name of a boneless

Lidlid, *n.* a play or game for boys.

Liglig, *a.* speaking. *Eti liglig*, silent.

Lipjose, *n.* the name of a bird.

Lohlason, *a.* unsatisfied.

Lulumical, *a.* wet; soft, as wet hair.

### M

Ma, or mah, *a.* ripe, as fruit; healed, as a wound.

Mahrek, *v.a.* to disinherit; to hunger some one; to withhold food.

Maiya, *ad.* yes. *Um aiya*, say yes.

Mak, *a.* muddy; smooth, applied to sugar-cane.

Makmak, *n.* matter; *pus*.

Malahau, *n.* a gap; an opening.

Mapon, *n.* a grandchild; a descendant.

Marara, *a.* smooth; level; plain.

Marom, *ad.* even; indeed.

Mareched mihtag, *ad.* on every side; all round.

Mas, *sing.* emesmas, *pl. v.n.* to die.

Masoia, *n.* arrowroot.

Mat, *a.* new; raw.

Matahau an jap, *n.* the north-east wind.

Matan, *n.* a father-in-law; a mother's brother.

Maumau, *a.* unseemly; improper.

Mecuc, *a.* old; dry; wrinkled.

Medeimedei, *a.* jagged or pointed, as with nails.

Megig, *a.* inclined to cough; having symptoms of sickness.

Meh, *inter.* tush.

Mehca (ehni ra), *ad.* apiece ; each one, or so many.  
 Mehec, *v.a.* to suspect ; to suppose.  
 Mehge, *v.n.* to fall out, as the glass of spectacles.  
 Mehidai, or mihidai, *v.a.* and *n.* to upset ; to fall as a cocoanut.  
 Mehta = tau, *a.* fit; suitable.  
 Mehti, or mihti, *a.* hoarse.  
 Meijemeije, *a.* rough. [or scales.  
 Mejise, *v.n.* to fall down, as sand.  
 Melga, *v.n.* to wander ; to change ; to remove from ; to leave.  
 Melga, *a.* cracked ; broken ; strayed ; split.  
 Melid, or amelid, *a.* split ; rent ; cleft ; chopped.  
 Meret, or miret, *v.n.* to freeze ; to become thick or hard.  
 Merit, *v.a.* to wish for ; to desire.  
 Mese, *a.* dry.  
 Meto, or metto, *a.* ripe.  
 Metug, *a.* stingy ; grasping.  
 Miakaikai, *v.a.* to press on ; to insist upon ; to strive for ; to take by force ; to act violently.  
 Midai, *v.a.* to roll, as a cask.  
 Mihi, *v.a.* I don't know. [turn.  
 Mihidai, or mehidai, *v.a.* to over-Mihta, *a.* lawful ; proper ; what might be ; eloquent ; strong to reply or speak in debate.  
 Mihtamihta, *v.a.* to know fully.  
 Mihti, or mehti, *a.* hoarse.  
 Mika, *conj.* that.  
 Milna, *a.* cracked ; broken, as crockery or glass.  
 Miliga, *v.a.* to peel off. [len.  
 Mini, *a.* many ; abundant ; swol-Miret, or meret, *v.a.* to freeze ; to become hard or thick.  
 Mismesei, *a.* dry ; parched.  
 Mo, *a.* left-handed.  
 Mohau, *a.* split.  
 Moho, *v.n.* to spit.  
 Mohoj, *v.n.* to hear at a distance.  
 Mohtan, *a.* old ; rotten.  
 Moij, *ad.* very.  
 Mokemoke, or mokimoki, *n.* a moth ; a butterfly.  
 Molmol, *v.n.* to stagger ; to reel as a drunkard.

Molom, *n.* the name of a species of spider.  
 Mopjec, *ad.* at peace.  
 Mopmop, *a.* asthmatic.  
 Mopon, *n.* the liver ; the pluck.  
 Mudjin na, or immotjan na, *n.* the sound of the breakers on the reef.  
 Mujin ja an nij, *n.* the sound of the waves on the reef.  
 Mulmul, *a.* damp ; soft ; cool.  
 Mure, or murre, *a.* ripe, as arrow-root.  
 Mutet, or muttet, *a.* rotten.  
 Mun, *sign of perfect tense,* has or have.

## N

Na, or naa, *n.* the reef ; the breakers.  
 Na, or nai, *v.n.* art.  
 Naaup yi atmas, or naop yiatmas, *n.* a whirlwind.  
 Naaurinig, *v.a.* to thank.  
 Naawe, *n.* a groan.  
 Naburabura, *n.* a coarse basket.  
 Nacac, *n.* the name of a sea bird.  
 Nacalanin, *n.* the comb of a cock.  
 Naceijo, *n.* half tide when rising.  
 Nacenemak, *n.* a species of sea eel. [ness.  
 Nacitak, *n.* fornication ; wanton-Nacita atimi, *n.* the grinders.  
 Naclan, *n.* the white part of flesh ; the fat.  
 Naclan eiji atimi, *n.* the gums.  
 Naclan tan, *n.* bare earth.  
 Nada, *n.* the name of a very poisonous sea crab.  
 Nadalamak, *a.* round ; smooth.  
 Nadanmas, *n.* spittle gathered in the throat.  
 Nadared, *n.* a waterfall.  
 Nadau, *n.* the sticks in a net.  
 Nadedgaig, or nededaig, *n.* a cork ; a plug.  
 Nadekjai yin, *n.* breath. [shrub.  
 Nadeni, *n.* the name of a prickly Nadia, *n.* a finger-sling for a spear.  
 Nadiat, *n.* a day.

Nadiatadiat, *n.* noon.  
 Nadiat jupki, *n.* the middle of the afternoon. [forenoon.  
 Nadiat meto, *n.* the middle of the  
 Nadin, *n.* a breast ; a pap.  
 Nadoa, *n.* the spray of water.  
 Nadrancap, *n.* smoke.  
 Nadualep, *n.* a boy. [shell fish.  
 Nadukaduk, *n.* the name of a  
 Nadumkuri, *n.* spray.  
 Nadumriv, *n.* the name of a large bug found in trees.  
 Naduucsup, *n.* the wrist.  
 Nadwudin, *a.* wet ; soaked.  
 Nafaiava, *n.* a harbour.  
 Nafakaka, or nafaketa, *n.* a blossom ; the spathe of a cocoanut used as a light.  
 Nafan, *n.* the name of a species of seaweed.  
 Nafetu manava, or nafotu manava, *n.* the heart.  
 Nafoc, *n.* inflammation.  
 Naforofata, or nafurufeta, *n.* a ladder ; a scaffolding.  
 Naga, *n.* property ; goods.  
 Nagai, *n.* the name of a tree with fruit like almonds.  
 Nagako, *n.* fat ; lard ; tallow.  
 Nagamugid, or inhagamugid, *n.* the temples.  
 Nagdan, *n.* spittle.  
 Nagdan yau, *n.* whale's spittle ; a small nautilus called a Portuguese man-of-war.  
 Nages, *n.* a moth that eats clothes.  
 Nagesega, *n.* the sun.  
 Nagisjo, *n.* the name of a species of pigeon.  
 Nago, *n.* colour.  
 Nago iran, *n.* figure ; appearance ; shape ; colour. *Tup nago iran*, ordinary condition.  
 Nagradeliek inwai, *n.* a breaking out of water.  
 Nah, *n.* a fence.  
 Naha, *n.* a thistle. [part.  
 Nahaijin, *n.* a side ; a portion ; a Nahaijin inyi ethi irai ten pan o un, *n.* a tenth. [the half.  
 Nahaijin yi apapa ahpan iran, *n.*  
 Nahana, *n.* the roof of the mouth.

Nahar, *n.* the name of a fish like ling.  
 Nahas alaj imi yin, *n.* taro for Nahau, *n.* a turtle. [the dead.  
 Nahauai, *n.* a furrow ; a path between plantations. [leaf.  
 Nahca, *n.* a burden of pandanus Nahcái milmat, *n.* twilight ; towards evening.  
 Naheca, *n.* a servant. [locks.  
 Nahed, *n.* the hair plaited into Nahede, *n.* the sea-slug ; beche de mer.  
 Naheh, *n.* dung ; manure.  
 Nahelu, *n.* an echo. [groin.  
 Naheruc has, *n.* a pain in the Naherumaig, *n.* mimosa.  
 Nahí ateuc, *n.* a plant with white flowers ; a lily.  
 Nahlahala, *n.* moonlight.  
 Nahled hat, *n.* a pavement.  
 Nahleuco, *n.* grey hair.  
 Nahna, *n.* prey ; spoil.  
 Naho, *n.* a plant, the fruit of which is prepared like arrowroot, and used as food for sick people.  
 Nahoai, *n.* a plant from which twine is made.  
 Nahoig, or nahuig, a detached piece of coral rock.  
 Nahojcei, *n.* the name of a species of creeper.  
 Nahopan, *ad.* what time.  
 Naphan, *n.* the cheek.  
 Nahpoi, *n.* dark clouds.  
 Nahpumta atimi, *n.* eyebrows.  
 Naharin nepig, *n.* early morning ; about three o'clock.  
 Nahrin, *n.* a crumb ; a remnant ; a part of a tribe.  
 Nahrin, *n.* half-tide when ebbing.  
 Nahtahut, *n.* the remainder of a tribe or family.  
 Nahtancai, *n.* a shrub ; a small Nahtit, *n.* a courtyard. [plant.  
 Nahuijned, *n.* a barnacle that sticks to ships. [peace.  
 Nahum an nedoa, *n.* a feast of Nahuwahwai, *n.* sheet lightning without thunder.  
 Nahvahtit, *n.* a doing of anything.  
 Nai, *n.* a plant with red leaves.

Nai, or naico, or inaico, *a.* that.  
 Naiheuc, *n.* pity; compassion; charity.  
 Naijema, *n.* cotton.  
 Naijig, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Naijev, *n.* a large grasshopper.  
 Naijoran, *n.* brightness; light of any kind. [verandah].  
 Naiyu, *n.* a shade; a porch; a  
*Naiyu u inliimnopon*, *n.* sweet-  
 ness of heart; love.  
 Nakaro, *n.* a dividing of food; a  
 feast.  
 Nakaukau, *n.* cross rafters.  
 Naklahoad, *n.* a rotten egg.  
 Naklai, *a.* spotted; striped, applied to pigs.  
 Naklan, *n.* the size of a garment.  
 Nakoai, *n.* a species of palm-tree.  
 Nakohiaig (an nikmān), *n.* the hollow of the hand.  
 Nakpuma, *n.* a pitfall for catching rats.  
 Naktaktaí, *n.* a thought.  
 Nadad iran, *n.* a testicle; nits; dandriff; fig seeds.  
 Nalaig, *n.* a going towards; a  
*Nalak*, *n.* a plantain. [visitor].  
*Nalapdaig naheca*, *n.* a payment for work.  
 Nalau, *n.* feathers; wool.  
 Nalaume, *n.* a flame. Inhuumla, cinders; charcoal.  
 Nalaupa, *n.* a species of dove.  
 Nalaauuh, *n.* a native pudding.  
 Nalidmot, or naledmot, *n.* an owl.  
 Naligit, *n.* a buoy.  
 Nalkan neduon, *n.* the sinews of the legs; the hough.  
*Nalmui itai*, *n.* pictures.  
*Nalmun*, *n.* a picture; a shadow.  
*Nalmunwai*, *n.* a mirage.  
 Nalucapahas, *n.* a pillar of smoke.  
 Nalvara, *n.* the beginning of cold wind.  
 Nalvelcau, *n.* a small ship.  
 Nalvipec, *n.* a small piece of land; an island.  
*Nalvintinjap*, *n.* a light wind; the beginning of a wind.  
 Nalvohran, *n.* a small voice.  
 Namak, or namaka, *n.* a sling.

Naman (a bad word), *n.* his tongue.  
 Namak and namam (good words), *n.* my tongue; thy tongue.  
 Namarai, *n.* preserved breadfruit.  
 Namaramara, *n.* the remnant of a tribe or family.  
 Namarerо, *n.* skill, wisdom; expertise.  
 Namasacen, *n.* a wilderness.  
 Namasaki, *n.* the leprosy; a shrinking of the skin; the falling off of fingers or toes.  
*Namas um jeg*, *n.* a Tannese sleeping garment.  
*Namauaig*, *n.* a heathen dancing and singing.  
 Namen, *n.* a state or condition.  
*Nameri*, *n.* a hole where earth has fallen in.  
 Namillan cap, *n.* flame of fire rising high; a torch light.  
*Namilval*, *n.* the deep sea.  
 Namopmop, *n.* large lizard, about a foot long.  
*Namotmot*, or *namutmut*, *n.* grass.  
*Namu*, *n.* a species of shell fish.  
*Namu*, *v.n.* thou shalt.  
*Namud*, *n.* want of food.  
*Nan itai*, *n.* something, what do ye call it.  
*Nankitai*, *n.* somebody, what do ye call him.  
*Naop yi atmas*, or *nauop yi atmas*, *n.* a whirlwind.  
*Nap*, *n.* a native mat.  
*Napah*, *n.* an equal; a friend.  
*Napamas*, *n.* siapo; tapa; a native cloth.  
*Naparata*, or *naperata*, *n.* a game by throwing of spears at a mark.  
*Napat*, *n.* a cloud; darkness; blackness.  
*Napav*, *n.* a species of lizard.  
*Napelumai*, *n.* European clothing.  
*Naperepre*, *n.* reed work in the opening of a fence. [mat].  
*Napevak*, or *napavak*, *n.* a native.  
*Napjis*, *n.* a species of grass.  
*Napro itai*, *n.* a trap; nippers.

Naprolog, *n.* an insect with fore-feet with nippers.

Napuig, *n.* a reed frame for supporting the tendrils of yams.

Napu itai, *n.* the leavings of food.

Napuke, *n.* a mound or hillock for yams.

Napun, *n.* scales or scurf on wounds ; skin.

Napun nitai caig, *n.* the skin or rind of food.

Napupu, *n.* a lump, as of a camel.

Naputu, *n.* a person killed on the death of another.

Naputu-ligighap, *n.* the stem of a cocoanut leaf used for a butt.

Nalvimaliyum, *n.* a village.

Nara, *n.* a land breeze ; the night damp.

Narahcrai, *n.* a table made of reeds, for drying arrowroot, &c.

Narakaupa, *n.* a sty for a pig.

Narakei, *n.* oil.

Narakiraki, *n.* a whirlwind.

Naran, *n.* a fin.

Nrapacal, *n.* the tail of a serpent, snake, lizard, scorpion.

Narasin, *n.* skin.

Naras o un, *n.* one equal in age to another.

Narasin jap, *n.* the horizon.

Narasin nobohtan, *n.* the surface of the ground.

Narasin nohatag, *n.* the blue sky.

Naratga, *n.* a house for catching fowls ; a cage.

Narave, *n.* food at feasts.

Naravi, *n.* a gathering of *inmops* or horse-chestnuts.

Nared, *n.* a current in the sea.

Naredared inja, *n.* dysentery.

Narekwas, *n.* brimstone.

Narer, *n.* red earth. [grass.

Nareuc henau, *n.* a species of Narewame, *n.* a very slight rain.

Narigarig, *n.* a shower.

Narilgei, *n.* the Eromangan mode of fencing and making reed wattling. [wall.

Narin, or nahrin, *n.* a fence ; a

Narineom, *n.* a fence ; a hedge.

Narupoig, *n.* a mist ; a fog ; a vapour.

Naruto, *n.* the north wind.

Narutu matoga, *n.* the north-east wind.

Nasahas, *n.* a small water-plant.

Nasai itai, *n.* talk ; common conversation.

Nasan, *n.* a stain made by sap, &c.

Nasancai, *n.* a tree full of sap.

Nasan hac, *n.* the poison of the *inhac*.

Nasanhalav, *n.* the discharge at the birth of a child.

Nasanma, *n.* the juice of the breadfruit tree.

Nasau, *n.* a crop ; fruit which grows spontaneously.

Nasiaij, *n.* a native plant, the leaves of which are used as cabbage.

Nasiom, or nasium, *n.* a bird's nest. *Kakwaikura*, a pig's bed. *Inhelhel*, a rat's nest.

Nasipai u nadin, *n.* a teat ; a pap.

Nasositai u natimariid, *n.* the servant or relation of a high chief. *Ilpu asositai u natimariid*, the relations of a high chief.

Nasupe, *n.* the crest of feathers on the head of a cock or hen.

Nasusu, *n.* an infant.

Naswaa, or naswa, *n.* food for a journey. [wind.

Nathau an jap, *n.* the north-east

Natahig, *n.* a girl ; inhalav atahig, a daughter. [ther.

Natahig iran, *n.* a sister to a brother.

Natah iran, *n.* a line, as of reading or of print.

Natalahas, *n.* a slip.

Natamaig, *n.* a male.

Nateg, *n.* a fig. [sister.

Natamaig iran, *n.* a brother. Natamelin, or natimetin, *n.* a family of two. *Ilpu atamelin, or atimetin*, a family.

Natamnyu un, *n.* a husband.

Natarau, *n.* a flute ; Pan's pipes.

Natarewaig, *n.* a small boil under the armpit.

Natarohaig, *n.* a hard swelling in the armpit.  
 Natas, *n.* food given for making peace.  
 Natau, *n.* a chain.  
 Natau colt, *n.* a gold chain.  
 Natau hat, *n.* an iron chain.  
 Natecai, or natcai, *n.* a partition; a boundary. *Ate natecai,* to quarrel; to do wrong.  
 Nathat, *n.* a side wall.  
 Nathatahau, *n.* a ring fence of stone; a wall around any place.  
 Nathedi, *n.* the sea-slug; the beche de mer.  
 Nathut an nadiat, *n.* the dawn.  
 Naticopon, *n.* a feast at a marriage where food is cooked.  
 Natigya an nah, *n.* the lowest row of cross reeds in a fence to which the others are tied.  
 Natilop, *n.* a filler for oil.  
 Natimarid, *n.* a high chief; a king; a lord.  
 Natimi, *n.* a man.  
 Natimi aheled, *n.* a sailor.  
 Natimi alupas, *n.* a chief.  
 Natimi aredcai, *n.* a carpenter.  
 Natimi asgi kurimatau, *n.* a herdsman.  
 Natimi asgi siip, *n.* a shepherd.  
 Natimi esuge, *n.* a teacher.  
 Natmas, *n.* a spirit.  
 Natmas tas pan irai itai, *n.* a familiar spirit.  
 Natmas iktia, *n.* a large moth.  
 Natmasimai, *n.* an image.  
 Natmehgan, *n.* marriage; the married state. *Natidai vaig,* the act of being married.  
 Natoga, *n.* the east wind. [wind.  
 Natoga an wai, *n.* the south-east.  
 Natoga matahau an jap, *n.* the north-east, east wind.  
 Natohtan, *n.* an insect like a large bee. *Incedpun natohtan,* nest of natohtan.  
 Natokarau, *n.* the north-west.  
 Natop, *n.* a bright spot. [wind.  
 Natpanohig, or natpanuhoig, *n.* a heathen dancing and singing.  
 Natu, *n.* grass; little bushes.

Natuh, *n.* a sweet-smelling plant.  
 Natupa, *n.* an axe. [sun.  
 Natupua (an inland word), *n.* the.  
 Natnu, *n.* withered banana leaves.  
 Nau, *v.n.* to shine.  
 Nau, *n.* bamboo; a mountain.  
 Nuanatak, *a.* a leg.  
 Nuananavig, or nauanahvig, *n.*  
 Nuanieg, *n.* a reed. [sand.  
 Nauanispiheg, *n.* a kidney.  
 Nauanohatag, *n.* the sky. [neck.  
 Nauanwan, or nauinwan, *n.* the.  
 Nauatakirijkirij, *n.* a sporting at the sorrow of another.  
 Nauhoig yi amud an nadiat, *n.* the break of day.  
 Naui aiurn, *n.* a bar of iron.  
 Nauidwa, *n.* the tail of an eel.  
 Nauighat, *n.* a species of lizard; a black insect found in wood.  
 Nauiji, *n.* a plantation; ground dug for planting; dry land to be irrigated. [bowels.  
 Nauintin, *sing.*, auitin, *pl.*, *n.* the.  
 Nauinwai, *n.* the bed of a river or stream.  
 Nauinwan, *n.* the neck.  
 Nauisji, *n.* a step of a stair.  
 Nauitoga, *n.* knife or sword.  
 Nauitoga asvaheteuc, *n.* a shutting or clasp knife.  
 Naukanwidwad, *n.* a species of fish, good for eating, called *inligpiv* when small, and *nigighal* when large.  
 Naule, *n.* a small net. [dance.  
 Naumauyag, *n.* the name of a  
 Naunadiat, or nauanadiat, *n.* scarcity of food; famine.  
 Naunkwai ira ra, *n.* a rank; a course; order.  
 Naunau, *a.* bright; shining.  
 Nausecrai, *n.* a species of thorn.  
 Nauritai, *n.* work. [cult work.  
 Nauritai ehka, *n.* a sign; a diffi-  
 Nauritai esjilid, *n.* a miracle.  
 Nauun, *n.* a stem.  
 Nauwau, *n.* a bulrush; a flag.  
 Nauyag, *n.* the dawn of day.  
 Nauyerop, *n.* a sycamore fig.  
 Nawahar, *n.* a fence such as the Eromangans make.

Nawainapit, <i>n.</i> lightning.	Neduwudo, <i>a.</i> full of seeds, as the papaw apple.
Nawap, <i>n.</i> a soreness in the soles of the feet.	Nedyelcei, <i>n.</i> a joint.
Nawar, <i>n.</i> a fence such as the Tannese make.	Nefalaig, <i>n.</i> a road; a path; a way.
Nawunjai, <i>n.</i> cunning.	Nefana, <i>n.</i> an arrow.
Nayi, or naii, <i>n.</i> a shade.	Nefata, <i>n.</i> a press; a shelf.
Neaig, <i>n.</i> the kernel of a cocoanut; the cocoanut tree.	Nefatimi, <i>n.</i> an old man.
Neaig u haklin jaa, <i>n.</i> the yolk of an egg.	Nefelheat, <i>n.</i> a large basket.
Neau, <i>n.</i> a small water plant.	Nefelcau, <i>n.</i> a large canoe.
Necen numu, <i>n.</i> the tail of a fish.	Nefelelicai, <i>n.</i> grass; weeds.
Necen, or neucen, <i>n.</i> the afterbirth.	Nefemaliyum, <i>n.</i> a large city.
Necennecen, or neucenneucen, <i>n.</i> filth.	Nefepopepe, <i>n.</i> a large land.
Necet, <i>n.</i> a louse.	Neganelan, or niganelan, <i>n.</i> the scrotum.
Neceuc, <i>n.</i> a species of sea-bird.	Negainohos, or nigainohos, <i>n.</i> a bunch of bananas.
Necye, <i>n.</i> the red star in Orion's hand.	Negaivaine, or nigainaive, <i>n.</i> a bunch of grapes. [cake.]
Nedai itai, <i>n.</i> rocks.	Negegyak, <i>n.</i> a native pudding or Negejwai, <i>n.</i> name of a bird.
Nedec, <i>n.</i> name of a bird.	Nehcehek, <i>n.</i> dryness.
Nededgaig, <i>n.</i> a cork; a plug.	Nehei, <i>n.</i> a species of coarse taro.
Nededuon, <i>n.</i> a foundation.	Neheig, <i>n.</i> a cockroach.
Nedeij, <i>n.</i> a small grey berry used as beads. [mouth.]	Nehetan, <i>n.</i> a small fish.
Nedeimas, <i>n.</i> a frothing at the Nedema, <i>n.</i> anger; wrath; displeasure.	Nehev, <i>n.</i> a paddle; an oar.
Nedenc, <i>n.</i> stinging; the fruit of the Kaleteug.	Nehgan, or negan, or nigan, <i>n.</i> a stock; a bunch, as of fruit.
Nedig, <i>n.</i> the sun; the heat of the sun. <i>Et imtitaig nedig aien,</i> he is afraid of the sun or of the heat.	Nehgav=natmetpon, <i>n.</i> a brother-in-law.
Nedo, <i>n.</i> conduct.	Nehgin, <i>n.</i> refuse, ( <i>alwai nehgin</i> ), (spit out the husks or the refuse).
Nedoa, <i>n.</i> war.	Nehig, <i>n.</i> a freshwater eel.
Nedoarin, or niduarin, <i>n.</i> mischief; a war party. [tain].	Nehik, <i>n.</i> a small fish.
Nedoona (nau), <i>n.</i> a hill (a mound).	Nehio, <i>n.</i> a hurricane.
Neduata, <i>n.</i> the backbone.	Nehlaiju, <i>n.</i> the south wind.
Neduig, <i>n.</i> a continuation.	Nehlan, <i>n.</i> a shrub; a plant; a sucker. [stones.]
Neduig, <i>n.</i> sacred things.	Nehledhat, <i>n.</i> a pavement of flat Nehlei gidjin, <i>n.</i> snorting.
Neduig, <i>n.</i> the sacred name of the large shell <i>neri, gigas chama</i> .	Nehlehel, <i>n.</i> a breeze.
Neduigeduiq, <i>n.</i> a tune.	Nehna, or nahna, <i>n.</i> a prey; spoil.
Nedu irai, <i>n.</i> an army assembled of different tribes.	Nehni vaig, <i>n.</i> the end.
Nedu irai di? to what people do these belong?	Nehni an nobohtan, <i>n.</i> the extremity or end of the earth. [tree.]
Neduon, <i>n.</i> a bone; a foot.	Nehno, <i>n.</i> a species of poisonous Nehpan, <i>n.</i> a wing; a sheath; a covering of bananas.
Neduun naagai, <i>n.</i> the payment for singing some song.	Nehpanitai, <i>n.</i> a pit; a grave.
	Nehpanuum, or nehpan-um, <i>n.</i> a large fire for cooking; a furnace.
	Nehpiditai, <i>n.</i> a destroying in anger or grief.

Nehras, or nerás, *n.* equality in  
Nehrucái, *n.* rigour. [age.  
Nehtag an nefalaig, *n.* the head  
of the way. [roads.  
Nehtag u efalaig, *n.* a meeting of  
Nehtag va atimi, or nehtag vai  
yin, *n.* the loins.  
Nehtai, or nehtaitai, *n.* rollers.  
Nehti atimi, *n.* a causing strife.  
Nehtit, *n.* a latchet; a tying; a  
Nehtitmi, *n.* a hard knot. [knot.  
Nehtumta, *n.* land newly planted  
with taro.  
Nehvei, *n.* a species of crab.  
Neihon, or naihon, *n.* a chewing  
of wood, and spitting it on sick  
people, to cure them.  
Neijin, *n.* a tooth.  
Neijinwidwud, *n.* the knee.  
Neijip, *n.* a mat of cocoanut leaf.  
Nejis, *n.* a bundle.  
Nejis ieg, *n.* a bundle of reeds  
for a torch; a torch.  
Nejjiv, *n.* a species of pine tree.  
Neijnahli, *n.* a plantation two  
years old, and worn out.  
Nekarite, *n.* an animal that has  
had young.  
Nekel, *n.* the name of a sea-bird.  
Neketete, *n.* small sticks for  
fastening on matting on the  
ridge of the roof.  
Nekpei, *n.* a shaving. [meshes.  
Nekpuma, *n.* a snare; a gin;  
Nekrei, *n.* a large bat; the flying  
fox.  
Nekrei put cedo, *n.* a small bat.  
Nelan, or inhelin, *n.* the penis.  
Nelcau, *n.* a canoe; a boat; a  
ship; a box.  
Nelcau, *n.* a kingdom; a district.  
Nelcau, *n.* the constellation of  
Orion. *Nalvelcau*, a boat.  
Nelcau ak wai, *n.* a trough; a  
canal for water.  
Nelcaupsu, *n.* a comb for the hair.  
Nelcau un, *n.* a rafter.  
Neledigdig, *n.* soot.  
Nelehel, *n.* a light wind.  
Nelhat, *n.* a lever.  
Nelipnes, *n.* a swelling in the  
throat; hoarseness.

Nelmai, *n.* a tree from the inner  
rind of which fishing lines and  
nets are made. *Nap elmai* or  
*elumai*, cloth.  
Neloon or niluon, *n.* the tail of  
any animal.  
Nelop, *n.* a club.  
Nemda, *n.* strength; power.  
Nemehe, *n.* sickness.  
Nemek, *n.* yellow leaves for  
making petticoats. [of lizard.  
Nemesel, or nimisil, *n.* a species  
Nemihan, *n.* flesh; the substance  
of taro.  
Nemijan, *n.* a worm.  
Nemelen cap, *n.* a pillar of fire.  
Nemin cap, *pl.* nemancap, *sing.* *n.*  
black flakes from a fire; sparks.  
Nemojip, *n.* runners for tying.  
Nenoig, *n.* dew.  
Nemoigpeg, *n.* dew; wetness.  
Nempera, *n.* scales.  
Nenagai nupsednon, *n.* nails of  
toes; hoof of hinder feet.  
Nenagai nupsikman, *n.* nails of  
fingers; hoof of fore feet.  
Nenihen, *n.* scales of a fish.  
Nenis, *n.* cloth of cocoanut-tree;  
anything useless. *Ek idivaig  
nenis ainyak*, I am quite useless.  
Neom, *n.* a house.  
Neom ahlad pan, *n.* a house to  
look out from in war.  
Neom ahlap, *n.* a house of sacri-  
fice; a temple.  
Neom alaigaheni, *n.* a house of  
prayer; a church. [church.  
Neom itap, *n.* a sacred house; a  
Neom esege, *n.* a house for teach-  
ing in; a schoolhouse.  
Neom wai emehe, *n.* a dispensary.  
*Niimai mehe*, *n.* an hospital.  
Nenho, *n.* the name of a poisonous  
plant.  
Nepaig, *n.* a round water-worn  
Nepan, *n.* a sail. [whinstone.  
Nepat, or nipat, *n.* a horn; a tusk.  
Nepeau, *n.* a wave.  
Nepek, or nipek, *n.* the head; the  
skull.  
Nepepi, *n.* a dam to catch fish.  
Nepera, *n.* rust.

Neperahapu, <i>n.</i> north-north-west.	Neteuc, <i>n.</i> a lifetime. [plant.
Nepi, or nipuyi, <i>n.</i> smell. [wind.	Neteukin, <i>n.</i> name of a poisonous
Nepig, <i>n.</i> night.	Neteig, <i>n.</i> breadth; width.
Nepigpig, <i>n.</i> before daylight.	Nethadia, or netadia, <i>n.</i> a fore-
Nepijceij, <i>n.</i> or nipijcaij, the her-	Nethado, <i>n.</i> a bracelet. [finger.
Nepiloan, <i>n.</i> tender shoots. [ring.	Nethan, <i>n.</i> the lee-side; the edge.
Nepit, <i>n.</i> a cross stick in the	Netheso, <i>n.</i> a burying-place.
septum of the nose; a nose	Nethokin, or netokin, <i>n.</i> a poison-
ornament.	ous plant used to stupefy fish.
Neprij, <i>n.</i> a brown bird, of the	Netohvan, or netehvan, <i>n.</i> a reser-
size of a small fowl, which lives	voir for water.
in the bush.	Netohvan, <i>n.</i> a part of the throat.
Nerakga, <i>n.</i> a reed house for fowls.	Netokai, <i>n.</i> black clouds rising
Neras o un, <i>n.</i> age of a person.	up against the wind.
Nere o un, <i>n.</i> some one's food.	Netpen, <i>n.</i> a pool.
Nerero, <i>n.</i> a calabash.	Netto, <i>n.</i> sugar-cane.
Nerehen, or nehrehen, <i>n.</i> the	Netvo, <i>n.</i> a species of fruit.
handle of an axe.	Netwan, <i>n.</i> a brother, a friend.
Nerid o un, <i>n.</i> the gills of a fish.	Neucneuken, <i>n.</i> a daubing with
Nerid u uncat, <i>n.</i> the tow of flax.	ochre and pigment. [ing.
Neri itai, <i>n.</i> leaves; grass.	Neucsen, <i>n.</i> the mouth; an open-
Nerin, <i>n.</i> a leaf.	Neucsena, <i>n.</i> a battlefield.
Nerinumoij, <i>n.</i> the spleen.	Neucse nathatahan, <i>n.</i> the gate
Nerinumu, <i>n.</i> the fish in the shell	of a city.
of the <i>gigas chama</i> .	Neucse nedoa, <i>n.</i> the middle or
Neriseris, <i>n.</i> the house spider.	midst of the battle. [house.
Nerumut, <i>n.</i> a hollow place in	Neucse neom, <i>n.</i> the door of a
taro. [ment.	Neucsen wai, <i>n.</i> a watercourse.
Neruvaig, <i>n.</i> a reward; a punish-	Neucsen tehet, <i>n.</i> the beginning
Nese, <i>n.</i> the Tekoma or Tekma, a	of the path of the spirits.
tree with white flowers.	Neucsupo, <i>n.</i> a soldier.
Nese, <i>n.</i> a species of seaweed.	Neucvaihas, <i>n.</i> a centipede.
Nesei, <i>n.</i> a forest; mane as of a	Neudan tauoc nohos, <i>n.</i> the centre
horse.	sprout of a banana plant.
Neseian, or nesihian, <i>n.</i> a garden;	Neudan tauoc neaig, <i>n.</i> the centre
the boundary of a plantation.	sprout of a cocoanut-tree.
Nesgan, <i>n.</i> the soul; the meaning	Neuhlin, <i>n.</i> the shoulder.
of a word; the essence of any-	Neuhni se, or nehni se, <i>n.</i> the
thing; the hull of a ship.	bottom.
Nesgan halay, <i>n.</i> nature. [eye.	Neuhri, <i>n.</i> a scar; a mark.
Nesganimtan, <i>n.</i> the face; the	Neusjai, <i>n.</i> the fern tree.
Nesgan nevig, <i>n.</i> a fresh cocoanut.	Nevag, <i>n.</i> the notch or curve on
Nesgin, <i>n.</i> the pith. [sea.	the upper end of a fish-hook.
Nesinliginhap, <i>n.</i> a heavy head	Nevak, <i>n.</i> dry or prepared pan-
Nesja neduon, <i>n.</i> a step; a yard.	danus leaf.
Nesvipas iran, <i>n.</i> the end or corner	Neve, <i>pron.</i> which?
of a garment or table, &c.	Nevehev, <i>n.</i> a current of air.
Nesvivaig, <i>n.</i> a corner.	Nevelecy, <i>n.</i> a wrinkle.
Netadia, or nethadia, <i>n.</i> a fore-	Nevitai, <i>pron.</i> what.
Netedigdig, <i>n.</i> soot. [finger.	Neyueyu, or neiweiyu, <i>n.</i> cold.
Netehvan, <i>n.</i> a reservoir for water.	Niblan, <i>prep.</i> between. <i>Juju an</i>
Netet, <i>n.</i> name of a tree.	<i>niblan</i> , in the centre.

Nicet, *n.* a louse.  
 Nicen, *n.* the afterbirth.  
 Nicvanpak, *n.* the small intestines.  
 Nid, *n.* a species of star-fish.  
 Nida, *n.* matter in a boil; *pus*.  
 Nidan, *n.* a name.  
 Nidenided, *n.* milk.  
 Nidiimtan, *n.* tears.  
 Nidil, *n.* a meteor.  
 Nidin, *n.* juice.  
 Nidinaij, *n.* south-west wind.  
 Nidinetva, *n.* the name of a reddish fish.  
 Nidinitiv, *n.* a parasite that grows on whales. [leaves]  
 Nidintaueuc, *n.* new cocoanut  
 Nidiyelcai, *n.* a joint.  
 Nidiyelcai nikman, or neduon, *n.* an arm joint; a foot joint.  
 Nidjan, *n.* a point; an edge.  
 Nidjan mopul, *n.* point of a spear.  
 Nidjan nefana, *n.* point of an arrow.  
 Nidjin, *n.* an outside corner; the bottom of a box; a basis; a rest.  
 Nidjinin, *n.* the head.  
 Nidjinin ijinjinies, *n.* the crown of the head.  
 Nidman, *n.* a top.  
 Nidman tal, *n.* a top of taro.  
 Niduarin, nidoarin, *n.* mischief; treason; treachery.  
 Nieg, *n.* a reed.  
 Nighincai, *n.* the stump of a tree.  
 Nigighal, *n.* name of a species of fish, which when small is called *inligpeu*.  
 Nigma nedoa, *n.* a tower or place to look out from in war.  
 Nigmoig, *n.* the rain or wetness adhering to bushes. *Eele nig-moig*, dry wetness.  
 Nigpa, *n.* peace.  
 Nigya, *n.* a plant like a banana.  
 Ninyi eled, *n.* produce; interest.  
 Nigyi neto, *n.* the chewed fibre of sugar-cane.  
 Nihiai takata, *n.* the taking away of another man's wife.  
 Nihinagai an nupsikman, *n.* a finger-nail; the hoof of a forefoot.  
 Nihinagai an nupseduon, *n.* a toe-nail; the hoof of a hind foot.  
 Nihirincai, *n.* bad conduct.  
 Nihkanse, or niskanse, *n.* a valley.  
 Nihkanwai, or niskanwai, *n.* a brook. [beetle]  
 Nihkedek, *n.* name of a large Nihkin, *n.* the dung of the inwards of slaughtered animals.  
 Nihki natimi, *n.* a poor man; a worthless fellow.  
 Nihlan, *n.* a sprout.  
 Nihlin, or neuhlin, *n.* the upper part of the shoulder.  
 Nihlup, *n.* heat.  
 Nihtag u nefalaig, *n.* the head of a street; the place where two streets or roads meet.  
 Niihvin, *n.* the tail of a snake.  
 Niimai ja, *n.* a fowl-house.  
 Niim an nedoa, *n.* tower or place to look out from in war.  
 Niimai mehe, *n.* a hospital.  
 Niimai padiaig, *n.* a storehouse.  
 Niim atga, *n.* a cage for birds.  
 Niim uricai, *n.* a booth.  
 Niim wudig, *n.* a temporary house.  
 Nij, *n.* a rock.  
 Nija, *n.* a worm.  
 Nijaro, *n.* freestone; a grindstone.  
 Nije, *n.* a bird of passage, about the size of a pigeon, which comes to Aneityum in winter.  
 Nijei, *n.* the turning of the top of, as a throne. [plural]  
 Niji, *ad.* the, used to mark the Nijig, *a.* middle.  
 Nijiga, *n.* a branch of red coral.  
 Nijig an natimi, *n.* the middle one of three children.  
 Nijig an nepig, *n.* midnight.  
 Niji haijira, *n.* a tribe, or house.  
 Nijihgan, *n.* the side of the abdomen; a corner; a bend.  
 Nijihgan nepig, *n.* midnight.  
 Niji iran, *n.* a heap. [class]  
 Niji ira atimi, *n.* a company; a  
 Niji ira ra, *n.* a company, as of soldiers.  
 Nijikih, *n.* a place sacred for sick  
 Nijin alak, *n.* the heel. [people]  
 Nijin eduong, *n.* the knee.

Nijin ikmanu, *n.* the elbow. [roof.]  
 Nijintin neom, *n.* the ridge of a  
 Nijin yau, *n.* the thigh-joint.  
 Nijis, *n.* a sheaf.  
 Nijitred, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Nijman, or nikman, *n.* a hand.  
 Nijmaig, or nigmaig, the out-  
     rigger of a canoe. [age.]  
 Nijmese, *n.* blue sky; green foli-  
 Nijun nij, *n.* the top of a rock.  
 Nij va atimi, *n.* arms; weapons  
     of war of all kinds.  
 Nijvaig, *n.* a lobster.  
 Nikad, *n.* a very poisonous crab.  
 Nikavaig, *ad.* to wit; namely;  
     that is to say.  
 Nikerite, *n.* an animal that has  
     had young.  
 Nikgan, *n.* a stick for catching  
     breadfruit.  
 Nikkanse, orniskanse, *n.* a valley.  
 Nikman, *n.* a hand. [canoe.]  
 Nikmaig, *n.* the outrigger of a  
 Nikmat, = nij, *n.* a rock.  
 Nikmighin, *a.* having lost an arm.  
 Nikmomot, *a.* maimed; having  
     lost an arm.  
 Nilaig, *n.* a pillow.  
 Nilam, *n.* seaweed.  
 Nilamese, *n.* a species of orchid  
     (there are three species on the  
 Nilanon, *n.* rump. [island].  
 Nilcasau, *n.* the castor-oil plant.  
 Nilcauun, or nelcauun, *n.* the  
     rafters of a house.  
 Niletetheen, *n.* sweat.  
 Nilidie, *n.* leaves to put food on.  
 Nilidiye, *n.* grating; netting.  
 Nilin, *n.* the top.  
 Niliu, *n.* a species of spider.  
 Nille, *n.* a small ant.  
 Nillum, *n.* a species of seaweed.  
 Nilo un. *n.* a tail. [brown.]  
 Nilmaicap, *sing.*, or ilmaicap, *pl.*, *a.*  
 Nilmu, *n.* squealing, as of a rat.  
 Nilpauhat, *a.* stony.  
 Nilpildaij, or nepeldaij, *n.* small  
     broken white coral  
 Nilpun, *n.* an end.  
 Nilpau, *n.* a species of seaweed.  
 Nilupau, *n.* an ant.  
 Nilva, *n.* a spider's web.

Nilvanilva, *n.* the web of fat over  
     the inwards,  
 Nilva u molom, *n.* a species of spi-  
     der's web.  
 Nilyat, *n.* the name of a tree, the  
     leaves of which blister.  
 Nime, *n.* the earth to cover an  
     oven.  
 Nimhag, *n.* a large branch. Inran,  
     a small branch.  
 Nimincap, *n.* a spark.  
 Nimsil, or nemesel, *n.* a species  
     of lizard.  
 Nimlai irai itai, *n.* blasting.  
 Nimnim, *n.* premises; all houses  
     and ground within an outer  
     fence.  
 Nimnim atimi, *n.* the house and  
     premises of a chief.  
 Nimnoa, *n.* a den.  
 Nimrauad, or numrauud, *n.* a halo  
     round the sun or moon.  
 Nimrihin, *n.* an uncertain report,  
     or knowledge of. *Ato nimrihin*  
*nitai caig*, know report about  
     food. [cocoanut.]  
 Nimtahuged, *n.* the holes in a  
 Nimtan, *n.* a price; a payment.  
 Nimtanidan neduon, *n.* the ankle.  
 Nimtan nilene, *n.* a noose.  
 Nimtanwai, *n.* a well.  
 Nimtaplan, *n.* sore eyes.  
 Nimtidin, *n.* the place in front of  
     any one's house.  
 Nimtimlai, *n.* sadness.  
 Nimtinjap, *n.* wind.  
 Nimbiri efalaig, *n.* by - roads;  
     places near a road.  
 Nimyeuv, or nimyiv, *n.* a serpent.  
 Ninihen, *n.* a fish-scale.  
 Ninveijid, *n.* an end.  
 Nipai, *n.* a shark.  
 Nipiaig, *n.* a bait.  
 Nipijcaij, *n.* a herring.  
 Nipilva nuh, *n.* a firefly, a kind  
     of beetle with fire eyes at night.  
 Nipin, *n.* a smell; an odour.  
 Nipjid, *n.* an orange; a lime; a  
     lemon.  
 Nipjiimta atimi, *n.* the forehead.  
 Nipjlilai, *n.* a dish or ashet with a  
     hollow place in the end for gravy.

Nipjilai, *n.* a socket.  
 Nipjikumnyan has, *n.* a sea-shell, that sounds loud.  
 Nipjin, *n.* the shell of anything.  
 Nipjineijij, *n.* a pearl ornament.  
 Nipjineri, *n.* the shell of the *chama gigas*. [womb]  
 Nipjinetgan, *n.* the belly; the Nipjineucus, *n.* the mouth.  
 Nipjineucusero, *n.* white shells.  
 Nipjinipek, *n.* the skull.  
 Nipjinitar, *n.* a vessel or dish of any kind.  
 Nipjinobot, *n.* a cask; a barrel.  
 Nipjipaip, *n.* a pipe for smoking.  
 Nipjitan, *n.* a pool of clay.  
 Nipjiuru, *n.* an iron pot.  
 Nipnyin, *n.* weather. [root.  
 Nipnyineuc = masoa, *n.* arrow.  
 Nipnyin has, *a.* tossed hither and thither, as by waves.  
 Nirahed, *n.* a wooden fence.  
 Nirak, *n.* a digging-stick.  
 Niraklup, *n.* a large spear.  
 Niridirid, *n.* name of a bird.  
 Niridiris, *n.* name of a large spider which lives in houses.  
 Nisa, *n.* a sponge.  
 Nisalau, *n.* blossoms on breadfruit.  
 Nisas, *n.* a steep place.  
 Nisasin, *n.* a ray of light in the morning.  
 Nisei yi an hadid, *n.* the breast; the gall sac; the seat of life.  
 Niseuc, *n.* a staff.  
 Nisiahau, *n.* the black eel.  
 Nisil, *n.* the centre rib of the cocoanut leaf; wire.  
 Nisineai, *n.* a brand; a piece of wood on fire.  
 Nisinpa, *n.* feebleness, old age.  
 Nisipian hadin, *n.* a nipple.  
 Nisiug, *n.* a tree, the leaves of which have no centre rib.  
 Nisjeje, *n.* bedding.  
 Nisji, *n.* small wood for roof.  
 Nisjin, *n.* shoots of plants or Nisjin caupda, *n.* rain. [bananas.  
 Nisjin esganimtan, *n.* the eyelids.  
 Nisjipulpul, *n.* the dropping of rain from trees.  
 Nisjisji, *n.* a shower.

Nisjua, *n.* scales; dandriff.  
 Niskanwai, *n.* a brook; a water-course dry for the most part.  
 Niskapau, *n.* a large ant.  
 Nispahos, *n.* cocoanut leaves, plaited for covering ridge of Nispeuv, *n.* a sea-snake. [roof.  
 Nisvahajom, *n.* tree from which petticoats or skirts are made.  
 Nitaasiitai, *n.* a book.  
 Nitai, *n.* a thing.  
 Nitai ahid, *n.* a girdle.  
 Nitai caig, *n.* food.  
 Nitai hag, *n.* a table.  
 Nitai hegaig, *n.* food of various  
 Nitai ubose, *n.* a socket. [kinds.  
 Nitap, *n.* the state of sacredness.  
 Nitetan, *n.* a fern.  
 Nithod, *n.* a spring mixed with salt water; brackish water.  
 Nitupuca (inland word), *n.* the Noboatau, *n.* a pillar. [sun.  
 Nobohtan, *n.* earth; ground.  
 Nobot, *n.* the sago palm.  
 Noda, *n.* a swelling that breaks.  
 Nodieg, or nohudieq, *n.* a bundle of reeds.  
 Noducnas, *n.* a bunch of taro.  
 Nofar, *n.* a native pudding made with yam and cocoanut.  
 Nofon, *n.* the navel.  
 Nofowai, *n.* a river.  
 Nohatag, *n.* heaven.  
 Nohau, or nahau, *n.* a turtle or Nohiai, *n.* tapioca. [sea-pig.  
 Nohium, *n.* a fan.  
 Nohlraig, *n.* a species of seaweed.  
 Nohma, *n.* dust on the ground.  
 Nohmun, *n.* a side; a bank; the brink of.  
 Nohmun isas, *n.* a steep bank.  
 Nohmunjap, *n.* the shore below high-water mark.  
 Nohoan or nohwan, *n.* fruit.  
 Nohoanalek an neduon, *n.* the calf of the leg.  
 Nohoanhenid, or nohwanhenid, *n.* the flying fish.  
 Nohoanig, or nohwanig, *n.* a nephew or niece; a son-in-law.  
 Nohoanispehig, or nohwanispehig, *n.* a kidney.

Nohoanma, or nohwanma, *n.* breadfruit.  
 Nohocred, *n.* pain; sorrow; grief.  
 Nohodcin, or nuhudcin, *n.* the lean part of meat.  
 Nohoigwai, *n.* a duck; the Southern Cross.  
 Nohon, *n.* sinnet, cord made from the husk of the cocoanut.  
 Nohopcop, *n.* a swallow.  
 Nohor, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Nohos, *n.* a banana.  
 Nohosjin nesganimtan, *n.* the Nohpa, *n.* ashes. [eyelids.  
 Nohpohpoi, *n.* the washing of clothes; the clapping with Nohran, *n.* the voice. [hands.  
 Nohranitai, *n.* a song or hymn, applied to the singing. *Nugnyin nohranitai*, a song or hymn, applied to the words. [wood.  
 Nohudeai, *n.* a large bundle of Nohud iran, or nuhud iran, *n.* a bunch of anything.  
 Nohud ucnas, or nuhud ucnas, *n.* a bunch of taro.  
 Nohu itai, *n.* fruit trees. [oven.  
 Nohumad, *n.* the earth to cover an Nohumas, *n.* uncooked food collected for strangers.  
 Nohun, *n.* the body.  
 Nohun nauyerac, *n.* cockle-shells.  
 Nohun nimnim, *n.* a grove.  
 Nohunu, *n.* origin; cause; source; basis.  
 Nohuun nato vaig, *n.* witness; testimony; proof. [eye.  
 Nohwan apig, *n.* the apple of the Nohwijohwij iran, *n.* a loop knot.  
 Nokoro, *n.* premises; a courtyard.  
 Nomoi, *n.* an earthquake.  
 Nomopmop, or nomapmap, *n.* a species of lizard.  
 Nomotmot, *n.* grass.  
 Nopan, *n.* time. *An nopan u nasuol u incaupdo*, in time of rain.  
 Nopan iyehki, *ad.* formerly.  
 Nopan iyek, *ad.* hereafter.  
 Nopoh, *n.* the navel cord.  
 Nopoi, *n.* a species of vine runner; a basket net.

Nopoig, *n.* a drag net.  
 Nopoiganma, *n.* a small net.  
 Nopoigapoig, *n.* the caul above the liver.  
 Nopoigmul, *n.* dew; cold at night.  
 Nopol, *n.* a filler.  
 Nopum, *n.* a fish resembling a Nosal, *n.* clay; mud. [herring.  
 Nowar, *n.* a reed partition.  
 Nowigma, *n.* a dried or withered breadfruit tree.  
 Nuarin, *n.* a portion; a part.  
 Nuarincai, *n.* a board.  
 Nuarin-pece, *n.* a district; a town.  
 Nubrei, or nuprei, *n.* lime.  
 Nucda mese, *n.* dry ground.  
 Nucije, *n.* Sirius, or the Dogstar.  
 Nucip, or nucip, *n.* a species of dove.  
 Nucje, *n.* the Norfolk Island pine.  
 Nucjeijim mincap, *n.* a final feast.  
 Nucjid, *n.* a small boil in the groin.  
 Nucjum pam, *n.* a coming of.  
 Nucnin; *n.* tune; words of a song.  
 Nucsei, *n.* dawn of day. *An naridjai an neucsei*, at the opening of the dawn.  
 Nucuspo, rather neucuspo, *n.* a Nuctan, *n.* a jaw tooth. [soldier.  
 Nudaigdil, *n.* a white operculum used for brooches.  
 Nudaigwuc, *n.* a green operculum used for brooches.  
 Nuden, *n.* cocoanut leaves in the middle of the cluster, neither old nor new.  
 Nugnas iran *n.* a bunch of taro.  
 Nugnyin, *n.* a mark; a track; the sole of the foot.  
 Nugnyin neduon, *n.* marrow.  
 Nugnyin jap, *n.* the ebbing tide.  
 Nugnyin nohranitai, or nucnin nohranitai, *n.* the words of a song. *Nohranitai*, a song, with reference chiefly to notes.  
 Nugnyit iran, *n.* a spot.  
 Nugosei, *n.* things for bait.  
 Nuh, *n.* a yam.  
 Nuhialeg, *n.* the morning.  
 Nuhihialeg, *n.* the early morning.  
 Nuhnise, or neuhnise, *n.* the bottom, as of a mountain.

Nuhpa-u, *a.* uneven, as plaster.  
 Nuhri, or neuhri, *n.* a mark or scar.  
 Nuhudcin, *n.* the red part of meat.  
 Nuhud iran, *n.* a bundle.  
 Nuhuditai, *n.* a destroying of plants. [dance.]  
 Nuhuig, or nuhoig, *n.* a native.  
 Nuhumas, *n.* a collection of raw food for a present.  
 Nuhumatto, *n.* a chance.  
 Nuka, *n.* leaves for an oven.  
 Numagumag, *n.* small ulcers.  
 Numanhava, *n.* large ulcers.  
 Numan itu, *n.* an old vessel.  
 Numehe, *n.* an insect like a wasp. *Risi numehe,* the comb made by this insect. [handful.]  
 Numkan, *n.* a small portion; a Numka-umka, *a.* gravelly, gritty.  
 Numlag, *n.* a crack, chasm.  
 Numlaig, *n.* hunger.  
 Numlaig has, *n.* famine.  
 Numnij, *n.* an orphan.  
 Numnyac, *n.* a kind of bulbous  
 Numpaig, *n.* black earth. [root.  
 Numrauad, *n.* a halo; a circle like a rainbow round the sun or moon. [fowl.]  
 Numridi intim, *n.* the tail of a  
 Numrig picad, *n.* a speck in the  
 Numrin, *n.* hair. [eye.]  
 Numri nidjinin, *n.* the hair of the head.  
 Numri nimtan, *n.* the eyelashes.  
 Numrin tikgan, *n.* a fin of a fish.  
 Numta, *n.* shoots of taro for  
 Numu, *n.* a fish. [planting.]  
 Numugnyu, *n.* rottenness.  
 Numulau, *n.* a dolphin.  
 Numwig = harei, *n.* the fourth, or little finger.  
 Nup, *n.* people.  
 Nup inceen, *n.* the rib of a leaf.  
 Nup itaho, or itai, *n.* an inland man; a stupid fellow. [wizard.]  
 Nup itap, *n.* a sacred man; a Nupnu, *n.* a small black spider which lives in the woods.  
 Nupnya, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Nupnyineuc = masoa, *n.* arrow-root.

Nup, o un *n.* pudicia, or the private parts.  
 Nupseduon, *n.* a toe [private parts.]  
 Nupsikman, *n.* a finger.  
 Nupsin, *n.* seed.  
 Nupsinhat, *n.* a small stone.  
 Nupsinma, *n.* seed of the bread-nut.  
 Nupsinohos, *n.* a wart. [fruit.]  
 Nuptin, *n.* a knot.  
 Nupu, *n.* a mixture for pigs' food.  
 Nupul, *n.* a pipe for conveying water; a tube.  
 Nupun, *n.* a spice.  
 Nupupa, *n.* a lapwing.  
 Nup u tup an jap, *n.* fishermen.  
 Nupyi, *a.* former.  
 Nupyi edo o un, *n.* his former conduct. [ous fish.]  
 Nupyi eijiv, *n.* name of a poison.  
 Nupyihet, *n.* the new moon.  
 Nupyi idan, *n.* his former name.  
 Nuritoga atahig, *n.* south wind by west. [by east.]  
 Nuritoga atamaig, *n.* south wind  
 Nusjai, *sing.,* anusjai, *pl., v.n.* to rise, as from the dead; to revive.  
 Nuueced, *n.* a stream that runs only in wet weather.  
 Nya, *v.n.* to bleat as sheep or goats, *pron.* me. [goats.]  
 Nyau, *v.n.* to mew as a cat; to grin as a dog.

## O

O, *prep.* of.  
 Obotpot, *a.* various in kind. *Niji obotpot itai,* things of every kind.  
 Ohaig, *v.a.* to wave; to sprinkle. *Ohan ja,* to sprinkle blood.  
 Ohalohal, *a.* wide, as a kilt or trousers.  
 Ohatau, *a.* sore after hard work.  
 Ohiwaipo, *v.a.* to bespatter.  
 Ohma = isvadiat, *a.* irregular, as in attendance at school.  
 Ohna, *pl.* ilpu ohna, *n.* exiles; refugees.  
 Oho, *v.n.* to bear fruit as a tree.  
 Ohod, *pl., n.* bundles of leaves, as of *nasiaij.*  
 Ohoigmeto, *a.* mature of age; middle-aged.

Ohpoditai, *v.a.* to lay waste plantations.  
 Ohpodohpod, *v.a.* to blot out.  
 Ohpoh *sing.*, ohpohpa *pl.*, *a.* damp; wet; applied to things being burnt.  
 Ohpoi, *v.a.* to wash clothes.  
 Ohpoihpoi, *v.n.* to clap with hands.  
 Ohpooesei, *v.a.* to surprise people in mischief; to fall into an ambush.  
 Ohpopahti, *v.a.* to scratch, as with a pin on glass.  
 Ohporohed, *v.n.* to appear; come into sight, as a ship.  
 Ohpulehlei or ohpulelei, *v.a.* to rub; to scratch.  
 Ohpurei, *v.a.* to mend, as a net.  
 Ohrai, *v.a.* to order; to command; to constrain; to force.  
 Ohran, *v.n.* to sing; to speak.  
 Ohrrei, *v.a.* to fan.  
 Ohua, *v.a.* to fill. *Et ohua inwai an nippinitai*, the water fills the vessel.  
 Ohua, *a.* full. [in singing.  
 Ohuoyaiaig, *v.a.* to sing; to lead  
 Ohuoplec, *v.a.* to break, as clods of earth.  
 Ohupdicraig, *v.a.* to rub or scrape, as arrowroot.  
 Ohuuuh, *v.a.* to grub like a pig.  
 Ohuun, or ohun, *v.a.* to own.  
 Ohuun nohocred, *v.a.* to torment.  
 Ohwaig, or ohoraig, *v.a.* to throw up water with the hands.  
 Ohwai itai, *v.n.* to spring; to yield, as fruit.  
 Ohwat, *a.* two. [aries.  
 Ohwat misi, *n.* the two missions.  
 Ohwat asaig, *v.* I said so; when a person is found right after a dispute.  
 Ohwat atemetan, *n.* two members of the family, as parent and child.  
 Ohwat atmehgan, *n.* two members of the family; but husband and wife.  
 Ohyiamod, *sing.*, auhiomod, *pl.*, *v.a.* repair; renew as an old path.

Okokau, *a.* square-cornered.  
 Okorokoro, *a.* divided; spread out, as beans to dry.  
 Omjijeuc, or imjijeuc or umjijeuc, *a.* accustomed to.  
 Omkom, *v.a.* to stir with a stick backwards and forwards, as Omomoi, *v.a.* to move. [water.  
 Omomoi nipjineucsen, *v.a.* to move the lips.  
 Omot, *a.* stopped. *Et omot nared-aread o un*, his purging is stop-  
 O'o, *ad. no.* [ped.  
 Oop, *v.a.* to tempt.  
 Opapig (vai injia iran), *a.* bruised (black with the blood).  
 Opdicraig, *ad. explanatory.* *Asaig yi opdicraig*, to explain.  
 Oplecoplec, *a.* pained.  
 Opoc, *a.* heavy.  
 Oph, *a.* moist.  
 Oporei, *a.* jealous.  
 Opos, *a.* dim; gone out as a light.  
 Oposopos, *v.n.* to go out as a light.  
 Opotopot, *a.* close as plants. *Et eteuc opotopot*, it is close.  
 Opra, or ubra, *a.* long.  
 O un, *pr.* his; hers; its. *Kis eti apan jak o un ainyak*, I did not go to it.  
 Oyag, *v.a.* to make poetry.  
 Oyewiyi, *n.* a wrinkle.

## P

Paam, *ad.* indeed; very; verily.  
 Pah, *intensive par.*, did.  
 Pahai, *a.* inland.  
 Pahaico, *ad.* inland ward there.  
 Pahaimi, *ad.* inland ward here. *Apahaimi*, *v.n.* to come ashore here, or come inland here.  
 Pahpahai, *v.n.* to sail inside the reef. [boiling.  
 Paiyi, *v.n.* to sing, as water near Pajigjigse, *a.* cast ashore.  
 Pakauoc, *a.* unripe.  
 Pam, *prep.* towards; in the direction of.  
 Pan, *prep.* away from; beside; along with.

Pan an, or irai, or iran, *conj.* together with. *Tup ethi ache pan iran*, together with him only.  
 Par, *conj.* and, to. [bird.  
 Paspasatarai, *n.* the name of a Patreipatrei, *a.* shallow.  
 Peijidi, *v.n.* to drop down; applied to things hanging.  
 Pelaig, or pelaigpelaig, *v.a.* to mix ; to mingle.  
 Penid, *ad.* in proportion.  
 Picad, *n.* a pig ; a swine.  
 Picadpicad, *a.* spotted.  
 Picratcat, *a.* waste ; desolate, as a land which people have deserted.  
 Pijaig, *ad.* mutually. *Jim leh pijaig*, do not give this one's to that one, or that one's to this one.  
 Pijidi, or pijadi, *v.a.* to get clear of ; to get afloat, as a boat ; to unloose.  
 Pikgaig, *ad.* all of a certain number, all sides ; length and breadth. *Apapa pikgaig*, alike on all sides. *Leh pikgaig*, bring all.  
 Pildin, *a.* all. *Esvi pildin*, read all the letter.  
 Pilwaig, *v.n.* to speak indistinctly ; to mix.  
 Pinid, *v.n.* to grow ; to produce.  
 Pipi, *n.* a turkey.  
 Pisraig, *v.a.* to unravel ; to loosen.  
 Piv, *ad.* very.  
 Poig, *a.* dark.  
 Poijigjig, *v.n.* to fall down, as rice.  
 Pok, *ad.* seaward.  
 Pokmi, *ad.* seaward here.  
 Pok ko, *ad.* seaward ; yonder.  
 Pop, *a.* dumb.  
 Pospos, *n.* a small red berry used as beads.  
 Potpot, *ad.* in order. *Et eteuc potpot*, it is placed in order.  
 Pirah, *inter.* indeed !  
 Pug, or bug, *a.* blunt.  
 Pujej, *v.n.* to crack ; to burst.  
 Puke, *ad.* seaward.  
 Pulwig, *v.a.* to suck.

R  
 Ra, *pr.* them.  
 Ra, or ri, or ru, *a.* all ; the whole. *Inpece ra neityum*, all the island of Aneityum. *Inpece ri Calili*, all the land of Galilee.  
 Rag, *v.n.* to ravel. [toes.  
 Rapap, *a.* divided, as figures or Rahki, *ad.* those ; applied to three.  
 Raigki, *ad.* these.  
 Ranran, *a.* branching ; spreading.  
 Rap, *v.n.* to grope for ; to seek for in the dark.  
 Rapad, *n.* the name of a bird.  
 Raprap, *v.n.* to grope for.  
 Rau, *pr.* them two.  
 Recrectidai, *v.a.* to make a great noise ; to raise a tumult.  
 Regeig, *a.* strong.  
 Regeig, *v.a.* to strengthen ; to shake, as threatening.  
 Regin, or ilpu regei, *n.* friends, or descendants of any one living at a distance.  
 Reinan, *n.* confusion ; a quarrel.  
 Reiman jipe, *ad.* confusedly.  
 Reintal, *pl.* eintal, *sing.*, *n.* many people. *Ilpu reintal*, the many people ; the multitude.  
 Rere, *a.* leafless ; fading.  
 Reseheto, *n.* a second growth, as grass that springs up after being burned.  
 Retpon, *pl.*, etpon, *sing.*, *n.* a grandfather, an ancestor. *Ilpu retpon*, his ancestors.  
 Reuhi, *a.* spread about.  
 Ridetridet, *a.* rough, as a path or road.  
 Riduotriduot, *a.* rough, as a road.  
 Risin, *n.* a mother.  
 Rohalrohal, *a.* rough, applied to sugar-cane-leaf thatch. Mak, smooth.  
 Rohoirohoi, *a.* spread about, as ink.  
 Rotrot, *v.n.* to cackle, as a hen ; to cluck, as a duck.  
 Ru, *v.n.* to whiz, as a stone.  
 Ruguprugup, *v.a.* to separate, as fingers to catch fish.

Ruhoi, *v.a* to rub.  
 Ruhra, *a.* rotten ; torn.  
 Ruud, *a.* pained ; grieved.

## S

Se, *ad.* downward.  
 Semi, *ad.* down hither.  
 Sepam, *ad.* down here.  
 Sepamki, *ad.* down here.  
 Sepagko, *ad.* down yonder.  
 Siki, or sike, *ad.* down there, at a short distance.  
 Simi, or sime, *ad.* down here.  
 Sisjaumud, *ad.* about to be fair.  
 Sjak, or jak, *ad.* very ; indeed.  
 Sjipe, or jipe, *ad.* mutually ; alternately ; hither and thither.  
 Sos, *v.a.* to hiss.  
 Suata, or suato, *n.* a volcano.  
 Sukko, or sukko, *ad.* downwards or westwards.  
 Suus, *inter.* leave of ; don't; hiss !

## T

Tah, *ad.* some one ; any one.  
 Tahihpen, *a.* sheltered ; protected, as a harbour.  
 Taig, *sing.*, ehtigtaig, *pl.*, *v.n.* to cry ; to weep.  
 Taigtaig, vai yin, *v.n.* to cry for anger against him.  
 Tak=jim, *ad.* don't. *Tak laav*, do not laugh.  
 Takehke, *v.a.* to restrain.  
 Takitaki, *v.a.* to spread about.  
 Takwai intas, *v.a.* to take up words spoken about others.  
 Talahas, or atalahas, *v.n.* to slip ; to slide ; to spark out, as fire. *Et tup talahas incap*, the fire is sparkling out.  
 Talala, *v.n.* to sink out of sight.  
 Taliek, *ad.* badly. *Aces taliek*, to sing badly. *Tas taliek*, to speak badly ; to stutter.  
 Taliek pam or pan, *v.a.* to draw along, towards or away from.  
 Talulu, *n.* an inundation.  
 Tam, or taam, *ad.* indeed; verily.

Tamophaden, or tamoptamophadin, *a.* out of breath with running.  
 Tanana, or tanona, *a.* red ; lowering ; threatening rain.  
 Tapen, *v.a.* to contain.  
 Tarere, *ad.* near ; inshore.  
 Tas, *v.n.* to speak ; to make a speech.  
 Tas alep, *v.a.* to command ; to make laws. [language.  
 Tas amura, *v.a.* to speak another  
 Tas ehlek tas, *v.a.* to watch the words of a speaker ; to entangle.  
 Tas taliek, *v.n.* to stutter.  
 Tatimi iran, *v.n.* to mistake one person for another ; to call one by a wrong name.  
 Tau, *v.a.* to pierce a stick ; to fit on ; to correspond ; to adopt ; to suit ; to answer.  
 Tauai, *v.a.* to proclaim ; give com-  
 Taueitauei, *v.a.*, to bind. [maud.  
 Taujai, *v.n.* to reach up.  
 Taupan, *v.n.* to join to.  
 Taureliek, *v.n.*, to change and carry back. *Is taureliek ira ranimtinjap*, the wind changed and carried them back.  
 Tause, *v.n.* to stand, or be placed, as a ladder.  
 Tautau sjipe, *n.* chain-work.  
 Tautau sjipe, *v.n.* to join to.  
 Tehen, *a.* good ; light.  
 Tehen intikgau, *a.* deaf.  
 Tehtehin, *n.* an open blossom.  
 Tehet, *n.* a family or clan ; the road to the sacred ground.  
 Tekehke, or takehke, *v.a.* to hinder ; to prevent ; to restrain.  
 Teloteloh, *v.a.* to rush on ; to run upon.  
 Terimterim, or teri, *v.n.* to dis-  
 Tes, *v.n.* to break. [perse.  
 Ti, *ad.* not ; that which has no existence.  
 Tii, or tiih, or tiih pan, *ad.* not ; that which has come to an end.  
 Tiblailiblai, *a.* unobserved.  
 Tidai, *v.n.* to go down.  
 Tidaitidai, *v.n.* to stand on end, as the hair of the head, the

bristles of a pig, the feathers of a fowl.	Uauo, <i>ad.</i> how ; what. <i>Er uauo !</i> What about it ! Never mind !
Tidehio, or tegehio, <i>v.n.</i> to hasten.	<i>Um uauo ?</i> and how ? <i>Intup uauo ra ?</i> the what about them ?
Tidjin, <i>ad.</i> outside of, <i>intidjin</i> , <i>n.</i> extremity.	Ubli, <i>v.a.</i> to touch, applied to
Tiduarin, <i>v.a.</i> to conspire, agree ; consult ; seek to kill.	Ubo, <i>a.</i> deep. [persons.
Tilaconai, <i>n.</i> the first quarter of the moon.	Ubos, <i>ad.</i> by land ; on land. <i>Atga ubos</i> , go by land.
Tilaig, or ehtilaig, <i>n.</i> a scurf on the face ; morphew ; a fretted spot.	Ubose, <i>a.</i> deep down. <i>Nitai ubose</i> , a socket.
Tilcenayi, <i>n.</i> the full moon.	Ubutpot atimi, <i>v.n.</i> to speak much, good or bad.
Tili, <i>v.a.</i> to wring out, as blood or dung out of intestines.	Ubutpotet, <i>prep.</i> near.
Tinau, <i>sing.</i> , atinau, <i>pl.</i> , <i>v.n.</i> do not weep.	Ucacai, <i>a.</i> vacant.
Tintin, <i>a.</i> little ; small.	Ucrai, or uacai, <i>a.</i> dead and motionless ; coarse ; hard ; stiff.
Tipetipe, <i>a.</i> uneven.	Ucaij, or eucaij, <i>pl.</i> , ucji, <i>sing.</i> , <i>v.a.</i> to comb the hair ; to dig.
Tiplai sjipe, <i>a.</i> alternate.	Ucaijhgaig, <i>a.</i> close ; swollen as seams of wood.
Tisiantisian, <i>n.</i> fringing.	Ucaijhgaig, <i>v.a.</i> to make close.
Tit, <i>a.</i> ripe early in the season.	Ucaijitai, or acujitai, <i>v.a.</i> to dig.
Titte, or tite, <i>a.</i> nice ; pretty, applied to things (a child's word).	Ucaiucai, or ecaucuai, <i>n.</i> a desert ; a wilderness.
Tolepihke, <i>v.a.</i> to spread out, as wood laid close together.	Ucda mese, <i>n.</i> dry land without water.
Toreliek, <i>v.n.</i> to blow, as a strong wind. [deep sea.	Uce, or ucce, <i>ad.</i> so ; thus.
Tuboahau, or tupuhuahau, <i>n.</i> the Tugged irai (risin), <i>a.</i> strongly attached to ; clinging peevishly, as child to its mother.	Ucehi, <i>v.a.</i> to make straight.
Tumophaden, <i>v.n.</i> to sigh.	Uchi, <i>v.n.</i> to stretch up oneself.
Tup, <i>ad.</i> freely ; gratuitously ; unconditionally ; without any.	Ucijitai, or acujitai, <i>v.a.</i> to dig.
Tup atga, <i>a.</i> naked. [thing.	Ucjagrei, <i>v.a.</i> to hatch ; to break the shell. [riddle.
Tup eklim edo, <i>v.n.</i> , to walk without any object.	Ucjaig, <i>v.a.</i> to shake ; to sift ; to
Tup ko, <i>ad.</i> recently ; soon ; by and by ; in a little while.	Ucjaktit, <i>v.a.</i> to spear, as fish.
Tup lah, <i>a.</i> vacant, empty.	Ucjaldei, <i>v.a.</i> to cut, as holes with a chisel.
Tup ti, or tup tiih, <i>v.n.</i> to vanish.	Ucjalieki, <i>v.a.</i> to pluck out.
Tup ti ephan, or tup tiih pan, <i>v.n.</i> to vanish.	Ucjapidai, <i>v.a.</i> to smite ; to pierce ; to strike.
Tup upene, <i>a.</i> easy.	Ucjapidaig, <i>v.n.</i> to fall down dead.
Tuu, <i>v.n.</i> to buz, as a mosquito.	Ucejehni, <i>v.a.</i> to finish digging.
	Ucji, <i>sing.</i> , eucaji, <i>pl.</i> , <i>v.a.</i> to dig ; to comb the hair.
	Ucjecjid, <i>v.a.</i> to heap up earth to taro.
	Ucjikit, <i>v.a.</i> to attend punctually ; to adhere ; to stick.
	Ucjim pan, <i>v.n.</i> to nod.
	Ucipines, <i>sing.</i> , ucjapines <i>pl.</i> , <i>v.a.</i> to stop.
	Ucjuecjaig, or eucjeucjaig, <i>v.a.</i> to shake ; to rinse.
U,	
<i>prep.</i> of ; near ; at. <i>Asjeuc u uncap</i> , lie at the fire.	

U.

U, *prep.* of ; near ; at. *Asjeuc u uncap*, lie at the fire.

Ucjucjucaij, or eucjeucjeucaij, <i>v.n.</i> to tremble.	Ugyi, <i>v.a.</i> to ask ; to beg ; to pray for.
Ucjum pam, <i>v.n.</i> to come ; to arise, as a storm.	Uhca, <i>ad.</i> far in, as in a cave.
Ucloh, <i>v.a.</i> to coax.	Uhmudet <i>pl., a.</i> rotten.
Ucni, <i>a.</i> poisonous.	Uhna, <i>a.</i> desolate ; uninhabited ; left alone. [destroy.
Ucni, <i>v.a.</i> to burn ; to touch a sore, as with caustic or bluestone.	Uhpoditai, <i>v.a.</i> to lay waste ; to Uhpunuhoig, <i>v.a.</i> to rub with the hands.
Uco, or ucco, <i>ad.</i> so ; thus.	Uhpuputi, <i>v.a.</i> to tear into shreds.
Ucop, <i>v.a.</i> to call for, to give something.	Uhpuri, <i>v.a.</i> to tie up anything in a basket ; to mend, as holes in clothes.
Ucreiurei, <i>v.n.</i> to move, as water.	Uhpuri, or upuri, <i>v.a.</i> to catch fish in fresh water.
Ucropucrop, <i>a.</i> powerless in limbs, as by eating poisonous fish.	Uhpusjuc, <i>a.</i> many ; <i>uhpusjuc naico</i> , these are many. [sea.
Ucrucraig, or eucreucraig, <i>v.a.</i> to shake as a stick or spear ; to tremble.	Uhrei, <i>a.</i> rough ; troubled, as the Uhum, <i>v.a.</i> to reach ; to meet.
Ucsakaoi, <i>v.a.</i> to saw lengthwise.	Uhumatto, <i>n.</i> a chance.
Ucsalad tiklai cai, <i>v.a.</i> to lop off small branches.	Uhum sjipe, <i>v.a.</i> to visit mutually.
Ucsaldei, <i>v.a.</i> to saw crosswise ; cut across.	Uhpupijjeuc, <i>v.a.</i> to lay alternately ; to lay time about, as heads and tails.
Ucsamud, <i>v.a.</i> to break ; to saw	Uhuri, <i>v.a.</i> to dig or grub as a pig.
Ucsapni, <i>v.a.</i> to nip. [crosswise.	Iiyilyik, or wuhilyik, <i>v.n.</i> to slip.
Ucsaurij, <i>v.a.</i> to twist the mouth in derision. [clip.	Uja, <i>pron.</i> our ( <i>incl.</i> )
Ucsei, <i>v.a.</i> to saw ; to cut ; to	Ujau, <i>pron.</i> of us two ( <i>incl.</i> )
Ucsiligei, <i>v.a.</i> to pare off rind.	Ujipsotan, <i>v.n.</i> to sprout.
Ucsimrig, <i>a.</i> angry, but not speaking.	Ukok, <i>v.n.</i> to hang over or down, like the end of a tablecloth.
Ucsucsuglaav, <i>v.n.</i> to smile.	Uleme, <i>a.</i> sour, applied to the water in cocoanuts.
Ucsup, or eucessup, <i>a.</i> silent.	Ulikulik, <i>a.</i> gloomy ; sullen ; sulky ; applied to mouth.
Ucsupne, <i>v.a.</i> to pinch.	Um, <i>conj.</i> and. [spirits.
Uctaig, or ectaig, or ecetaig, <i>v.n.</i> to go aground ; to get fast on the reef ; <i>v.a.</i> to cause to get aground.	Uma atmas, <i>n.</i> the land of the Uman, <i>n.</i> a field.
Uctaig, or actaig, <i>v.a.</i> to build.	Umaramha, <i>a.</i> loose ; not fast ; as hair in a brush.
Ucvan, <i>a.</i> strong.	Umaruma, <i>a.</i> desolate ; solitary.
Ucvan, <i>v.a.</i> to press ; to squeeze.	Umcalamcal, <i>a.</i> sour ; angry.
Udei, or ude pam, <i>v.a.</i> to leave ; go away from ; leave off.	Umeseij, <i>a.</i> thin. [looking.
Ugni, <i>a.</i> weary ; unwilling.	Umhacal nesganimtan, <i>a.</i> proud ; angry.
Ugni, <i>v.a.</i> to annoy. [taro.	Umhirumha, <i>a.</i> loosely tied.
Ugnis, <i>v.a.</i> to take off sprouts of	Umigja, <i>a.</i> black, as with bruised blood.
Ugnyit, or ugyit, <i>v.a.</i> to cut ; to carve ; to hew.	Umilunil, <i>a.</i> deranged, as the Uminyu, <i>a.</i> damp. [stomach.
Ugnyitugnyit, <i>a.</i> spotted.	Umjeg, <i>v.n.</i> to sleep.
Ugnyiv, <i>a.</i> rich ; good, as applied to fruits. [bowels.	Umjeg ahnag, <i>v.n.</i> to dream.
Ugrokowai, <i>v.n.</i> to rumble, as the	

Umjeg asega, *v.n.* to oversleep ; to sleep long in the morning.  
 Umjeg upene, *v.n.* to sleep soundly.  
 Umjijeue, or omjijeue, *a.* accustomed to.  
 Umjigumjig, *a.* purple ; brown.  
 Umjigumjig, *n.* a riband.  
 Umjili, *v.n.* to sit motionless.  
 Umkauumkau iran, *a.* weak in body.  
 Umlag, *a.* open ; shrunk, as a cask.  
 Umlas, *a.* slippery from wetness.  
 Umnad, *a.* rotten, applied to fruit.  
 Umnij, *n.* an orphan ; one whose father and mother are both dead.  
 Umnyamai, *a.* loose, as teeth.  
 Umnyi inwai, *v.a.* to drink, as water. [dregs].  
 Umnyuse, *v.a.* to drink to the Umoh, *sing.*, umumoh, *pl.*, *v.n.* to live.  
 Umokau, *a.* chapped.  
 Umot, or omot, *v.n.* to cease ; to stop, as diarrhoea.  
 Umrag, *a.* old ; rough ; not slippery ; firm ; not soft.  
 Umri, *a.* fallen, as a swelling.  
 Umrigumrig, *a.* nearly all taken away.  
 Umtim, or amtim, *v.a.* to mimic.  
 Umuhea, *v.n.* to yawn.  
 Umutmuj an nepig, *ad.* before midnight.  
 Umwig an nipjinitai, *v.a.* to drink out of a cup.  
 Unyak, *pron.* mine.  
 Unyima, *pron.* ours (*excl.*)  
 Unyimia, *pron.* yours.  
 Unyimirau, *pron.* of you two.  
 Unyimitaij, *pron.* of you three.  
 Unyimrau, *pron.* of us two.  
 Unyimtaij, *pron.* of us three.  
 Uod rop intaig, *v.n.* to weep aloud.  
 Upamupam, *a.* jagged.  
 Upasin, or upuhasin, *n.* first shoots of old roots.  
 Updak, *a.* soft.  
 Upene, *a.* good.  
 Upene iran, *a.* pleasing.  
 Upjaujai, *v.n.* to spring up, as wood pressed down.  
 Upjin, *v.a.* to carry or nurse.

Upjira, *n.* the name of a tree.  
 Upoupo, *a.* low ; humble.  
 Upreuprei = arig, *a* sharp edged, as a stone, or a knife.  
 Upreupre, *a.* rough, a name of Upsahnag, *v.a.* to steal. [coral].  
 Upsahu, *n.* the seed of breadfruit that is not firm.  
 Upsapig, *a.* small or young, as applied to infants. [knotty].  
 Uptenupten, or uptoenuptin, *a.*  
 Uptislis, *a.* unravelled, as thread.  
 Updupud, *a.* confused ; not in Upuhas, *v.n.* to sprout. [order].  
 Upumure, *v.n.* to fall, as unripe fruit.  
 Upuri, or uhupuri, *v.a.* to catch fish in a stream.  
 Upihup, *ad.* first, or firstly.  
 Ura, *pron.* their.  
 Urau, *pron.* of them two.  
 Urauo, *a.* shrunk ; withered.  
 Uri, *prep.* for what ?  
 Uriicai, *a.* made of branches.  
*Niim uriicai*, a booth.  
 Utaij, *pron.* of us three (*incl.*)  
 Uucai, or ucai, *a.* coarse ; stiff ; hard. [days hence].  
 Uvid, *ad.* three days ago ; three Uwiyelick, *v.n.* to slip, as the foot.  
 Uyii, or uyiuyi, *n.* a wrinkle.

## V

Va, or vai, or vaig, *prep.* for ; on account of.  
 Vaig, sign of the infinitive.  
 Vaig inig, nikavaig, *conj.* because.  
 Vai yi jim, *conj.* lest.  
 Va nitai inigki, *conj.* therefore.  
 Vid, or invid, *ad.* the day before yesterday ; the day after tomorrow.

## W

Waak, *v.n.* to squeal, as a rat.  
 Waiyirehreh, *v.n.* to slide in a dry steep place.  
 Waleh, *n.* a sweet potato.

Wat, *ad.* when (present or past).  
 Wau, *ad.* tough.  
 Wauhiliiek, *v.n.* to slip or slide.  
 Weilah, *a.* clear, as water.  
 Weimu, *a.* living or running, as water in a spring.  
 Weite, inweite, or et weite, *a.* running; not soon dry, as water.  
 Weiyleiek, *v.n.* to slide.  
 Weiyerere, *a.* slippery; difficult.  
 Wela, *a.* clear.  
 Wihiehelaig, *v.a.* to lay waste; to trample under foot.  
 Wihiise, *v.a.* to trample on, as on grass.  
 Wit, *ad.* when (future).  
 Wod, oraupd, *v.a.* to strike gently.  
 Wod ugyit, or wud ugnyit, *v.a.* to engrave.  
 Wohiyat, *v.n.* to slip.  
 Woho, or wauho, *inter.* wonderful! see! behold!  
 Wud yi aled, or auud yi aled, *v.a.* to cut off or down, as branches.  
 Wudyedi, or auud yi edi, *v.a.* to gainsay.  
 Wud yi eucruecraig, *v.a.* to beat, as a tree; to shake by beating.  
 Wuhiyiliiek, *v.n.* to slide.  
 Wuhyilyik, *v.n.* to slip.  
 Wuityidiaig, *n.* bad diarrhoea.

## Y

Ya, *inter.* O yes, indeed, exclamation of admiration = I did not know that.  
 Yag, *a.* yellow.  
 Yagko, *ad.* yonder.  
 Yah, *a.* running, as water.  
 Yah, *n.* a creeping plant.  
 Yal, *a.* broad, as a walk.  
 Yalse, *a.* weak; feeble.  
 Yaram, yaram, yare, *n.* a chorus in a song.  
 Yas, or yasyas, *v.n.* to see; to behold.

Yase, *v.n.* to bend down; to stoop; to bow.  
 Yat, *v.n.* to flood; to flow strong.  
*Et yat inwai*, it is a flood.  
 Yecrei, *v.a.* to prepare; to adorn; applied to persons.  
 Yecreig, *a.* beginning to be ripe, as fruit.  
 Yehki, or iyehki, *ad.* that.  
 Yei, *v.a.* to heat stones for the oven.  
 Yeipa, *v.a.* to speak of at another time.  
 Yeipal, or yipul = asai itai, *v.a.* to foretell; to speak beforehand; to speak.  
 Yek, or iyek, *ad.* next.  
 Yek eda? *ad.* where is he?  
 Yetpam, *v.n.* to arrive here.  
 Yetpan, *v.n.* to arrive there.  
 Yetjai, *v.n.* to reach up.  
 Yetse, *v.n.* to go down.  
 Yia, *v.n.* to roar, as the sea.  
 Yiad, or ead, *v.a.* to bale.  
 Yiapidi, *ad.* well; *aces yi apidi*, sing well.  
 Yiat, or iat, or aat, *v.a.* to fight; to quarrel; to set upon; to attack.  
 Yiat iran tah, *v.a.* to seek to kill one in battle or in war.  
 Yiat nedoa, *v.a.* to seek a war and strike.  
 Yiat uncap, *v.a.* to seek that he may destroy the spirit that sits at the fire, immediately after a death.  
 Yidei, *v.a.* to suck.  
 Yi ei, *conj.* whether, or.  
 Yiis, *v.a.* to wait; to look for.  
 Yilyil, *a.* fine.  
 Yin, *pron.* him.  
 Yipin njij, *n.* a crag.  
 Yipul, *a.* traditional. *Neteuc an tas yipul*, tradition.  
 Yiri, *v.a.* to wash.  
 Yop, or yap, *a.* cooked.  
 Yasimba, *a.* unable to walk.

## LISTS OF WORDS.

\* \* The following lists of words are incomplete ; they are translated only in part ; for the most of them there are no corresponding English words, but they are inserted to show the copiousness of the native vocabulary.

### *A List of Astronomical Words.*

Nagesega, the sun.	Inwag, the evening star.
Inmohoc, the moon.	Inwau an nadiat, the Milky Way.
Inmoieuv, a star.	Katcapohod, Venus, or the morning star.
Inmoieuv natpoig, a comet.	Mafure mafutoga.
Nidel, a meteor.	Nelcau, the canoe, or Orion.
Iipu hal u kumnyumoi, the Pleiades, or seven stars.	Nimra an napau, Magellan's Clouds.
Inhuterau, a rainbow.	Nipeiv, the shark.
Inmoieuv adpoig, the aurora Australis; streamers.	Nohoaig wai, the duck; the Southern Cross.
Inmoieuv ahcil, a false star.	Nucije, Sirius, or the Great Dog Star.
Inmoieuv an jupjupura, the evening star.	Nucye, the red star in Orion's hand.
Inmoieuv an nofomot, a red star in Noah's ark.	Numrauad, a halo round the sun or moon.
Inhodaig et ecro. [bed.	
Intinan nopoii, the wicker-work	

### *Names of Winds, &c.*

Nimtinjap, wind.	Narutu, the north wind.
Nehlaiju, the south wind.	Narutu matoga.
Nuritoga atamaig, S.S. west.	Narutu umlai.
Nuritoga atahig, S.S. east.	Narutu arari.
Nidinaij, south-west.	Narutu matua.
Natoga, the east wind.	Natokarau, the north-west.
Natoga an wai, the south-east.	Noperihapu, the N.N. west.
Natoga u inmeijcop.	Natahau an jap.
Natoga ahrei.	Nauhuluc.
Natoga matahau an jap, the N.E.,	Nimtinjap par alau.
Natogo anauunse. [east.	Numalpau.

Netohranmul.	Inmoso, a mist.
Nelaijo.	Nepig u wara.
Nuripapa.	Napat, a cloud ; blackness ; dark-
Inmunuka, thunder.	Nepig, night. [ness.
Nauwainapit, lightning.	Inlah, light.
Naraki, a calm ; a smooth sea.	Nadiat, day.
Narakiraki, a whirlwind.	Nadiat meto, the forenoon.
Naop yi atmas, a small whirlwind.	Nadiat adiat, mid-day ; noon.
Nehio, a hurricane.	Nuhialeg, morning.
Netokai, black clouds rising up against the wind.	Nahcai milmat, the twilight ; to- wards evening.
Inhalav imtinjap.	Injupura, evening.
Nelean takere.	Nijig an nepig, midnight.
Karu uwaruwa.	

*Names of Birds.*

Inman, a bird.	Jumasjuma, a small species of swallow.
Inga, a bird like a rook.	Kaijauanya, a blackbird.
Lauig, or lawaig, a bird larger than a hen ; its feathers are black and its legs yellow ; its beak like that of a common fowl ; it lays its eggs in the earth, and leaves them ; when hatched, the young ones feed themselves, but only a few of them live. <i>Et idivaig lauig aien</i> , she is like a <i>lauig</i> ; said of a mother who neglects her children.	Karevareva, a small species of owl.
Inhase.	Katamal.
Inheleuc, a wren.	Kaulaupa, a stinking bat.
Inhuau, a wren.	Laaknup.
Inheuau, a redbreast. [sage.	Lipjose.
Inhop-paig, a large bird of pas-	Nacac, a sea bird.
Inhusumilvaig.	Nagisjo, a pigeon.
Inman atahig.	Nalaupa, or nalopa, a dove.
Inman u nuptau.	Nalidmöt, an owl.
Inmantadi, a white sea-gull.	Neceuc, a sea bird.
Inmeijcop, a hawk.	Negejwai.
Inmenhos.	Nekel, a sea bird.
Inminyau.	Nekrei, a large bat ; the flying fox.
Inpaig, the heron.	Nekrei put cedo, a small bat.
Intause, a sea bird.	Nijitrid.
Inyara, a redbreast.	Niji, a bird of passage.

*Names of Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Insects, &c.*

Incedo, a rat.	Picad, a pig, or swine.
Kuri, a dog.	Nimyeuv, or nimyiv, a serpent.
Kurimatau, an ox or cow.	Nispeuv, a sea-snake.

Inmopcedo, a lizard.	Nahat.
Napav, a lizard.	Nahtimnyu.
Nemesel, a lizard.	Naije-u.
Nomomplop, a large lizard.	Naijiv, a large grasshopper.
Inruc, a crab.	Nalipciv.
Nado, a poisonous sea crab.	Namrai. [in trees.
Nimeijin, a worm.	Nausighat, a black insect found
Inheled, a locust; a grasshopper.	Nauoigypie.
Intikia, a snail.	Neriseria, a house spider.
Inheleu, a spider.	Neucvaighas, a centipede.
Incas.	Nicvaighas, a phosphoric worm.
Inhaklin numoh.	Nikkedek, a large beetle.
Inleceiyei.	Nilupau, an ant.
Lehlericai.	Nilvan neri nedig.
Mokemoke, a moth; a butterfly.	Nuput.
Molom, a spider.	Tuatau.
Nadumriv, a black bug.	Yapuloho.

*Names of Fishes.*

Farfarua.	Nauwahau.
Inhade, a sea slug, beche-de-mer.	Necye.
Inhagijwai.	Nedyepet.
Inhar, a fishlike ling.	Nehek.
Inharmeijcap.	Nehetan.
Inhet, a spear-fish.	Nehig, an eel.
Inhuni.	Nehka.
Inligeuv.	Nehrop.
Inmaiyan nauyac.	Neiop.
Inmaiyingpak.	Nemdaj.
Inmetpon, a species of eel.	Nepejceij, a fish like a herring.
Inmokom, a fish like a cod.	Nerinau.
Inpa.	Nerinhau.
Intacedo.	Neripciv.
Intupumoh, an eel.	Neucna, a long, round-shaped
Inwaij.	Nid, a boneless fish. [fish.
Inwoijic, a sea urchin.	Nidenetva.
Inyau, a whale.	Nidiau.
Inyepec.	Nidinitiv, a parasite that grows
Kapu.	on whales.
Kapu an natmas.	Nigighal.
Naceninmak.	Nijvaig, a lobster.
Nace, a species of eel.	Nilau, a fish with a long head.
Nadec, a small tender fish.	Nipciv, a shark.
Nahau, a turtle.	Nohlai.
Naijaig, a flounder.	Nohoan henid, a flying fish.
Nalai.	Nohwat.
Napau.	Nokauwidwudwa, or Nokuniwo-
Napjis, a good tender fish.	duwa, or Naukanwidwad.
Narag.	Nopcai.
Nata ramea.	Nopetjo.
Nuanuh, a species of eel.	Nopom, a fish like a herring.

Numedenc, a shad.	Humulo, a dolphin.
Numjeg.	Humutan, a fish like a haddock.

*Names of Shell-fish.*

Ferofatu.	Narilau.
Incopun.	Nasuol.
Ingidjadmot.	Natau.
Inhaac, a very poisonous shell.	Natereuc.
Inhatatga.	Nauahat.
Inheuris.	Nauanopan.
Inhoris.	Nauluau.
Inhudaig.	Nectit.
Inhudaigdal.	Nedoon anij.
Inhujac.	Nedwapig.
Inlecei.	Nehias.
Inlogehgap.	Nehnis.
Inmai.	Neigya.
Intarea.	Neijas.
Intoho, a trumpet shell.	Nepek.
Intoho atahig.	Nerenpece.
Inveijec.	Neri, a huge clam-shell.
Naces acal u unpoded.	Nevai.
Nadua taigtai.	Nidinetu.
Nadukaduk.	Nijiehgag.
Nafafiri.	Nikni.
Nafao.	Nimtina.
Nagaho.	Nipjineijej.
Nagai.	Nipjin nerintal.
Nahi.	Nipjin nilan neaig.
Nahuneta.	Nipjin nopol.
Nahvalilec.	Nohwanamit.
Naijacal.	Nohwannese.
Naipe.	Nopitu.
Nalma.	Nueje.
Namatarel.	Numyerec.
Namu, a cuttle-fish.	Silup.
Naragapig.	Waijwaijara.

*Names of Freshwater Fish, &c.*

Inhujad.	Napelvan mauud.
Inparoa.	Napuleklek.
Ledcei.	Nasjaovi.
Nalruai.	Natahig itoga.
Nadelmah.	Naupai.
Nadua ilpu meljig.	Nehig, an eel.
Nahajincai.	Neket.
Nahucai.	Nerig.
Namalakau.	Nesenalit.
Namleged.	Netmusin.
Naoig.	Niad.

Nidau.	Niskis.
Nipjintikia, a snail.	Nismacop.
Nipjinwii, a fish like a trout.	Niu.
Nirom.	
<i>Names of Trees.</i>	
Inbul, the hibiscus.	Nasieij.
Incauaj sho.	Natec, a fig-tree.
Inctcal.	Nauad.
Ingaije.	Nauhwa.
Inhau.	Nauras.
Inhujah.	Nausap.
Inhurei.	Nauyerop, a species of sycamore.
Inma, a breadfruit tree.	Neraig, a cocoanut-tree.
Inmadeded.	Neau.
Inmanpas.	Necsap.
Inmeri, a stringy bark tree.	Nedaugatmas.
Inmop, a horse-chestnut tree.	Nedjap.
Iamusji nupul.	Neducai inhujid.
Inpak, a species of banian.	Neduodo.
Inpece lelicai.	Nehevaig.
Intejid, a species of pine.	Neijiv, a species of pine.
Inya, the iron-wood tree.	Neipyeppei.
Inyapwit.	Nemit.
Inyat.	Nepahas.
Inyehec, a species of apple-tree.	Nepihti.
Inyihev.	Nerere.
Inyitupau.	Nese, the tekoma.
Kaleteung.	Nete.
Karaka.	Niditan.
Nafanu.	Niducai.
Nagai.	Nidupau.
Naha.	Nihpad.
Nahar, a species of pine.	Nijiga.
Nahcaijap.	Nijilah.
Nahoij.	Nilcasau.
Nakautefa.	Nilec.
Nala.	Nimtae.
Namaka.	Nipjid, the orange-tree.
Namop.	Niseaig.
Napau.	Nisjau.
Napayu.	Nitet.
Napleaig.	Nugyaubod.
Napod.	Numlah.
Napoijec.	Nuput.
Naposjilcau.	Nuputreiki.
Nara.	Wudwud.

*Names of Palms.*

Incopau, a cocoanut with a sweet	Neaig auyag.
Inpad.	[husk.] Neaig cap, a red cocoanut.
Nakoi.	Neaig milmat, a green cocoanut.
Neaig, a cocoanut-tree.	Nemijcopau.
Neaig aged, a spotted cocoanut.	Nobot, a sago palm.
Neaig ahi, a white cocoanut.	Nugnyimtau noho.

*Names of Breadfruit Trees.*

Inma, a breadfruit tree.	Kalispeuv.
Incaitision.	Kanad.
Inhetisjopoig.	Kupiau.
Inmaefata.	Medipmedip.
Inmapoded.	Nadia.
Inmehtas.	Nagdajija.
Inmeraducai.	Naginap.
Inmeranauunse.	Nahanemek.
Inmereaga.	Nameleahpu.
Inmereijcil.	Nefitan.
Inmerimri.	Nefitan nedoon nedoon.
Inmerinwai.	Numkali.
Inmeripeiv.	Nupsinma.
Inmerisiahau.	Pakpakoa.
Inmeritoga.	Puma.
Intupohos.	Wiwi.

*Names of Bananas.*

Nohos, a banana.	Inyade.
Nohos aiyu, the sweet banana.	Kalmapig.
Nohos anhas, the Futuna banana.	Maranapa.
Nohos atimi.	Nakai.
Nohos kaletonia, the New Caledonian banana.	Napijelcau.
Nohos esjig inwai.	Napuleman.
Nohos Futuna, the Futuna banana.	Nareram.
Nohos New Zealand, the New Zealand banana.	Nariramteh.
Nohos Saina, the Chinese banana.	Natau anyiyi.
Nohos u nekrei, the flying-fox.	Natereuc.
Daute.	Natuun.
Inhnid.	Nauram.
Inmehei.	Nauram aged.
Inmehei ipciv.	Nauram milmat.
Inpan.	Nauunse.
Inrigen natmas.	Nauwai.
Inrukduum nohos.	Neduon yau.
Intup inya.	Nepat.
Inya.	Nerop,
	Netehmu.
	Nigehagid.
	Nigyahtal.

Nofauhuan.	Widinahau.
Nuhlinevai.	Yatit.

*Names of Plantains.*

Nalak, a plantain.	Nalak hat.
Nalak ahod.	Nalak meriaga.
Nalak cai.	Nalak mideuc.

*Names of Taro.*

Intal, taro.	Nahrin nij.
Intal athunwai.	Nakoaha.
Intal haas.	Namaj.
Intal milmat.	Namehe.
Intal a Samoa.	Napau emilmat.
Intal i Santo.	Napauwa.
Intal u unpoded.	Napauwahpa.
Intal yag.	Napile.
Inhai.	Naporkos.
Inhatmapig.	Napua.
Inhujum.	Nefilitikgan.
Inhus u miliaig.	Nelcau udeuc.
Inmahim nakowai.	Nekiko.
Inmohtan nohos.	Nerifake.
inpaije.	Nicvan neaig.
Intaigana.	Niseuc.
Intaig apig.	Nohon.
Intaig cap	Nohor.
Intaig um has.	Nohwan ajimta.
Interi amu.	Nohwan aruman.
Kaias elauoh.	Nohwan nefara.
Kateupen.	Nohwan nuputu.
Katupinmi.	Nohwan yag.
Kilek nahpu.	Nucsei.
Koliavan.	Ridiau.
Kopilkopil.	Ridiau mayi.
Kulio.	Safenunui.
Leyei.	Tapaseruku.
Leyei cap.	Tapasetarayi.
Metagi asori.	Tarucai.
Nagdenayi.	Tatalaha.
Nagedauyag.	Waderei.
Nagig.	Wamhau.
Nahleuco yag.	Wukau.
Nahrin hat.	Yasua.

*Names of Sugar-cane.*

Netoh, sugar-cane.	Inhenid.
Incesmetraig.	Inhosamu.
Inhelegaij, or nalgaij.	Inhos i mijan.

Intisianmop.	Nehtet upaipai.
Inwai.	Netumtehi.
Manfara.	Neuled.
Nagai has.	Nidei.
Nahtau.	Nidiape.
Naiji elcau.	Nispak.
Namarere.	Nucja.
Napisinijvaig.	Numarak kamwea.
Napupwi.	Numnava.
Napupwi a darumea.	Nusjai um legad.
Nauwatamu.	Nusjau.
Nefetgau.	

*Names of Plants, Grasses, and Ferns.*

Nomotmot, grass.	Napudve.
Nitetan, a fern.	Narecheno.
Neusjai, a fern-tree.	Nasahas.
Incanaj yohon.	Natcai.
Inmauwad, a convolvulus.	Nategpece.
Inmauwad ahi, or picad, a convolvulus with white flowers.	Natuh.
Inmauwad imrig, a convolvulus with blue or reddish flowers.	Naualha.
Inmauwad itoga, a foreign convolvulus.	Naurakiti.
Inmehei,	Nauwau.
Inridjai.	Necemas.
Intelope.	Nehpan neaig.
Intelope atamaig.	Nekinkin.
Inyac.	Nelda.
Inyaratmas.	Nipyipei.
Inyirigwai.	Neri.
Nadine.	Netit tidai.
Nahad.	Niau.
Nahaigjopdak.	Nieg.
Nahaijcai.	Nijeuc nijeuc.
Nahmas.	Niperap.
Naipumnyu.	Nohap.
Nakwai.	Nomotmot ijis.
Napjia.	Nomotmot tucjup.
	Nosocrei.
	Nugnyiobod.
	Tedtedwaleg.

# DICTIONARY.

## ENGLISH AND ANEITYUMESE.

A, or an, <i>ind. art.</i> tah.	Absolute, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Aback, <i>ad.</i> itac.	Absolve, <i>v.a.</i> ahiyi.
Abaft, aft, <i>ad.</i> itac.	Absorb, <i>v.a.</i> leh, atleg.
Abandon, <i>v.a.</i> udcu.	Abstain, <i>v.n.</i> eti caig, eti umwig.
Abase, <i>v.a.</i> imiasuol, ago nedo upoupo.	Abstinence, <i>n.</i> neti caig, neti
Abash, <i>v.a.</i> auoh ehcamai	Abstract, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki. [umwig.
Abate, <i>v.a.</i> ago tintin.	Abstruse, <i>a.</i> ehka. [mini.
Abbreviate, <i>v.a.</i> ago ipjidipjid.	Abundant, <i>a.</i> alupas, etheloplop,
Abdomen, <i>n.</i> netgan.	Abuse, <i>v.a.</i> agahas, auahas, aua- huah.
Abet, <i>v.a.</i> atau, atalcosji.	Abyss, <i>n.</i> nehpanitai inig er eti eectin nehni o un.
Abhor, <i>v.a.</i> amcelvaig.	Accede, <i>v.n.</i> tau.
Abide, <i>v.n.</i> amen.	Accept, <i>v.a.</i> leh.
Abject, <i>a.</i> has.	Acceptable, <i>a.</i> upene iran.
Ability, <i>n.</i> nemda, narapakau.	Access, <i>n.</i> napan vaig. [mato.
Able, <i>a.</i> emda.	Accident, <i>n.</i> intup nitai, nuhu-
Aboard, <i>ad.</i> an nelcau.	Accidental, <i>a.</i> ethetiknaig.
Abode, <i>n.</i> nuarin amen iran.	Acclivity, <i>n.</i> nuarin aridjai vaig.
Abolish, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki. [vaig.	Accommodate, <i>v.a.</i> atau, aiheuc, alupai, leh. [aterai.
Abominable, <i>a.</i> heshas, amcel-	Accompany, <i>v.a.</i> ahced, atirai,
Aborigines, <i>n.</i> nup an pece.	Accomplice, <i>n.</i> natimi atau.
Abortion, <i>n.</i> nareuctikgan, napos	Accomplish, <i>v.a.</i> ago ehni, atiid, ati pan itac.
Abortive, <i>a.</i> eti ago. [has.	Accord, <i>v.n.</i> tup eti ache, eras or ehras.
Abound, <i>v.n.</i> ahinag. [vai.	Accord, to do of one's own accord, <i>v.n.</i> ispun ago.
About, <i>prep.</i> arahed, et idivaig,	According to, <i>prep.</i> idivaig.
About, as whom is it about? divaig,	Accost, <i>v.a.</i> tas aiheuc vai.
Above, <i>prep.</i> ijinies, jipagko.	Account, <i>n.</i> nitai, intas, nesviitai.
About, but not touching, <i>prep.</i>	Account, <i>v.a.</i> ika, aniv.
A broad, <i>ad.</i> apaahni. [ithan.	Account, on account of, <i>prep.</i> va, vai, vaig.
Abrupt, <i>ad.</i> auroauro.	
Abscess, <i>n.</i> inheuau.	
Abscond, <i>v.n.</i> aha.	
Abscond in anger, <i>v.n.</i> ariri.	
Absence, <i>n.</i> neti.	
Absent, <i>a.</i> ti.	

Accoutre, <i>v.a.</i> imiyeucrei.	Ado, <i>n.</i> nehtigtaig.
Accrue, <i>v.n.</i> tau, apam.	Adopt, <i>v.a.</i> leh, ika yi hal o un.
Accurate, <i>a.</i> atoh, upene.	Adore, <i>v.a.</i> ecen, imiimtacimtac.
Accursed, <i>a.</i> tas etleijig, erekim- man iran.	Adorn, <i>v.a.</i> imiyeucrei, yeucrei (applied to persons).
Accuse, <i>v.a.</i> atijai itai iran.	Adorned, <i>a.</i> apradei.
Accustomed to, <i>a.</i> umjijeuc.	Adrift, <i>a.</i> melga.
Ache, <i>v.n.</i> emda.	Advance, <i>v.n.</i> apan uhup.
Achieve, <i>v.a.</i> ago, ago ehni.	Advantage, <i>n.</i> nupene.
Acid, <i>a.</i> acen.	Advent, <i>n.</i> napam.
Acknowledge, <i>v.a.</i> ika, asaig, asuptecnaig.	Adventure, <i>n.</i> nitai eris ago.
Acquaint, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig.	Adversary, <i>n.</i> natimi tak atimi
Acquiesce, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, ika et	Adverse, <i>a.</i> has, atapanes. [iran.]
Acquire, <i>v.a.</i> leh, ato. [upene.	Adversity, <i>n.</i> inrudvaig.
Acquit, <i>v.a.</i> atcijaig.	Advice, <i>n.</i> intas upene.
Acrid, <i>a.</i> acen.	Advise, <i>v.</i> tas upene.
Across, <i>ad.</i> atgeig.	Advocate, <i>n.</i> natimi imiaras.
Act, <i>v.a.</i> ago.	Adult, <i>a.</i> takuras, alupas.
Act like, <i>v.a.</i> edwig.	Adultery, <i>n.</i> ingeijid.
Action, <i>n.</i> nedo, nauritai, nago.	Adze, <i>n.</i> inpas ates, inpas aduwi, inpas aterei.
Active, <i>a.</i> auroauro.	Aerial, <i>a.</i> an nauanohatag.
Actuate, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi ago.	Affair, <i>n.</i> nitai.
Acute, <i>a.</i> auroauro um ato.	Afar, <i>ad.</i> itac acen, ehglin.
Adapt, <i>v.a.</i> ago atoh, ago idivaig, tau. [isjipicnaig.	Affection, <i>n.</i> naiyuu unluiinmopon.
Add, <i>v.a.</i> asiaig, esjipicnaig,	Affections, <i>n.</i> inliuinmopon.
Add to, <i>v.a.</i> isjapigmoig, sing., asjapigmoig, pl., ehcilpun, atijai se.	Affinity, <i>n.</i> ehpan iran.
Add one by one, <i>v.a.</i> eldati pan.	Affirm, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, asan tas.
Adder, <i>n.</i> nimyeuv or nimyiv.	Affix, <i>v.a.</i> ati.
Addicted, <i>a.</i> ispun tup ago.	Afflict, <i>v.a.</i> ehcerucai.
Address, <i>v.a.</i> tas.	Afford, <i>v.a.</i> alupai. [imtitaiq
Adept, <i>n.</i> natimi arapakau.	Affright, <i>v.a.</i> ago imtitaiq, ika yi
Adequate, <i>a.</i> apapa.	Affront, <i>v.a.</i> auoh ehcamai.
Adhere, <i>v.n.</i> apol, adapol, ucjiktit.	Afloat, or to get afloat, <i>n.</i> atecradi
Adhere, as arrowroot to a cloth, <i>v.n.</i> ereucereuc.	Aforehand, <i>ad.</i> uhup. [se.
Adieu, <i>n.</i> naiheuc.	Aforetime, <i>ad.</i> itu acen, an nopen iyehki.
Adjacent, <i>a.</i> isgeig pan, ubut- potet, eblaamnem.	Afraid, <i>a.</i> etehto, imtitaiq, imtac, alohuahau. Not afraid, <i>a.</i> imia- kaikai, imianahna.
Adjoin, <i>v.a.</i> isgeig pan, ubutpotet.	After, <i>ad.</i> itac, apitac, epitpitac.
Adjourn, <i>v.a.</i> adcijaig.	After, <i>prep.</i> apitac iran. Go after, <i>v.a.</i> ahopan.
Adjudge, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig nimtan.	Afterbirth, <i>n.</i> nicen. [jupki.
Adjure, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, ugyi, acaiji.	Afternoon, <i>n.</i> jupki, injupki, jup-
Adjust, <i>v.a.</i> ago atoh.	Afterward, <i>ad.</i> par apitac.
Administer, <i>v.a.</i> ago, ahaig.	Again, <i>ad.</i> aketo, im lep.
Admirable, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Against, <i>prep.</i> eti nohun nehti.
Admire, <i>v.a.</i> imiali, imiasjasji.	Age, <i>n.</i> neris o un.
Admit, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, asalgei.	Aged, <i>a.</i> efatimi.
Admonish, <i>v.a.</i> ated, acaiji.	Agent, <i>n.</i> natimi ago itai.
	Agitate, <i>v.a.</i> tas vaig.

Ago, <i>ad.</i> itu, an napan iyehki.	Allow, <i>v.a.</i> eti atapnes, ika et upene.
Agonise, <i>v.n.</i> ohocred.	Allude, <i>v.a.</i> tas tintin vaig.
Agony, <i>n.</i> nohocred.	Allure, <i>v.a.</i> oop, eipai.
Agree, <i>v.n.</i> tup ethi ache.	Ally, <i>n.</i> natimi atau.
Agree about something bad, <i>v.n.</i> tiduarin.	Almighty, <i>n.</i> atua emda acen.
Agriculture, <i>n.</i> nahapol.	Almond, <i>n.</i> nagai.
Aground, <i>ad.</i> ecetaig. To go aground, <i>v.n.</i> ecetaig, ecetaig, uctaig. To cause to go aground, <i>v.a.</i> actaig, acetaig.	Almost, <i>ad.</i> ubutpotet, idivaig.
Ague, <i>n.</i> neyueyu. Tertian ague, nauud ipnyin.	Alms, <i>n.</i> naiheuc, nitai tup ahtai.
Ah, <i>interj.</i> ah.	Aloft, <i>ad.</i> ijinies, jipagko.
Aha, <i>interj.</i> ah.	Alone, <i>a.</i> echim. Let alone, <i>v.a.</i>
Ahead, <i>ad.</i> uhup.	Along, <i>ad.</i> alaig pan. [udei.
Aid, <i>v.a.</i> atan.	Aloof, <i>ad.</i> itac acen.
Ail, <i>v.n.</i> emehe.	Aloud, <i>ad.</i> ijinies.
Aim, <i>v.a.</i> anuhoig atoh, ahec atoh iran, aheuc atoh iran.	Already, <i>ad.</i> idim, an napan inig.
Air, <i>n.</i> inhelhel, nauanohatag.	Also, <i>ad.</i> lep.
Akin, <i>a.</i> ehpant iran.	Altar, <i>n.</i> natau, nefata.
Alacrity, <i>n.</i> inauroauro.	Alter, <i>v.a.</i> ago eche, ika yi eche.
Alarm, <i>n.</i> nimtac, nimtitaig, ne-hioehio.	Alternately, time about, heads and feet, <i>ad.</i> uhup pijijeuc.
Alas, <i>interj.</i> awe, auwe, iyauwe.	Alternately, <i>ad.</i> jipe, sjipe, eh tiplai jipe.
Albino, <i>n.</i> natimi abi.	Alternately, to work, <i>ad.</i> igyeliekk.
Alderman, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas.	Although, <i>conj.</i> el. [natimi.
Alert, <i>a.</i> auroauro.	Altitude, <i>n.</i> nijinies,
Alien, <i>n.</i> natimi an taka pece.	Altogether, <i>ad.</i> asega, ehti, ache.
Alienate, <i>v.a.</i> auahas inliinmopon.	Always, <i>ad.</i> irai iji adiat.
Alight, <i>v.n.</i> asuolse.	Am, <i>v.n.</i> ek.
Alike, <i>a.</i> apapa, idivaig.	Amain, <i>ad.</i> emda.
Alike on all sides, <i>a.</i> apapa, pik-gaig. Say that all are alike, <i>v.a.</i> imiinvipiijaig.	Amass, <i>v.a.</i> asjapicnaig.
Aliment, <i>n.</i> nitai caig.	Amazed, <i>a.</i> imtitaig, imtac.
Alive, <i>a.</i> umoh, anciij, umumoh, pl. Make alive, <i>v.a.</i> imiati.	Ambassador, <i>n.</i> naheca, natimi ehcid.
All, <i>a.</i> asega. [mumoh.	Ambiguous, <i>a.</i> maumau. Speak ambiguously, <i>v.n.</i> anvateri, an-vadenaig.
All of a certain number, pikgaig.	Ambitious, <i>a.</i> ika yi uhup.
All sides, length, breadth, height,	Ambush, <i>n.</i> nuarin imiiris uan.
All together, ehlis. [pikgaig.	Lie in ambush, imiiris. Fall into an ambush, ohpooseei.
All, the whole, eusei. Drink it all, umnyi ausei.	Amen, <i>ad.</i> inyi idim uco.
All, everywhere, esjek.	Amend, <i>v.a.</i> ago atoh.
Allay, <i>v.a.</i> ago eropse.	Amerce, <i>v.a.</i> aru, asaig nimtan.
Allege, <i>v.n.</i> tas emda.	Amiable, <i>a.</i> upene.
Allegory, <i>n.</i> intas esciipece.	Amidst, <i>ad.</i> juju, an niblan, irai.
Alleviate, <i>v.a.</i> ago eropse.	Amiss, <i>ad.</i> has, acalacal.
Alliance, <i>n.</i> natau sjipe.	Among, <i>prep.</i> ehele.
Allot, <i>v.a.</i> ati.	Amount, <i>n.</i> niji itai asega.

Amulet, <i>n.</i> nitai araces.	Ant, <i>n.</i> nilupau.
Amuse, <i>v.a.</i> ago imiacitak.	Ant (small), <i>n.</i> nile.
An, <i>ind. art.</i> tah, et ethi.	Ant (large), <i>n.</i> niskapau.
Analogy, <i>n.</i> intas idivaig, intas ecsipecce. [ahleijaig.]	Antagonist, <i>n.</i> natimi edemda.
Anathematise, <i>v.a.</i> asaig intas	Anthem, <i>n.</i> nohranitai.
Ancestor, <i>n.</i> etpon, <i>sing.</i> , ilpu ret- pon, <i>pl.</i>	Antic, <i>n.</i> nedo acitak.
Anchor, <i>n.</i> inhibitetautu.	Anticipate, <i>v.a.</i> uhup um ago.
Ancient, <i>a.</i> itu.	Antidote, <i>n.</i> nitai imiatamaig.
Ancle bone, <i>n.</i> nimtanid an ned- uon.	Antipathy, <i>n.</i> nesjum vaig.
And, <i>conj.</i> um, im, lep, par.	Antiquity, <i>n.</i> nopau iyehki.
Anger, <i>n.</i> intavaitap, nehniv, ne- demda. [v.n. eriri.]	Anxiety, <i>n.</i> nohocred, naktaikai alupas. [mopon, etehto.]
Anger, to keep anger in the heart,	Anxious, <i>a.</i> ehto, ehioehio inliin-
Angry, <i>a.</i> ehniv, atavaitap, edem- da, imrigimrig. [raig.]	Any, <i>a.</i> tah, et ethi.
Angry, but not speak, <i>a.</i> ugsum-	Apace, <i>ad.</i> auroauro.
Angry, very, against any one, <i>a.</i> acaigcái.	Apart, <i>ad.</i> echim amen.
Angry-looking, <i>a.</i> umcalumcal.	Apartment, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom.
Angrily, to speak or talk, <i>v.n.</i> aiyapsee, auati emda, auati akij- akij, auatiimraigmraig.	Aperient, <i>n.</i> inwai aridarid.
Anguish, <i>n.</i> nohocred, nerkinman iran.	Aperture, <i>n.</i> inmun.
Animal, <i>n.</i> nitai umoh.	Apex, <i>n.</i> nipek.
Animate, <i>a.</i> umumoh.	Aphorism, <i>n.</i> intas arapakau.
Animate, <i>v.a.</i> imiatumumoh.	Apiece, <i>ad.</i> athi um athi ehní, mehca ehní ra, iran asega-sega. Let there be two apiece for many, inyi aro (for one) inyi ero.
Animosity, <i>n.</i> nedemda.	Apocalypse, <i>n.</i> nitai ehvaig.
Annex, <i>v.a.</i> ehcil iran.	Apology, <i>n.</i> intas asuptecaig.
Annihilate, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi ti.	Apothegm, <i>n.</i> intas arapakau.
Anoint, <i>v.a.</i> aspi.	Apostate, <i>n.</i> natimi adumojij.
Annoy, <i>v.a.</i> ugni, imiedohalav, ohoacni, aldakji.	Apparel, <i>n.</i> napelumai.
Annoy, <i>v.a.</i> auhoij, auoktaigtaiq, ehteuceheteuc, egegai.	Apparent, <i>a.</i> idivaig, er ecetai.
Annoy, for want of food, <i>v.a.</i> ehtipidaig.	Apparition, <i>n.</i> natmas.
Announce, <i>v.a.</i> aniv, atesvei, atestesvei.	Appeal, <i>v.n.</i> arohwai.
Annual, <i>a.</i> irai iji mesese.	Appear, <i>v.n.</i> ateucred, ehcohos, <i>sing.</i> , ahcaahos, <i>pl.</i>
Anon, <i>ad.</i> tupko. [nidan.]	Appear (as a ship at sea), <i>v.n.</i> ohporohed.
Anonymous, <i>a.</i> eti nidan, ateri	Appear (above water after div- ing), <i>v.n.</i> hokjai.
Another, <i>a.</i> et eche. Send some one to another place, imiepoi- jaigtah.	Appear (as leaves after being destroyed), <i>v.n.</i> ehcadai.
Answer, <i>v.n.</i> ho, tas, dahpa, asaig.	Appease, <i>v.a.</i> ago eropse.
Answer (refute), <i>v.a.</i> auudyedi, auud yi apnes.	Append, <i>v.a.</i> ehcilpun.
Answer (or suit), <i>v.n.</i> tau.	Appertain, <i>v.n.</i> ohuun, o'un.
	Appetite, <i>n.</i> nahvig, nehtele.
	Applaud, <i>v.a.</i> imiahpas.
	Apple, <i>n.</i> inyeheuc.
	Apple of the eye, <i>n.</i> nohwanaga apig an nesganimtan.
	Apply, <i>v.a.</i> ati, atigin.
	Appoint, <i>v.a.</i> aniv, ati, atcijaig, imiehca.

Apprehend, <i>v.a.</i> asjiraig, leh.	Ascend, <i>v.n.</i> aridjai, ahlanjai,
Apprise, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig.	Ascend, <i>v.a.</i> abei. [ehloohos.
Approach, <i>v.a.</i> apan ubutpotet.	Ascent, <i>n.</i> nefalaig aridjai iran.
Appropriate, <i>v.a.</i> leh.	Ascertain, <i>v.a.</i> ato.
Appropriate, <i>a.</i> upene.	Ascribe, <i>v.a.</i> ika.
Approve, <i>v.a.</i> ika et upene, imi-	Ashamed, <i>a.</i> ehcamai. Be ashamed
Apron, <i>n.</i> inlepei. [ahpas.	of one, <i>v.n.</i> imiehcamai. Make
Apt, <i>a.</i> amarero.	ashamed, <i>v.a.</i> auoh ehcamai,
Aquatic, <i>a.</i> ui inwai.	imiehcamai, etinohun nehca-
Arable, <i>a.</i> er ahwaig itai iran.	mai.
Arbiter, <i>n.</i> natimi tas alep.	Ashes, <i>n.</i> nohpa.
Arbour, <i>n.</i> naiyu.	Ashet, <i>n.</i> nipjilai.
Archer, <i>n.</i> natimi apos efana.	Ashore, <i>ad.</i> apahai. Go ashore,
Ardent, <i>a.</i> emda, auroauro.	<i>v.n.</i> arijai, erijai, atause. Cast
Arduous, <i>a.</i> ehka.	ashore, <i>a.</i> pajigjigse.
Are, <i>v.n.</i> era.	Aside, <i>ad.</i> an taka uarin.
Area, <i>n.</i> nuarin lah.	Ask, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi.
Argue, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig.	Ask, <i>v.n.</i> ahodaig.
Argue, <i>v.n.</i> imiisjisitai.	Ask for food, <i>v.a.</i> ehtipidai.
Aright, <i>ad.</i> atoh.	Asleep, <i>a.</i> umjeg.
Arise, <i>v.n.</i> aiji, atedai, aridjai.	Asp, <i>n.</i> nimiyiv.
Arise (as a storm), <i>v.n.</i> uecum pam.	Aspect, <i>n.</i> nesganimtan.
Arithmetic, <i>n.</i> nesvi vaig.	Asperity, <i>n.</i> intas acen.
Ark, <i>n.</i> nelcau.	Asperse, <i>v.a.</i> asantas has.
Arm, <i>n.</i> nikman.	Aspire, <i>v.n.</i> ika yi aridjai.
Armour, or arms, <i>n.</i> nij va atimi.	Assail, <i>v.a.</i> abli, telotelo pan.
Arm-pit, <i>n.</i> inmum nohun.	Assassin, <i>n.</i> natimi atgei atmas jam efaifa.
Army, <i>n.</i> inpak an nedoa, ilpu eucsupo.	Assault, <i>v.a.</i> atjo, telotelo pan.
Army (assembled of different tribes), <i>n.</i> nedu irai atimi (of what tribes?) (nedu irai di ?)	Assay, <i>v.n.</i> ika.
Around, <i>ad.</i> prep. arehed.	Assemble, <i>v.n.</i> asjapienai, ahiom.
Arouse, <i>v.a.</i> ahugni. [esiaig.	Assent, <i>v.n.</i> adai, ika et upene.
Arrange, <i>v.a.</i> atah iran, esyei.	Assent falsely, <i>v.n.</i> adai efaifa.
Array, <i>v.a.</i> aso.	Assert, <i>v.n.</i> ika, asaig.
Arrest, <i>v.a.</i> arop iran, atapnes.	Assign, <i>v.a.</i> ati, ahtai, alupai.
Arrive here, <i>v.n.</i> yetpan, sing., aadpam, pl. [aadpan, pl.	Assign, as work, <i>v.a.</i> anivai.
Arrive there, <i>v.n.</i> yetpan, sing.,	Assimilate, <i>v.n.</i> ika yi idivaig.
Arrogant, <i>a.</i> ijinies inlinmopon.	Assist, <i>v.a.</i> atau. [imimraig.
Arrow, <i>n.</i> nidjan nefana.	Assist any one, <i>v.a.</i> imiemda.
Arrowroot, <i>n.</i> nipyvineuc, masoa.	Assist in destroying, <i>v.n.</i> acasrai.
Art, <i>v.n.</i> na.	Associate, <i>v.n.</i> amen jipe, imtaam atau jipe, ehredo.
Art, <i>n.</i> nedo amarero.	As soon as, <i>ad.</i> wat, wit.
Artery, <i>n.</i> inwau ira atimi.	Assort, <i>v.a.</i> esyei, atah iran, imiyereci.
Article, <i>n.</i> nitai.	Assuage, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi eropse.
Artifice, <i>n.</i> nefafa.	Assume, <i>v.a.</i> leh, ika.
Artificer, <i>n.</i> natimi amarero.	Assure, <i>v.n.</i> tas aktit.
Artillery, <i>n.</i> nij va atimi.	Astern, <i>ad.</i> itac. [map.
As, <i>ad.</i> conj. idivaig, idim uco.	Asthma, <i>n.</i> inmopmop or inmap-
	Astonish, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi imiali.
	Astray, <i>a.</i> melga, ahnag.

Astrologer, <i>n.</i> natimi araces.	A.vouch, or avow, <i>v.a.</i> ika.
Asunder, <i>ad.</i> amud.	Await, <i>v.a.</i> aitgaig or aijnaig.
As well as, <i>conj.</i> et idivaig, et tup	Awake, <i>v.a.</i> ahugni.
At, <i>prep.</i> a, i, u. [ethi ache.	Awake, <i>v.n.</i> ahki.
Athirst, <i>a.</i> ahvig inwai.	Awake, <i>a.</i> aijilahlah.
Atmosphere, <i>n.</i> nauanohatag.	Award, <i>v.a.</i> asaig.
Atone, <i>v.a.</i> asa nigpa.	Aware, <i>a.</i> ato.
Atonement, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlap.	Away, <i>ad.</i> an taka uarin.
Atrocious, <i>a.</i> has acen.	Away from, <i>ad.</i> ko, as jipagko.
Attach, <i>v.a.</i> ati, ehcil iran.	Away ! <i>interj.</i> = begone, atga unyum aiek. Take away, <i>v.a.</i>
Attached, <i>a.</i> imimas.	Awe, <i>n.</i> nimittaig. [imapan.
Attached strongly to (as child to its mother), <i>a.</i> tugged iran.	Awkward, <i>a.</i> maumau.
Attack, <i>v.a.</i> telotelo pan, yat, yiat, atirai. [iran.	Axe, <i>n.</i> inpas atupa.
Attack (as sickness), <i>v.a.</i> auaaroh.	Ay or aye, <i>ad.</i> maiya.
Attain, <i>v.n.</i> yetpan, uhumpan.	Aye, <i>ad.</i> irai iji mesese.
Attain, <i>v.a.</i> leh, apol.	
Attempt, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi ago.	B.
Attempt to kill, <i>v.a.</i> eduahpan.	Babble, <i>v.n.</i> auyat, anoh takitai, tas maumau.
Attend, <i>v.a.</i> ahced.	Babbler, <i>n.</i> natimi tas auyat.
Attend punctually, <i>v.a.</i> ucjiktit.	Babe, <i>n.</i> inhadi, inhalav.
Attendant, <i>n.</i> natimi aterai.	Bacchanalian, <i>n.</i> natimi umnyi alupas kava.
Attentive, <i>a.</i> meritalupas, ecen an.	Bachelor, <i>n.</i> intakuras tup amen.
Attest, <i>v.a.</i> asaig aktit.	Back, <i>n.</i> incehin.
Attire, <i>n.</i> napelumai.	Backbite, <i>v.a.</i> hostas, ehti.
Attract, <i>v.a.</i> aihiag.	Backbone, <i>n.</i> neduata, neduon an
Attribute, <i>v.a.</i> ika.	Backside, <i>n.</i> isvak. [cehin.
Attune, <i>v.a.</i> ago atoh.	Backslide, <i>v.n.</i> adumojij.
Audacious, <i>a.</i> eti imittaig.	Backward, <i>a.</i> itac.
Audience, <i>n.</i> natahaijeg, ilpu atimi atahaijeg.	Bad, <i>a.</i> has, eheshas, maumau.
Auger, <i>n.</i> nitai ahid.	Bad conduct, <i>n.</i> nihirincai.
Augment, <i>v.a.</i> ago alupas.	Bad conduct of boys, <i>n.</i> ehceslide.
Augur, <i>n.</i> natimi araces.	Do bad conduct, <i>v.n.</i> auarobut-potoed. Do badly, <i>v.a.</i> auatas, auataihas. Make bad, <i>v.a.</i> auahas.
Aunt, <i>n.</i> risin.	Badge, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaaicnaig.
Austere, <i>a.</i> ipjin.	Badly, <i>ad.</i> taliek.
Author, <i>n.</i> natimi ago, natimi	Baffle, <i>v.n.</i> atapnes.
Authority, <i>n.</i> nemda. [aged.	Bag, <i>n.</i> incat apelumai.
Autumn, <i>n.</i> inlidija.	Baggage, <i>n.</i> naga.
Auxiliary, <i>n.</i> natimi atau.	Bail, <i>v.a.</i> asitu.
Avail, <i>v.a.</i> atau.	Bait, <i>n.</i> nipiaig.
Avail, <i>n.</i> nemda, natau.	Bait (things for), <i>n.</i> nugosei.
Avaricious, <i>a.</i> metug, hasiran itai.	Look at bait without catching it, <i>v.a.</i> kulma.
Avenge, <i>v.a.</i> aru.	Bait, <i>v.a.</i> aijei.
Avenge death by death, <i>v.a.</i>	Bake, <i>v.a.</i> ahen.
Aver, <i>v.a.</i> asaig. [eijejei yin.	Baked (as namerai), <i>a.</i> amak.
Averse, <i>a.</i> esjum.	
Avert, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	
Aviary, <i>n.</i> neom ui man, nerakga.	
Avoid, <i>v.a.</i> aha vaig, udei, ethaig, ethan.	

Baker, <i>n.</i> natimi ago nareto.	Basket (coarse), <i>n.</i> naburabura.
Balance, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaicnaig.	Basket (large), <i>n.</i> nefehcat.
Balance, <i>v.a.</i> aesjaig.	Basket of taro, <i>n.</i> incat tal.
Balancing, <i>n.</i> naesjaig.	Basket of food, <i>n.</i> incetmi.
Bald, <i>a.</i> igpit.	Bason, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.
Bald, in crown only, <i>a.</i> ehlijijeji.	Bastard, <i>n.</i> inhalav an nefalaig.
Balderdash, <i>n.</i> intas auyat.	Baste, <i>v.a.</i> ijei alupas.
Bale, <i>n.</i> nohud.	Bat (large), <i>n.</i> nekrei.
Bale, <i>v.a.</i> ead.	Bat (small), <i>n.</i> nekrei putcedo.
Balk, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	Bat (stinking), <i>n.</i> kaulaupa.
Ball, <i>n.</i> inleuc.	Bathe, <i>v.n.</i> ereuc.
Ballast, <i>n.</i> nitai isji nelcau.	Bathe and splash till cool, <i>v.a.</i>
Balm, <i>n.</i> nitai auanipin upene.	Battle, <i>n.</i> nedoa. [atceiyu.
Balsam, <i>n.</i> nidincai.	Battlefield, <i>n.</i> neucse nah.
Bamboo, <i>n.</i> nau.	Batter, <i>v.a.</i> aund.
Banana, <i>n.</i> nohos.	Bawl, <i>v.n.</i> aunyauwaig.
Band, <i>n.</i> nitai arore.	Bay (of the sea), <i>n.</i> nafaiaava.
Band, <i>v.n.</i> tiduarin.	Be, <i>v.n.</i> vaig, eteuc, etgeig.
Bane, <i>n.</i> nitai mas vaig.	Beach, <i>n.</i> nohmunjap.
Banish, <i>v.a.</i> ahlo pan. [acse.	Beacon, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlaig.
Banish utterly, <i>v.a.</i> ahlo pan yi	Beads, <i>n.</i> niji itai ahnaig, nedeij,
Bank (of a river), <i>n.</i> nohmun wai.	Beak, <i>n.</i> ingidjin. [pospos.
Bank (formoney), <i>n.</i> neom uimune.	Beam, <i>n.</i> nauincai atgeig.
Banner, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlaig.	Bean, <i>n.</i> nariko.
Banquet, <i>n.</i> inhag alupas.	Bear, <i>v.a.</i> apos, ahad, asvalav.
Banter, <i>v.a.</i> auoh iran, ehiaical.	Bear pain well, <i>v.a.</i> atahijgaig.
Baptize, <i>v.a.</i> baptiso.	Beard, <i>n.</i> ingeijin. [anaijiraig.
Baptism, <i>n.</i> nabaptiso.	Beast, <i>n.</i> nitai eklim edo irai pece.
Bar, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	Beat, <i>v.a.</i> aredci, auud, abli,
Bar, <i>n.</i> nauai aiurn.	auahuah, wud.
Barbarian, <i>n.</i> nup urai pece, na-	Beat with fist, <i>v.a.</i> atcei.
Barbed, <i>a.</i> ucsei. [timi apat.	Beat with open hand, <i>v.a.</i> ohpoi.
Barber, <i>n.</i> natimi ucsei ingeijin.	Beat down, <i>v.a.</i> havakavak.
Bare, <i>a.</i> tup atga, eti itai iran.	Beat down with stick, <i>v.a.</i> etcei.
Bare earth, <i>n.</i> naclan tan.	Beat so as to shake a tree, <i>v.a.</i>
Bargain, <i>n.</i> nahtai vaig, intas va	wud yi encreuaig.
Barge, <i>n.</i> nelcau. [nimtan.	Beat sea for fish, <i>v.a.</i> auad.
Bark, <i>v.n.</i> laav, ahlaig ijinies.	Beat cocoanut fibre, <i>n.</i> awfawfa,
Bark, <i>n.</i> narasincai.	etcei nohon.
Barn, <i>n.</i> neom ikni koru iran.	Beat as pulse, <i>v.n.</i> asjiasji.
Barnacle (on bottom of vessels),	Beat as waves, <i>v.n.</i> anaijid,
<i>n.</i> nahuijnied.	auaijai.
Barrel, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai, nipjinobut.	Beatitude, <i>n.</i> nahesmoij.
Barren, <i>a.</i> eti asvalav.	Beautiful, <i>a.</i> intittu (a child's
Barricade, <i>v.a.</i> ago nirahed, ago	word).
Barter, <i>n.</i> naga. [nathatahau.	Beautiful, <i>a.</i> eklim upene.
Barter, <i>v.a.</i> ahtai itai, auarimtai	Beauty, <i>n.</i> neklim upene, imrihin.
Base, <i>a.</i> has. [itai.	Becalm, <i>v.a.</i> ika yiahuisahuisigpa.
Bashful, <i>a.</i> imtita atimi.	Because, <i>conj.</i> va nitai inig,
Basis, <i>n.</i> inpan nitai, nohuun,	nikavaig; vaig inig, nikavaig.
Bask, <i>v.n.</i> atikga. [nidjin.	Beche-de-mer, or sea-slug, <i>n.</i>
Basket, <i>n.</i> incat.	nahede, nathed.

Beckon, <i>v.a.</i> ahpoijaiji, auhan nikman, adipan. [pam.]	Belt, <i>n.</i> nitai ahid.
Beckon to come, <i>v.a.</i> aijmaodaig.	Bemire, <i>v.a.</i> asji irai osal.
Beckon away, <i>v.a.</i> ahpasaadaig.	Bemoan, <i>v.a.</i> taigtaig, aiheue vai.
Beckon by bowing down the head, <i>v.a.</i> imiarop nidjinin.	Bench, <i>n.</i> nitai ateuc iran.
Become, <i>v.n.</i> et.	Bend, <i>v.n.</i> atpuse, aijisji, apak-apak. [imiaade.]
Bed, <i>n.</i> intinan, nitai ahled.	Bend, <i>v.a.</i> asvahteuc, aiyihi,
Bedaub, <i>v.a.</i> aspi.	Bend (as by wind), <i>v.n.</i> aihoi.
Bedchamber, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom.	Bend down, <i>v.n.</i> yase.
Bedding, <i>n.</i> nisjeje. [umjeg iran.]	Bend, <i>n.</i> nijihgan.
Bedew, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi edin.	Bendable, <i>a.</i> asvapaspav.
Bee (insect like large bee, <i>n.</i> )	Bending, <i>a.</i> eliegeliegi.
Beef, <i>n.</i> kurimatau. [natohtan.]	Beneath, <i>ad.</i> ithan.
Beetle (black), <i>n.</i> nawaighat, nhkedek.	Beneath here, <i>ad.</i> sepamki.
Befall, <i>v.n.</i> yetpam iran.	Beneath there, <i>ad.</i> sepagko.
Befit, <i>v.n.</i> upene iran.	Benediction, <i>n.</i> intas acis yi alwai.
Before, <i>ad.</i> uhup. Go before, <i>v.n.</i> ehnat aiek.	Benefaction, <i>n.</i> nedo upene.
Befriend, <i>v.a.</i> atau.	Benefit, <i>n.</i> naiheuc, nitai upene.
Beg, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi.	Benevolence, <i>n.</i> innerit upene, nedo aihuec.
Beget, <i>v.a.</i> apos.	Benight, <i>v.a.</i> epig iran.
Beggar, <i>n.</i> nihkin natimi.	Benign, <i>a.</i> upene.
Begin, <i>v.a.</i> atupun.	Benumbed, <i>a.</i> mas, atopon.
Begin to blow as a storm, <i>v.n.</i>	Bequeath, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai, atci.
Begird, <i>v.a.</i> ahed. [ehriis.]	Bereave, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki. [jaig.]
Begrudge, <i>v.a.</i> imiaaj.	Berry, <i>n.</i> nohwai itai.
Beguile, <i>v.a.</i> imiahnag.	Beseech, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi.
Behalf, <i>n.</i> natau vaig.	Beset, <i>v.a.</i> imiarehed, arehed.
Behave, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo.	Beside, <i>ad.</i> im lep.
Behaviour, <i>n.</i> nedo.	Besiege, <i>v.a.</i> ati nedoa.
Behead, <i>v.a.</i> auud yamud nidjinin.	Besom, <i>n.</i> nitai ahre.
Behind, <i>ad.</i> itac, apitac. Fall behind, <i>v.n.</i> etjo itac.	Bespangle, <i>v.a.</i> imyeucrei.
Behold, <i>v.a.</i> almoi, ecet, ecetai.	Best, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Behold thou, namu ato aiek.	Bestead, <i>a.</i> amen.
Behold, <i>interj.</i> woho, wauho.	Bestir, <i>v.a.</i> imiatidai.
Behoof, <i>n.</i> natau vaig.	Bestow, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai.
Belch, <i>v.a.</i> alo.	Bet, <i>v.a.</i> asaig.
Belie, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo ofaifa.	Betake, <i>v.n.</i> apan.
Belief, <i>n.</i> nimuisjis ninvejec.	Bethink, <i>v.n.</i> aktaktai.
Believe, <i>v.a.</i> eteuc or ateuc an tas, asgeig iran, imiisjis nin-	Betimes, <i>ad.</i> auroauro.
Bell, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlraig. [veijec.]	Betoken, <i>v.a.</i> asuptechnaig.
Bellow, <i>v.n.</i> ilmu.	Betray, <i>v.a.</i> alwai, aniv.
Belly, <i>n.</i> netgaa, nipjinetgan.	Betroth, <i>v.a.</i> asanalai, aminji.
Belong, <i>v.n.</i> o un, ohuun.	Better, <i>a.</i> esjilid irai. [nanlai.]
Beloved, <i>a.</i> cap, aiyu inliimopon	Between, <i>prep.</i> juju, an niblan.
Below, <i>ad.</i> ithan. [vaig.]	Place between, <i>v.a.</i> adaig.
Below here, <i>ad.</i> sepamki.	Bewail, <i>v.a.</i> imitaig.
Below there, <i>ad.</i> sepagko.	Bewail, <i>v.n.</i> taig, sing., ehtigtaig, pl., taigtaig.
	Beware, <i>v.n.</i> aminjinaig.
	Bewilder, <i>v.a.</i> imiahnag.
	Bewitch, <i>v.a.</i> araces, aracei,

aijmade, arecsei, elge lelen, ehto yi acsei yin intas.	Blink, <i>v.n.</i> asvapni nesganimtan.
Beyond, <i>prep.</i> eahki, igca pan.	Bliss, <i>n.</i> namen upene.
Bible, <i>n.</i> intas itap.	Blister, <i>n.</i> narasi kurimatau.
Bicker, <i>v.n.</i> caigmeru.	Blister (as hands with work), <i>v.n.</i>
Bid, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, abraig pan.	Blistered, <i>a.</i> afoc. [ahpoijnaig.
Big, <i>a.</i> alupas.	Blithe, <i>a.</i> imiacitak.
Biggish, <i>a.</i> auata alupas, elvalu-	Block, <i>n.</i> nuarin.
Bier, <i>n.</i> nahat. [pas.	Blood, <i>n.</i> injia iran.
Bill, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai.	Bloom, <i>v.n.</i> elwa.
Billow, <i>n.</i> nepeau. [taueitauei.	Blossom, <i>v.n.</i> elwa or eloah.
Bind, <i>v.a.</i> arore, akitit, apakadei,	Blossom as reeds, <i>v.n.</i> elwa nieg.
Bind up, <i>v.a.</i> atautuku.	Blossom (open), <i>n.</i> tehtehen, in-
Bind (as a sheaf), <i>v.a.</i> aijis, ijis.	tisiancrai.
Bind by oath to do evil, <i>v.a.</i> asjis.	Blossoms on breadfruit, <i>n.</i> nisalau.
Bind several things together, <i>v.a.</i>	Blot out, <i>v.a.</i> ohpodophod.
Bird, <i>n.</i> innman. [arorapicnaig.	Blow, <i>v.n.</i> iji, ijis.
Bit of bridle, <i>n.</i> nitai aces yi	Blow as strong wind, <i>v.n.</i> toreliek,
Bite, <i>v.a.</i> aces. [aijiraig.	aihapidaiig, ehirosei. [daig.
Bite and give up, <i>v.a.</i> aces yi	Blow, as wind, <i>v.n.</i> ahhai, ahlaa-
Bite off, <i>v.a.</i> atara. [alwai.	Blow on a wind instrument, <i>v.n.</i>
Bitter, <i>a.</i> acen. [eleuceleuc.	ahhai.
Bitter (as strong coffee or tea), <i>a.</i>	Blow on anything, <i>v.n.</i> ehlehlei.
Black, <i>a.</i> apig, ejapig.	Blow, <i>v.a.</i> aihaadaig.
Black, but faded, <i>a.</i> aveucaveuc.	Blow one's breath, <i>v.a.</i> ehledowa.
Black, as fowls, <i>a.</i> inma.	Blow gently, as the fire, <i>v.a.</i>
Black, as with bruised blood, <i>a.</i>	eimoiomoi.
Bladder, <i>n.</i> incedpame. [umigja.	Blow on, as a poisonous fish does,
Blade, as of corn or grass, <i>n.</i>	<i>v.a.</i> ahleuc.
nerin nujipspotan.	Blow with mouth in incantation,
Blain, <i>n.</i> inheuau.	Blow, <i>n.</i> nauud. [v.a. aihoi.
Blame, <i>v.a.</i> acaiji, ated, asan tas	Blubber, <i>n.</i> naglan yau. Take
Bland, <i>a.</i> updak. [has.	blubber off a whale, ijal iran.
Blank, <i>n.</i> nuarin lah.	Blue, <i>a.</i> emilmat, ahveuc, ideuc-
Blaspheme, <i>v.a.</i> asan tas has.	ideuc.
Blast, <i>n.</i> nimtinjap alupas.	Blunder, <i>n.</i> nedo maumau.
Blasting or blight, <i>n.</i> nimlai irai	Blunt, <i>a.</i> pug. [nesganimtan.
Blaze, <i>n.</i> nalaume. [itai.	Blush, <i>v.n.</i> ehcamai, imtimlai
Bleach, <i>v.a.</i> yiri, ago ahi.	Bluster, <i>v.n.</i> tas ijinies.
Bleak, <i>a.</i> auoc.	Boar, <i>n.</i> picad atamaig.
Blear-eyed, <i>a.</i> apat nesganimtan,	Board, <i>n.</i> nuarincai.
Bleat, <i>v.n.</i> ilmu, nya. [imtaplan.	Boast, <i>v.n.</i> tas emda, tas ijinies,
Bleed, <i>v.a.</i> attai, atah.	ehgi,ispun tasva,ispunimianiv.
Bleed, as with a lancet, <i>v.a.</i> attai	Boat, <i>n.</i> nalavelcau.
Bleed, <i>v.n.</i> arid injia. [injia iran.	Body, <i>n.</i> nohun.
Blemish, <i>n.</i> nitai has.	Bog, <i>n.</i> inhenau.
Blend, <i>v.a.</i> pelaigpelaig.	Boil, <i>n.</i> inheuau.
Bless, <i>v.a.</i> asan tas upene, acis yi	Boil (small in groin), <i>n.</i> nucjid.
Blessed, <i>a.</i> ahesmoij. [alwai.	Boil, <i>v.a.</i> atho.
Blight, <i>v.a.</i> auahas.	Boil, <i>v.n.</i> ahlamirai.
Blight, <i>n.</i> nimlai irai itai.	Boil over, <i>v.n.</i> aderit.
Blind, <i>a.</i> apat nesganimtan.	Boiler, <i>n.</i> nipjiuru.
	Boisterous, <i>a.</i> emda par tas.

Bold, <i>a.</i> emda nesganimtan, ahla-husjai, imtedoa, imiakaikai,	Bracelet, <i>n.</i> nethado.
Bolster, <i>n.</i> nilaig. [imianahna.	Brackish water, <i>n.</i> nithod.
Bolt of a door, <i>n.</i> nitai atapnes, nauai aiurn.	Brag, <i>v.n.</i> tas ijinies, tas emda,
Bolt or coil, <i>n.</i> inleuc.	Brain, <i>n.</i> inhutuma. [ehgi.
Bolt, as of pandanus leaf, <i>n.</i> inleuc, nipji nakevai.	Bramble, <i>n.</i> incai upunupun.
Bond for tying, <i>n.</i> nitai arore.	Branch, <i>n.</i> inran.
Bond, or covenant, <i>n.</i> intas etipup.	Branch (large), <i>n.</i> nimhag.
Bondman, <i>n.</i> naheca atamaig.	Branch (tender), <i>n.</i> nipjin.
Bondwoman, <i>n.</i> naheca atahig.	Branch (top of), <i>n.</i> intiklan cai.
Bone, <i>n.</i> neduon.	Branches (made of), <i>n.</i> araho.
Boneless fish (name of a), <i>n.</i> lida.	Branches (without), <i>n.</i> ijmau.
Bonnet, <i>n.</i> incat adgaig.	Branching, <i>a.</i> ranran.
Bonny, <i>a.</i> eklim upene.	Brand, <i>n.</i> nisincuai. [jiji.
Book, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai.	Brand, mark with fire, <i>v.a.</i> elnei-
Boon, <i>n.</i> nitai upene.	Brandish a club, <i>v.a.</i> awfe.
Boot, <i>n.</i> incetpun neduon.	Brandish a sword, <i>v.a.</i> auhaig.
Boor, <i>n.</i> nup itaho.	Brat, <i>n.</i> nakli atmas. [takitai.
Booth, <i>n.</i> niim uricai, niim atga.	Bravado, <i>n.</i> intas emda, intas
Booty, <i>n.</i> niji itai eris arop an nedoa.	Brave, <i>a.</i> emda inliimopon.
Border, <i>n.</i> nahajin, intid.	Brawny, <i>a.</i> emda nohun.
Bore, <i>v.a.</i> ahed.	Breach, <i>n.</i> nuarin eris auahas.
Borrow, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi par lep alupai, leh par lep alupai.	Bread, <i>n.</i> nitai caig, nareto.
Bosom, <i>n.</i> inritin.	Breadfruit tree, <i>n.</i> inma.
Botch, <i>n.</i> inheuau.	Breadfruit, <i>n.</i> nohoanma, nohwanma. [rai.
Both, <i>a.</i> ohwat, eraigki, ero, ehero.	Breadfruit (preserved), <i>n.</i> nama-
Both, <i>conj.</i> im lep.	Breadfruit crop in October, <i>n.</i> inmehtit. [sanma.
Bother, <i>v.a.</i> imiedohalav.	Breadfruit tree (juice of), <i>n.</i> na-
Bottle, <i>n.</i> inhubej, nerero.	Breadfruit tree (dried), <i>n.</i> nowigma.
Bottom, <i>n.</i> nuarin sepagko se, nehnise. [n. nidjin.	Breadth, <i>n.</i> inlecen, netgeig iran.
Bottom (as of a box, but outside),	Break, <i>v.a.</i> asvi, ahtagrei, asjamud, esjamud, esjiliek, uscamud, etcepicaig, avagrei, avamud.
Bottomless, <i>a.</i> er eti ecetin nehni	Break, <i>v.n.</i> omot, tes.
Bough, <i>n.</i> inran. [o un.	Break (as heart), <i>v.a.</i> aduoprei inliimopon.
Boundary, <i>n.</i> natoei, neseian, nesihian. [nilpun.	Break (as tops of branches), <i>v.a.</i> acasvi.
Boundary of a plantation, <i>n.</i>	Break (in two), <i>v.a.</i> aswoplec.
Bounteous, <i>a.</i> upene, aiheuc.	Break (in many pieces), <i>v.a.</i> iswoplecoplec.
Bow, <i>n.</i> nefana, inceen nefana.	Break, as bread, <i>v.a.</i> isvisvihti.
Bow, <i>v.n.</i> atpuse, aijisiji.	Break, as a coconut, <i>v.a.</i> ahti.
Bow down, <i>v.n.</i> avakavak, apak-apak, acvaacva, eiji, isjeuc, eteuc umlai.	Break, as a slate pencil, <i>v.a.</i> asvaldei.
Bowel, <i>n.</i> nauwintin.	Break, as a shell, <i>v.a.</i> ucjagrei.
Bowels, <i>n.</i> auwintin.	Break, as clods of earth, <i>v.a.</i> ohuoplec.
Bowl, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.	Break, as a yoke, <i>v.a.</i> ahtasvi.
Box, <i>n.</i> nelcau.	
Boy, <i>n.</i> nadualep.	

Break, as bones by a wild beast, *v.a.* aces yi aldei.  
 Break off, *v.a.* ahtalge, esjeldei.  
 Break off part, as of wood, *v.a.* asjalice. [auoplecoplec.  
 Break off, as hoof or claws, *v.a.*  
 Break off, as charcoal, *v.a.* ehteti.  
 Break off, as embers, *v.a.* ehtih-taig.  
 Break down, as a wall, *v.a.* ah-lapdicraig, alcapdicraig.  
 Break, as tops of twigs, *v.a.* acasvi.  
 Break, as an embankment, *v.a.* agradaliek, ehligere, ahlamud u inwai. [oplec.  
 Break in pieces, *v.a.* auohoplec.  
 Break up, *v.a.* alcápdicraig.  
 Break down, *v.a.* edakrai, eche-deliek, oplecoplec.  
 Break open, as a door, *v.a.* ahtalo, avi, avise. [jalde, tes.  
 Break from brittleness, *v.n.* as-  
 Break, as the sea, *v.n.* agrasvi, ahpagrei, atpoig, agrei.  
 Break in pieces, as a ship when wrecked, *v.n.* asuopdicraig.  
 Break, as boil or wound, *v.n.* algei. [an nadiat.  
 Break of day, *n.* nauhoig yi amud.  
 Breakers, *n.* na.  
 Breast, *n.* inritin, nadan.  
 Breath, *n.* nohran, nadejei ra, nadekjai yin.  
 Breath (out of), *n.* adijai.  
 Breath (out of, with running), *n.* tamophadin. [adikjai.  
 Breathe, *v.n.* adejei ra, adijai,  
 Breathe with difficulty, *v.n.* de-dejaig nyak.  
 Breathe upon, *v.a.* ehledowa.  
 Breathless, *a.* mopmop, or map-map.  
 Breed, *v.a.* ahad, ectaig.  
 Breed, as worms, *v.n.* isjis.  
 Breeze, *n.* nehlehel.  
 Breeze (land), *n.* nara.  
 Brevity, *n.* nipjidipjid.  
 Bribe, *n.* nimtan.  
 Bride, *n.* natahig et atidai aien.  
 Bridegroom, *n.* natamaig et atidai aien.

Bridge, *n.* naforofatu, nefalaig.  
 Brief, *a.* ipjidipjid.  
 Bright, *a.* naunau, efehcas.  
 Brightness, *n.* naijoran.  
 Brick, *n.* inhat, nebrik.  
 Brier, *n.* nitai upunupun, nadeni.  
 Brim, *n.* intid.  
 Brimstone, *n.* narekwas.  
 Bring, *v.a.* leh, sing., lucsei, pl., imiapam.  
 Bring back, *v.a.* imiadumoi.  
 Bring down, *v.a.* imiasuol.  
 Bring here, *v.a.* imiehio.  
 Bring out, *v.a.* imialau ijo.  
 Bring up or out of, as of a pot, Brink, *n.* nohmun. [v.a. au.  
 Brisk, *a.* cmda, umoh, imiacitak.  
 Bristle, *n.* numrin.  
 Broad as cloth, *a.* lecan.  
 Broad as a wall, *a.* yal.  
 Broidered, *a.* alij, yeucrei or ye-Broil, *v.a.* ahen. [crei.  
 Broken, *a.* melga.  
 Broken, as a tooth or edge of an axe, *a.* ahted.  
 Broken, as cinet or cord, *a.* erigrag, omot. [o un.  
 Brood, as of chickens, *n.* ilpu hal  
 Brood over, as a fowl, *v.a.* aibut-han.  
 Brook, *n.* inwai yah, nihkanwai.  
 Brook, one dry in summer, *n.* inranwai.  
 Brook, one dry in dry weather, *n.* nuneed.  
 Broom, *n.* nitai ahre.  
 Brother, *n.* etwan, or etoan, in-raimu.  
 Brother of a sister, *n.* natamaig iran. [nehgav.  
 Brother-in-law, *n.* natmetpon,  
 Brother's wife, *n.* inhudan.  
 Brow, *n.* nipjinimtan.  
 Brow of a hill, *n.* nijin nedoon.  
 Brown, *a.* umjegumjeg, auoc, auocauoc, aveucaveuc. Nilmai-cap, sing., ilmaicap, pl.  
 Brown as fowls, *a.* inma.  
 Bruise, *v.a.* aswaplec, sing., iswop-lecoplee, pl., iswiswoplec, ehtopplec, atgeig yi oplec.

Bruise, as ground in digging, <i>v.a.</i> auoplec.	Burrow into, <i>v.a.</i> ahtaijhan.
Bruised, <i>a.</i> opapig vai injia iran.	Burst, <i>v.a.</i> ehpakada, ehpokowai.
Bruit, <i>n.</i> intas.	Burst, <i>v.n.</i> pujej, <i>sing.</i> , atpujej, <i>pl.</i> ; etpoiej, <i>sing.</i> , atpoiej, <i>pl.</i>
Bud, <i>v.n.</i> alwa, ehcohodaig intik-	Bury, <i>v.a.</i> atelmoi, ati, etheso.
Bud, <i>n.</i> nerin. [lin cai.	Burying-ground, <i>n.</i> netheso.
Buffet, <i>v.a.</i> auud, aredei, ahpoi.	Bush, <i>n.</i> nahtancai.
Bug (a large one in wood), <i>n.</i> nadumriv.	Bushes (little), <i>n.</i> natu.
Build, <i>v.a.</i> uctaig, ectaig.	Bushland, <i>n.</i> intecucip, inlelitai, inlelicai.
Build up, <i>v.a.</i> ehteduo.	Bushman, <i>n.</i> nup itaho.
Build again, <i>v.a.</i> imiitidai.	Business, <i>n.</i> nauritai.
Build inside of a wall, <i>v.a.</i> atarad.	Busy, <i>a.</i> eeen an nauritai.
Bulk, <i>n.</i> nalupas o un.	But, <i>conj.</i> ja, jai, jam.
Bullet, <i>n.</i> nesgai kapau.	Butt of a tree, <i>n.</i> inhus.
Bullock, <i>n.</i> kurimatau.	Butt of a cocoanut leaf, <i>n.</i> inlig- ighap, naputuligighap, inpota- ligighap.
Bulrush, <i>n.</i> nauwau.	Butterfly, <i>n.</i> inteijig, mokemoke.
Bunch of anything, <i>n.</i> negan, or nigan, or nehgan, nohud iran, or nuhud iran.	Buy, <i>v.a.</i> auanimtan, <i>sing.</i> , au- rimtai itai, <i>pl.</i>
Bunch of bananas, <i>n.</i> negai nohos.	Buzz, as a mosquito, <i>v.n.</i> tuu.
Bunch of taro, <i>n.</i> noduenas, no- hduenas, nugnas iran.	By, <i>prep.</i> va, vai, an, <i>sing.</i> , ira, irai, urai, <i>pl.</i>
Bunch of grapes, <i>n.</i> negai vaine.	By and by, <i>ad.</i> tupko, an taka
Bundle, <i>n.</i> nohud, nuhud, naijis, inrau iran. [caii.	Byword, <i>n.</i> intas ecapice. [opan.
Bundle of large wood, <i>n.</i> nohud	
Bundle of short wood for fire, <i>n.</i> inectcrai.	
Bundle of reeds, <i>n.</i> nohudieg.	
Bung, <i>n.</i> nitai ededgaig.	
Bungle, <i>v.a.</i> ago maumau.	
Buoy, <i>n.</i> naligit. [apos.	
Burden, <i>n.</i> nitai ahelwei, nitai Burden of pandanus leaf, <i>n.</i> nahca.	
Burden, or threatening prophecy, <i>n.</i> intas atmas, intas aktit, intas arapda, intas eduahpan.	
Burn, <i>v.a.</i> ahili, amamud, cas, acas, <i>sing.</i> , ecescas, <i>pl.</i> , etnei- jigai, henhen, hauhau.	
Burn ground for planting, <i>v.a.</i> ehlili.	
Burn, as with caustic, <i>v.a.</i> ucni.	
Burn, <i>v.n.</i> ata, atah.	
Burn, as a candle, <i>v.n.</i> ere.	
Burn, as in cooking, <i>v.a.</i> aduincap.	
Burning, <i>a.</i> ehti.	
Burnish, <i>v.a.</i> ago naunau.	
Burnt up, <i>a.</i> etgig.	
Burnt end of stick, <i>n.</i> inmehlan.	

## C

Cabbage (native), <i>n.</i> nasieij.
Cackle, <i>v.n.</i> atako, atakok, kot- kot, rotrot. [man, neratga.
Cage, <i>n.</i> niim url-cai, neom ui
Cake, <i>n.</i> negegyek.
Calabash, <i>n.</i> nerero, inhubej.
Calamity, <i>n.</i> nitai has.
Calculate, <i>v.a.</i> esvi.
Caldron, <i>n.</i> nipjiuru.
Calf, <i>n.</i> inhakli kurimatau.
Calf of the leg, <i>n.</i> nohwalek an
Calk, <i>v.a.</i> ehcrai. [neduon.
Call, <i>v.n.</i> ahlaig, arohwai.
Call, <i>v.a.</i> ahlaig, arohwai, imia.
Call aloud, <i>v.n.</i> auighal. [caij.
Call for, <i>v.a.</i> ecap, ucop.
Call, as pigs or fowls to their food, <i>v.a.</i> elpai. [iran.
Call by a wrong name, <i>v.a.</i> tatimi.
Call, as what do you call him? <i>n.</i> nankitai. [nanitai.
Call, as what do you call it? <i>n.</i>

Callous, <i>a.</i> eti aktaktai.	Carry in arms, <i>v.a.</i> auanelcei u incedo iran.
Calm, <i>n.</i> nigpa. [esjainse.	Carry on back, <i>v.a.</i> atcei, aijijuche, atcei pan.
Calm down, as sea, <i>v.n.</i> esjaig,	Carry on back, as a basket, <i>v.a.</i> ahlis. [wei.
Calm in temper, <i>a.</i> eropse.	Carry on the shoulder, <i>v.a.</i> ahel-
Calm, as sea, <i>a.</i> araki, ahuisahuis	Carry fish on the shoulder, <i>v.a.</i> aijalcai. [stick, <i>v.a.</i> aje.
Calm after rain, <i>a.</i> deije. [nigpa.	Carry fish on the shoulder with a
Calumniate, <i>v.a.</i> asan tas has vai.	Carry on a bier, <i>v.a.</i> ahlisahlis, or
Cameleon, <i>n.</i> napav. [iran.	alisalis. [ero iran.
Camp, <i>n.</i> intiptag, nuarin amen	Carry on a pole by two, <i>v.a.</i> aiji
Campaign, <i>n.</i> nopalau nedoa.	Carry away, <i>v.a.</i> ahlaadig, ah-
Can, <i>v.n.</i> emda, eti ehka, tup upene. [wai.	lause.
Canal, <i>n.</i> neucsenwai, nelcau ak	Carry away, as by a current, <i>v.a.</i> ahtaikiki, chiahas.
Cancel, <i>v.a.</i> ohpodohpod.	Carry a message, <i>v.a.</i> imiehcid.
Candle, <i>n.</i> incap alahala.	Carry in a sling, as an arm, <i>v.a.</i> ahnaig. [aihei.
Candle-nut, <i>n.</i> inhaj, or inhaig.	Carry on the back low down, <i>v.a.</i>
Cane (sugar), <i>n.</i> neta.	Carry over the shoulder with a
Canker, <i>n.</i> inmocop.	stick, <i>v.a.</i> alislipe. [jeuche.
Cannibal, <i>n.</i> natimi ecaig atmas.	Carry under the arms, <i>v.a.</i> aiji-
Cannibal (to act the), <i>v.a.</i> ethuso nipjinencus.	Carry on the back or shoulders,
Cannon, <i>n.</i> kapau.	generally applied to women,
Cannon-ball, <i>n.</i> nesgai kapau.	<i>v.a.</i> atipe.
Cannot, <i>v.n.</i> ehka.	Carry in the hands, <i>v.a.</i> atarata.
Canoe, <i>n.</i> nelcau.	Carry in hands, as a large stone,
Canoe (large), <i>n.</i> nefelcau.	by two or more, <i>v.a.</i> elhelhe.
Canoe (small), <i>n.</i> nalvelcau.	Carry two baskets on a stick on
Cap, <i>n.</i> incat adgaig.	the shoulder, one at each end,
Capacity, <i>n.</i> nalupas o un.	<i>v.a.</i> asore.
Cape, <i>n.</i> nilpun pece.	Carry straight, so as not to spill
Capital, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	<i>v.a.</i> iniitmakma.
Capsize, <i>v.a.</i> imiajatpuh, amejat-	Carve, <i>v.a.</i> ucsei, auud ugnyit.
Captain, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas. [puh.	Cascade, <i>n.</i> naredinwai.
Captive, <i>n.</i> nuhna, natimi eris imiapan yin.	Case, <i>n.</i> namen o un.
Captivity, <i>n.</i> nimiajan ra.	Cask, <i>n.</i> nipjinobut.
Carcase, <i>n.</i> nohun mas.	Cast abroad, <i>v.a.</i> asjaig.
Care, <i>n.</i> naktakta.	Cast away, <i>v.a.</i> ethaig, sing.,
Care for, <i>v.a.</i> aktakta, aminji-naig, arakei.	erekhaig, pl.
Care (take), <i>v.a.</i> imitaunlep.	Cast down, <i>v.a.</i> auhaigse.
Careless of health, <i>a.</i> edueduwai.	Cast off, as clothes, <i>v.a.</i> aduacrei apelumai. [v.a. ahelig.
Caress, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc vai.	Cast about loosely, as a garment,
Carnal, <i>a.</i> irai ohun, obohtan.	Cast up, as a word spoken, <i>v.a.</i> ahiaupo.
Carpenter, <i>n.</i> natimi aredcai.	Cast up, as a path, <i>v.a.</i> assijai.
Carry, <i>v.a.</i> apos, imiuia.	Castigate, <i>v.a.</i> aredei.
Carry, or nurse, <i>v.a.</i> upjin.	Castor-oil plant, <i>n.</i> nilcausau.
Carry in hand, <i>v.a.</i> ijjaca.	Castrate, <i>v.a.</i> ehped.
Carry on his side, as a child, <i>v.a.</i> adrakoai, ateu yin.	
Carry, or take up as luggage, <i>v.a.</i> auaraga.	

Castrate full-grown animals, <i>v.a.</i>	
Casualty, <i>n.</i> nitai has. [alad.	
Catarrh, <i>n.</i> neyueyu, nemehe an pece. [aijiraig.	
Catch, <i>v.a.</i> arop, apro, aces yi	
Catch, as fish with a hook, <i>v.a.</i> aihiyi. [v.a. atuji.	
Catch in the hands, as oranges,	
Catch, as a hawk catches a bird, <i>v.a.</i> auopruse. [ces.	
Catch food with a leaf, <i>v.a.</i> apre-	
Catechism, <i>n.</i> intas ahodaig.	
Cater, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek.	
Caterpillar (large), <i>n.</i> ingaigaho.	
Cattle, <i>n.</i> niiji itai eklim edo irai pece.	
Caught, as foot by a rope, <i>a.</i> apakadei neduong injaula.	
Caul, or spleen, <i>n.</i> nerinumoig.	
Caul above the liver, <i>n.</i> nepoigna-	
Cause, <i>n.</i> nohuun. [poig.	
Cause, <i>v.a.</i> ago, ika, auoh.	
Cause, <i>prefix</i> , aua, imi, imyi, auo.	
Cautious, <i>a.</i> eklim ago.	
Cave, <i>n.</i> inmun nj, inmun tan.	
Cavil, <i>v.n.</i> imiisjisitai.	
Cease, <i>v.n.</i> udei, ati, atihi, erop- ropse, esjaig, esjainse.	
Cease to be, <i>v.n.</i> atii.	
Cease weeping, <i>v.n.</i> atinau, <i>sing.,</i> tinau, <i>pt.</i> [isjumud.	
Cease, as rain, <i>v.n.</i> esjamud.	
Celestial, <i>a.</i> irai ohatag.	
Celibacy, <i>n.</i> intup amen.	
Censure, <i>v.a.</i> ated, acaiji.	
Centipede, <i>n.</i> neucvaig has.	
Centre, <i>n.</i> nuarin juju.	
Centre (at the), <i>ad.</i> juju, an niblan. [nisil.	
Centre rib of cocoanut leaflet, <i>n.</i>	
Centre rib of cocoanut leaf, <i>n.</i> inyidjighos. [an tauoc nohos.	
Centre sprout of bananas, <i>n.</i> neud	
Centre sprout of cocoanut, <i>n.</i> neud an tauoc neaig.	
Ceremony, <i>n.</i> nedo eris ati, nau- ritai an nalaigaheni.	
Certain, <i>a.</i> eris ati, acreh.	
Certain, <i>n.</i> tah.	
Certainly, <i>ad.</i> idim.	
Certify, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig.	
Chafe, <i>v.n.</i> edenida.	
Chaff, <i>n.</i> narasitai.	
Chagrin, <i>n.</i> nedemda.	
Chain, <i>v.a.</i> ahnaig, ahnai.	
Chain (iron), <i>n.</i> natau hat, karari.	
Chain (gold), <i>n.</i> natau colt.	
Chain-work, <i>n.</i> tautausjipe.	
Chair, <i>n.</i> nitai atuec iran.	
Chalk, <i>n.</i> inhat ahi.	
Challenge, <i>v.a.</i> ika et o un, asaig, tas emda, acaiji.	
Chamber, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom.	
Champaign, <i>n.</i> nuarin marara.	
Champion, <i>n.</i> natimi emda.	
Chance, <i>n.</i> nuhumato.	
Chance, <i>a.</i> ahecato.	
Change, <i>v.n.</i> eche, melga.	
Change about, <i>v.n.</i> auoh tak ago.	
Change name, <i>v.a.</i> ehcaliak nidan.	
Change and carry back, as wind, <i>v.a.</i> taurelik iran nimtinjap.	
Channel of a stream, <i>n.</i> nau inwai.	
Chant, <i>v.a.</i> acesaces nohranitai.	
Chapiter, <i>n.</i> nuarin ijinies.	
Chapt, <i>a.</i> umohau, amelid, melid.	
Charcoal, <i>n.</i> inhumula.	
Charge, <i>v.a.</i> tas alep, asaig.	
Charge (put in a musket), <i>v.a.</i> atwa a kapau.	
Charger, <i>n.</i> nelcau, nipjinitai.	
Charity, <i>n.</i> naiheuc, naiyu u in- liimopon.	
Charm, <i>v.a.</i> aracsei, eipai.	
Chase, <i>v.a.</i> ahau.	
Chasm, <i>n.</i> numlag.	
Chaste, <i>a.</i> upene.	
Chastise, <i>v.a.</i> ated, acaiji, aredei.	
Chat, <i>v.n.</i> tas jipe.	
Cheap, <i>a.</i> inhakli nimtan.	
Cheat, <i>v.a.</i> auarahcil, imiahnag, ahcil iran.	
Cheat, <i>n.</i> natimi efafia.	
Check, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	
Cheek, <i>n.</i> nahpan.	
Cheerful, <i>a.</i> imiacitak, cediaig.	
Cherish, <i>v.a.</i> alayi, aiheuc val.	
Chest, <i>n.</i> nelcau.	
Chest, or breast, <i>n.</i> inritin.	
Chestnut (horse), <i>n.</i> inmop.	
Chew, <i>v.a.</i> asjages. [idei.	
Chew, as sugar-cane, <i>v.a.</i> edei, or	
Chew, as kava, bark, pandanus leaf, <i>v.a.</i> amai.	

Chew wood and spit on a sick person, <i>v.a.</i> eihon, aihon.	Claw, <i>n.</i> nenegan. [un.
Chew food for a child, <i>v.a.</i> apu.	Claw of a bat, <i>n.</i> incesmapadik o
Chicken, <i>n.</i> inhakli jaa.	Clay, <i>n.</i> nosal, intanapol, noboh-tan.
Chide, <i>v.a.</i> atuh, acaiji, achadi.	Clay (hard), <i>n.</i> inmoho an tan.
Chief, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Clean, <i>a.</i> adicinadin.
Chief, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas, natimari.	Clean (ceremonially), <i>a.</i> cedag.
Child, <i>n.</i> inhalav. My child! <i>interj.</i> lamut!	Clean, <i>v.a.</i> ahrei, ehce, yiri.
Chill, <i>a.</i> etin, eyueyu.	Clear, as water, <i>a.</i> weilah, wela.
Chimney, <i>n.</i> nefalaig u nadran	Clear, as sky, <i>a.</i> are, adela, edig.
Chin, <i>n.</i> ingeijin. [cap.	Clear, as sea, <i>a.</i> ahula.
Chine, <i>n.</i> incehin.	Clear as a path, <i>a.</i> lahanlahan.
Chink, <i>n.</i> numlag.	Clear as a spot in a dark sky, <i>a.</i>
Chip, <i>n.</i> nahrincai.	Clear out, <i>v.a.</i> ehce. [ehleijiji.
Chip off, as small branches, <i>v.a.</i>	Clear, as a road, <i>v.a.</i> ahped, ahrei, etyokon.
Choice, <i>a.</i> upene, esjilid. [isjid.	Clear, as land, <i>v.a.</i> esjaig.
Choke, <i>v.n.</i> atpoijej.	Clear ground of grass, reeds, &c., <i>v.a.</i> auorohos, aro. [inrosi.
Choose, <i>v.a.</i> ehtaig, anvai, ehiip-jaig, ehled vaig.	Clearing of bush, reeds, grass, <i>n.</i>
Choose one, <i>v.a.</i> ati. [ra.	Cleave, <i>v.a.</i> etuko, atiakoai, adapol, apol.
Choose many, <i>v.a.</i> ikni, ehtai ira	Clemency, <i>n.</i> naiheuc.
Chop, <i>v.a.</i> attai.	Clever, <i>a.</i> emda, auroauro.
Chorus, one of them, yaran, ya-ram, yare; lile, lile.	Cliff, <i>n.</i> neijin nij, nuarin abras.
Christian, <i>n.</i> natimi alaigaheni.	Climb, <i>v.a.</i> ahei.
Church (members of), <i>n.</i> na'kalasia.	Climb, <i>v.n.</i> eriseris.
Church (house), <i>n.</i> neom itap, neom alaigaheni.	Climb, like a bat, <i>v.n.</i> ataprau.
Churl, <i>n.</i> natimi metug.	Clinch, <i>v.a.</i> ago ipjin.
Churn, <i>v.a.</i> arehed.	Cling, <i>v.n.</i> apol.
Cicatrice, <i>n.</i> nuhrin.	Cling peevishly, as a child to its mother, <i>v.n.</i> tugged irai risin.
Cinder, <i>n.</i> inhumla, inmehlan.	Clip, <i>v.a.</i> ucsei.
Cinet, <i>n.</i> nohon.	Cloak, <i>n.</i> napelumai itac.
Circle, <i>n.</i> nirahed, narahed. To make a circle, as a hole in the septum of the nose, <i>v.a.</i> ahar-ahar, ahauahau.	Clod, <i>n.</i> nuarin mah, inmoh.
Circulate a report, <i>v.n.</i> athai intas, imiesgei tas.	Clod of earth, <i>n.</i> inmoho an tan.
Circumcise, <i>v.a.</i> arore, aperetome.	Close, as joints of boards, <i>v.a.</i> adge-adgei, ahladgei, aroparop, ucai-jihgaig.
Circumspect, <i>a.</i> aminjinaig.	Close (go close to), <i>v.n.</i> atarere.
Citron, <i>a.</i> nipjid acen.	Close, <i>a.</i> ubutpotet.
City, <i>n.</i> inmaliyum, nefemaliyum.	Close, assugar cane on roof, stakes, <i>a.</i> epiip, eduaplei, elcintam.
Civil, <i>a.</i> upene. [rot.	Close (very) <i>a.</i> epiipepiip.
Clack, as a hen or duck, <i>v.n.</i> rot.	Close, as plants, <i>a.</i> opotopot.
Claim, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek, ika o un.	Close together, <i>a.</i> epat.
Clamorous, <i>a.</i> tas ijinies.	Cloth (native), <i>n.</i> napamas.
Clap hands, <i>v.n.</i> aurpu, ahpopoi, eipaipai, ohpoihpoi, ahpu nik.	Cloth (European), <i>n.</i> napelumai.
Clash, <i>v.n.</i> ehtet jipe. [man.	Clothe, <i>v.a.</i> aso an napelumai, ese.
Class, <i>n.</i> niji ira atmi.	Cloud, <i>n.</i> napat, napig.
	Cloudless, <i>a.</i> adela, edig, are, ahrei.
	Cloudy, <i>a.</i> aimoc.

Clouds (black, rising up against the wind), <i>n.</i> netokin.	Collection of men or animals, <i>n.</i> inpak.
Clouds (dark), <i>n.</i> nahpoi.	Colour, <i>n.</i> nago iran, inyipin.
Clout, <i>v.a.</i> ahpuri.	Column, <i>n.</i> noboatau.
Clout, <i>n.</i> mohtan napelumai, nuarin napelumai.	Comb for hair, <i>n.</i> nelcaupsu.
Cloven in two, <i>a.</i> imhagro.	Coinb of a cock, <i>n.</i> nacalanin.
Cloven in three, <i>a.</i> imhagseij.	Comb the hair, <i>v.a.</i> ueji.
Club, <i>n.</i> nelop.	Combat, <i>n.</i> nedoa.
Cluck with mouth as rats, <i>v.n.</i>	Combine, <i>v.n.</i> teduarin.
Cluster, <i>n.</i> nigan. [etjetjumkit.	Come, <i>v.n.</i> ham, apam, yetpam.
Coal, <i>n.</i> inhumla.	Come, as a storm, <i>v.n.</i> ucjum pam.
Coarse, <i>a.</i> ucai, uecai, imrig.	Come out, as banana fruit, <i>v.n.</i> ecetaig jai.
Coast, <i>n.</i> nohmunjap, nilpun pece.	Come out, as from the heart, <i>v.n.</i> ehlohos.
Coat, <i>n.</i> napelumai.	Come out of, or appear, <i>v.n.</i> ateucrad.
Coax, <i>v.a.</i> eipai, imiisgim, ucloh.	Come out, as teeth, <i>v.n.</i> deto.
Cobweb, <i>n.</i> nilva.	Come out of, as a demon out of a man, <i>v.n.</i> deijig.
Cock, <i>n.</i> injaa atamaig.	Come here, <i>v.n.</i> ahio.
Cockatrice, <i>n.</i> nimyiv.	Come near, <i>v.n.</i> ayihio.
Cockleshells, <i>n.</i> nohun nauyerac.	Come up, <i>v.n.</i> asjai.
Cockroach, <i>n.</i> nehig.	Come down, <i>v.n.</i> ademi.
Coc (anut (fresh), <i>n.</i> nesganevaig.	Come down from above, <i>v.n.</i> adip pam.
Cocoanut (old), <i>n.</i> inhamese.	[pani.
Cocoanut, with sweet husk, <i>n.</i> incopau.	Come back, as sickness, <i>v.n.</i> ehlau
Cocoanut tree, <i>n.</i> neaig.	Come in sight, <i>v.n.</i> ohporohed.
Cocoanut leaves (new), <i>n.</i> nidintauuec.	Come (cause to), <i>v.a.</i> eipai pam.
Cocoanut leaves (old), <i>n.</i> inmaan.	Comeliness, <i>n.</i> neklim upene.
Cocoanut leaves in middle, neither new nor old, <i>n.</i> nuden.	Comet, <i>n.</i> inmoijeuv natpoig.
Cocoanut cloth, <i>n.</i> nenis.	Comfort, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi apidai, aiheuc, adi lelen, ago eropse, tas upene, aijiraig.
Cocoanut spathes, <i>n.</i> nafakeka.	Comfortable, <i>a.</i> ehehtin.
Cogitate, <i>v.n.</i> aktaktai.	Command, <i>v.a.</i> tas alep, tas ahred, atawai, ohrai.
Cohabit, <i>v.n.</i> amen ehele, alum intakata, alum natamaig.	Command superstitious observations, <i>v.a.</i> asaig yi opdicrai.
Coil, <i>v.a.</i> aleuc.	Commander, <i>n.</i> natimi atauai.
Cold, <i>n.</i> neyueyu, neweiyu.	Commandment, <i>n.</i> intas alep.
Cold, <i>a.</i> idoido.	Commemorate, <i>v.a.</i> imiehva.
Cold season, <i>n.</i> inmesese.	Commence, <i>v.a.</i> atupun.
Cold of night, <i>n.</i> nopoigmul, nara.	Commend, <i>v.a.</i> imiehva.
Cold (beginning of cold wind), <i>n.</i>	Commerce, <i>n.</i> nahtai itai.
Collar, <i>n.</i> nauinwan. [nalvara.	Commiserate, <i>v.a.</i> aihenc, eti eriss iran.
Colleague, <i>n.</i> napah o un, etwan.	Commission, <i>n.</i> nemda.
Collect, <i>v.a.</i> asjapicnaig, esjipicnaig, invipicnaig, arapiennaig, aro.	Commit, <i>v.a.</i> ago.
Collect sugar-cane leaf, <i>v.a.</i> ahtaig, ehraiom.	Commodious, <i>a.</i> upene.
Collect raw food, <i>v.a.</i> alapdaig.	Common (not sacred), <i>a.</i> eti itap, idivaig atimi asega.
Collect, as matter in a boil, <i>v.n.</i> coho.	

Common (to have in), <i>v.a.</i> asipiaig, esipiaig.	Condole, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc, ataraces.
Commotion, <i>n.</i> nehtauo.	Conduct, <i>v.a.</i> atau, ahced.
Commune, <i>v.n.</i> tas jipe.	Conduct, <i>n.</i> nedo.
Communicate, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai.	Conduct (to do doubtful or sinful conduct, applied to church members), <i>v.n.</i> auanedo o un tup atimi.
Communicate, <i>v.n.</i> asipiaig.	Conduit, <i>n.</i> neucusen wai.
Communion, <i>n.</i> inhag itap, namen jipe, nasipiai itai. [ache.	Confectionery, <i>n.</i> nitaier aplamod.
Compact, <i>a.</i> acaijehgaig, tup ethi Companion, <i>n.</i> napah o un.	Confederate, <i>v.a.</i> apol.
Company (keep company with), <i>v.a.</i> aero imi yin.	Confederate, <i>v.n.</i> tup ethi ache.
Company, <i>n.</i> niji ira atimi.	Confer, <i>v.n.</i> tas jipe, ahilek intas.
Companies (form into), <i>v.a.</i> auanakwai.	Confess, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig nedo.
Compare, <i>v.a.</i> ika et idivaig.	Confide, <i>v.a.</i> asgeig iran.
Compartment, <i>n.</i> nuarin.	Confidence, <i>n.</i> nimiisjis ninveijec.
Compass, <i>v.a.</i> arehed.	Confident, <i>a.</i> ahlahujsai.
Compassion, <i>n.</i> naiheuc.	Confirm, <i>v.a.</i> ahidaig emda, ahi-draig inliinniopon.
Compel, <i>v.a.</i> ika, acaiji, imiisjis, asan tas aktit, ehta, ehlig.	Confiscate, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.
Complain, <i>v.n.</i> asan ehti, tas ero, etgai itai, aunyauwaig.	Conflict, <i>n.</i> nedoa, nehtauo.
Complaint, <i>n.</i> intas asuptecnaig Complete, <i>v.a.</i> arahon. [nohocred.	Conform, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi idivaig.
Complete, <i>a.</i> esjilid, upene asega, ahtu, ehni.	Confound, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi apidai, auahas. [mopon.
Completely (as all hid), <i>ad.</i> aleuc- aleuc. [apitpityat.	Confounded, <i>a.</i> ehioéhio inliin-
Completely (as hair all cut off), <i>ad.</i> Compound, <i>v.a.</i> ago, aplamod.	Confuse, <i>v.a.</i> elhtauo.
Comprehend, <i>v.a.</i> ato, leh, eteuc.	Confused, <i>a.</i> upudupud.
Comrade, <i>n.</i> napah o un.	Confusedly, <i>ad.</i> reiman jipe.
Conceal, <i>v.a.</i> adenaig, ateri, atpuh, isjis.	Confusion, <i>n.</i> reiman.
Conceal how, <i>v.a.</i> avadenaig.	Congealed, <i>a.</i> meret.
Conceit, <i>n.</i> naktaktaai.	Congratulate, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc.
Conceive, <i>v.a.</i> apos, aktaktaai.	Congregate, <i>v.n.</i> asjapicnaig, ahtag pam.
Concerning, <i>prep.</i> va, vai.	Conjure, <i>v.a.</i> ahraces, araces.
Conciliate, <i>v.a.</i> tas updak, ika yi eropse. [ehni, arahon.	Connect, <i>v.a.</i> ehcil iran.
Conclude, <i>v.a.</i> ago ehni, ika yi Concord, <i>n.</i> intup ethi ache.	Conquer, <i>v.a.</i> ahau esjilid.
Concourse, <i>n.</i> nasjapicnaig.	Conscience, <i>n.</i> inliinniopon.
Concubine, <i>n.</i> ehgan.	Conscious, <i>a.</i> ato.
Concupiscence, <i>n.</i> innerit has.	Consecrate, <i>v.a.</i> imiitap, ati, ikni.
Concur, <i>v.n.</i> ika et upene.	Consent, <i>v.n.</i> atau an tas, adai intas, eti esjum, ika et upene.
Condemn, <i>v.a.</i> ated, acaiji, tas alep, ika yi aru.	Consider, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktaai, anaclelen, amatata.
Condition, <i>n.</i> neteuc, namen.	Consolation, <i>n.</i> intas aiheuc.
Condition (ordinary), <i>n.</i> tup nago iran.	Consort, <i>v.a.</i> apol irai.

Consume, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, atnamud, eduaraprap, auud yi aijid.	Cook in oven, <i>v.a.</i> auanetha.
Consumption, <i>n.</i> nemehe ipjin, intup auatiaidi nohun.	Cooked, <i>a.</i> yap, or yop.
Contain, <i>v.a.</i> leh, eteuc, tapen.	Cool, <i>a.</i> mulmul, aheyuyu, eyueyu, eweiyu,
Contemn, <i>v.a.</i> amcel vaig.	Co-operate, <i>v.a.</i> atau jipe.
Contend, <i>v.a.</i> eltauo, imisjia.	Copulate, as pigs, goats, &c., <i>v.n.</i>
Content, <i>a.</i> ika et upene, amen upene, upene irai, ecen an nauritai.	Copious, <i>n.</i> ahinag. [ahei.
Contest, <i>n.</i> nehtauo, nedoa.	Copy, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai et ethi.
Continual, <i>a.</i> irai iji opan, irai iji adiat, irai iji mesese.	Coral, <i>n.</i> inhat esjilid.
Continually, <i>ad.</i> irai iji opan	Coral (live), <i>n.</i> nubrei, inlas.
Continuation, <i>n.</i> neduig. [asega.	Coral (detached), <i>n.</i> nahoig.
Continue, <i>v.n.</i> amen, eteuc, imia- men.	Coral (red), <i>n.</i> nijiga.
Contradict, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis, auud yi apanes, edwudwai, imiedejiji.	Coral (small, broken), <i>n.</i> nebeldaij, nilnildaij, nepeldaij.
Contrary, <i>a.</i> eche, has.	Cord, <i>n.</i> injaula.
Contribution, <i>n.</i> nasjapicnaig itai.	Cork, <i>v.a.</i> adednaig.
Contrite, <i>a.</i> ehtoplecoplec, taig-	Corn, <i>n.</i> nohwai itai, nupsi itai.
Contrive, <i>v.a.</i> aktakta. [taig.	Corner, <i>n.</i> nijihgan, intid iran.
Controversy, <i>n.</i> nehtauo, nimiisjis jipe. [pjiddi.	Corner of a cloth or table, <i>n.</i> nes- vipas iran. [neom.
Convalescent, <i>a.</i> idimoij, pigadi.	Corner of a house, <i>n.</i> nesvi va
Convene, <i>v.n.</i> asjapicnaig.	Corner (where two roads meet), <i>n.</i> nihtag.
Convenient, <i>a.</i> upene.	Corner (outside), <i>n.</i> nidjin.
Conversant, <i>a.</i> uhum jipe.	Cornet, <i>n.</i> intoho. [natmas.
Conversation, <i>n.</i> intas jipe, nasai itai, nedo.	Corpse, <i>n.</i> nohun natimi mas,
Converse, <i>v.n.</i> tas jipe.	Corpulent, <i>a.</i> alupas nohun.
Converse long together, <i>v.n.</i> ehciliamat.	Correct, <i>a.</i> atoh.
Conversion, <i>n.</i> nahidai ra.	Correct, <i>v.a.</i> ated, acaiji.
Convert, <i>v.a.</i> ahidai ra, imiadu- moij an nefalaig.	Correspond, <i>v.n.</i> tau.
Convey, <i>v.a.</i> imiapan. [pon.	Corrode, <i>v.a.</i> epera.
Convicted, <i>a.</i> ehcamai an liinmo-	Corrupt, <i>v.a.</i> auahas.
Convince, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi ato, ated.	Corrupt, <i>a.</i> has, mutet, epiv.
Convoke, <i>v.a.</i> asjapicnaig.	Cost, <i>n.</i> nimtan.
Convolvulus with white flower, <i>n.</i> inmauud ahi or picad.	Costive, <i>a.</i> ipjin, ahre yi apanes,
Convolvulus with blue or red flower, <i>n.</i> inmauud inrig.	Cot, <i>n.</i> neom. [areopnisin.
Coo, <i>v.n.</i> laav. [caig.	Cottage, <i>n.</i> neom.
Cook, <i>n.</i> natimi aminjinaig nitai	Cotton, <i>n.</i> naijema.
Cook, <i>v.a.</i> atho, ago alauuh.	Couch, <i>n.</i> intinan.
Cook soft, <i>v.a.</i> adauahi.	Couch, <i>v.n.</i> asjeuc.
Cook badly, <i>v.a.</i> ataigataig.	Cough, <i>v.n.</i> itet.
Cook again, <i>v.a.</i> etnehri.	Cough (inclined to), <i>a.</i> megig.
Cook on coals, <i>v.a.</i> asji.	Could, <i>v.n.</i> tup upene.
	Council, <i>n.</i> ilpu atimi alupas.
	Counsel, <i>n.</i> naktakta, intas.
	Count, <i>v.a.</i> esvi, athai, athai itai.
	Count correctly, <i>v.a.</i> asviktit.
	Countenance, <i>n.</i> nesganimtan.
	Countervail, <i>v.a.</i> aru, isjipigmoig.
	Country, <i>n.</i> inpece.
	Couple, <i>n.</i> ero, ohwat, eraigki.

Couple, <i>v.a.</i> atehgaig, etcepicaig, ijepicaig.	Craftsman, <i>n.</i> natimi ago nauritai arapakau.
Couples in a roof, <i>n.</i> nelcau un.	Crafty, <i>a.</i> efaifa, arapakau, imitaupalep.
Courage, <i>n.</i> nemda.	Crag, <i>n.</i> neijin nij, yipin nij.
Course, <i>n.</i> nefalaig, nedo, nauritai.	Cramped, <i>a</i> mas, ido-ido, ido-iga.
Course (water), <i>n.</i> nauinwai, <i>sing.</i> auiwai, <i>pl.</i>	Crash, <i>v.n.</i> ehtoplecoplec.
Courses (march in), <i>v.n.</i> ati nau-nakwai ira ra.	Crash, <i>n.</i> inmotjan ehtoplecoplec.
Court, <i>n.</i> nimnim, nokoro, nikaro.	Crave, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi. [tuedui.
Courteous, <i>a.</i> ecen vai, tas upene.	Crawl, <i>v.n.</i> acrac, acracrac, ah-
Cousin, <i>n.</i> etwan, inraimu, natimi ehpān iran, atumudei, atamudi, ilidman.	Crawl softly, <i>v.n.</i> akmakma.
Cousins (children of brother and sister), <i>n.</i> atmetpon.	Crazy, <i>a.</i> ahnag, apitpit.
Cousins (second), applied to men, <i>n.</i> atmehpon.	Creak, <i>v.n.</i> acis yi apris.
Covenant, <i>n.</i> intas etipup.	Creak, <i>n.</i> inmotjan itai.
Cover, <i>n.</i> intapnes, incedpun.	Create, <i>v.a.</i> ago, atupun.
Cover, <i>v.a.</i> ataluopni, athapidaig, adahpoi, aibuthan.	Creature, <i>n.</i> nitai umoh.
Cover an oven, <i>v.a.</i> athei.	Creditor, <i>n.</i> natimi et eti aru aien.
Cover up as an oven, <i>v.a.</i> eduhpoi.	Creed, <i>n.</i> intas er imiisjis nin-
Cover, as waves over a boat, <i>v.a.</i> awajai, agrasvi.	Creek, <i>n.</i> nafaiaava. [veijec.
Cover with thorns, <i>v.a.</i> ari.	Creep, <i>v.n.</i> acrac, acracrac, ata-
Cover head, <i>v.a.</i> adgaig.	has, akmaknia, ahtuedui.
Cover face with hands, <i>v.a.</i> ahpopones nesganimtan, or ahpapanes nesganimtan.	Creep as a crab, <i>v.n.</i> acarag.
Cover completely, <i>v.a.</i> atalulu.	Creep, as a vine, <i>v.n.</i> asjai.
Cover (rise and cover as water), <i>v.a.</i> arero, alhgarero.	Creeper for tying, <i>n.</i> inwau.
Cover over with, <i>v.a.</i> erencereuc.	Crest of feathers on fowl's head,
Cover of a book, <i>n.</i> inroan.	<i>n.</i> nasupe.
Covering, <i>n.</i> inrau.	Crib, <i>n.</i> nitai ati nitai caig iran.
Covering of bananas, <i>n.</i> nehpan.	Crime, <i>n.</i> nedo has esjilid.
Covert, <i>n.</i> naiyu.	Crimson, <i>a.</i> cap, auoc.
Covet, <i>v.a.</i> has iran itai, anahna o un, atakoai.	Cringe, <i>v.n.</i> ago nedo upoupo.
Cow, <i>n.</i> kurimatau atahiig.	Crippled, <i>a.</i> idauidau neduon.
Coward, <i>n.</i> natimi imtita atimi, natimi auatiali.	Crisp, <i>a.</i> ipjin.
Cowardly, <i>ad.</i> imtac.	Crooked, <i>a.</i> acalacal, inhedmut.
Crab, <i>n.</i> inruc, nehvei.	Crooked, as a serpent, <i>a.</i> aleuc.
Crack, <i>v.n.</i> pujej.	Crop of fruit, <i>n.</i> nasau.
Crack, <i>v.a.</i> asvi, ehpokowai.	Crop of fruit, but not the first ripe, <i>n.</i> intidin.
Cracked, <i>a.</i> melga.	Crop of a fowl, <i>n.</i> incedpoigwaig, incedpigwai.
Cracked, as glass, <i>a.</i> milna.	Crop, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki, asvi, acasvi.
Crackle, as fish roasting, <i>a.</i> atehteri.	Cross, <i>n.</i> nauincai atgeig.
	Cross-road, <i>n.</i> nahtag u nefalaig.
	Cross wood or reeds in fence, lowest, <i>n.</i> natigyi an nah.
	Cross at right angles, <i>v.a.</i> atgeig.
	Cross hands or arms, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi atpilaig nikman.
	Cross over, as a fence, <i>v.a.</i> al-gaunyi. [waig.
	Cross over, as a river, <i>v.a.</i> algau-
	Croton plant, <i>n.</i> inlobot. [auop.
	Crouch, <i>v.n.</i> atpuse, atga auop-

Crowd, <i>n.</i> natimi et ahinag.	Cut off, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi alis, ahtaldei.
Crowd together, <i>v.n.</i> eheitigtig, encitigtig.	Cut off branches or leaves, <i>v.a.</i> arivin.
Crowded out of doors, <i>a.</i> atacincin. [merit.	Cut down, as branches, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi aled, wud yi aled.
Crowded within doors, <i>a.</i> ata-	Cut through, <i>v.a.</i> aldamud.
Crown, <i>n.</i> incat adgaig esjilid.	Cut many, as branches, <i>v.a.</i> al-
Crown of the head, <i>n.</i> nidjinin ijinjinies.	dipjaig.
Crucify, <i>v.a.</i> atgei an nauincai	Cut many trees, <i>v.a.</i> atai.
Crude, <i>a.</i> mat. [atgeig.	Cut one tree, <i>v.a.</i> acaldei.
Cruel, <i>a.</i> edemda, has acen.	Cut in pieces, <i>v.a.</i> aswoplecoplec.
Crumb, <i>n.</i> nahrin nitai caig, in-	Cut up alive, <i>v.a.</i> altai mu.
mohon.	Cut, as with a knife, <i>v.a.</i> ahta-
Crump up, <i>v.a.</i> eihapicnaig.	mud, atah, acsopdicraig.
Cruse, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai, inhubej.	Cut, as with stones, <i>v.a.</i> ateuca-
Crush, <i>v.a.</i> avise, atgeig yi oplec.	pisji, atcapisji.
auhiopdicraig, asvagrei, auhi-	Cut, as holes with a chisel, <i>v.a.</i>
agrei.	ucjaldei.
Crush up, <i>v.a.</i> eihapicnaig.	Cut, as a rock, <i>v.a.</i> ahti.
Cry, <i>v.n.</i> ahlaig, arohwai, halaha.	Cut, as a melon, <i>v.a.</i> aldakwai,
Cry for grief, <i>v.n.</i> taig, sing., ehtigtai, <i>pl.</i>	Cuttlefish, <i>n.</i> namu.
Cry or sob as a child <i>v.n.</i> edned-	Cymbal, <i>n.</i> nitai auud iran.
nara, edgednarae.	
Cry after, <i>v.a.</i> imiahlaig.	
Cry for anger against any one, <i>v.n.</i> taigtaig.	
Cuddle, or embrace, <i>v.a.</i> ablism pam, ablajiraig pam.	D
Cudgel, <i>n.</i> nauincai, nelop.	Dagger, <i>n.</i> nauitoga.
Cull, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek.	Daily, <i>a.</i> irai yi adiat.
Cultivate, <i>v.a.</i> ahapol.	Dale, <i>n.</i> nuarin marara.
Cumber, <i>v.a.</i> arih.	Dam for water, <i>n.</i> natapnes inwai.
Cunning, <i>a.</i> amarero, arapakau, imitaualep.	Dam to catch fish, <i>n.</i> nepepa.
Cunning, or deceitful, <i>a.</i> efaifa.	Dam, a mother, <i>n.</i> risin.
Cunning, <i>n.</i> nawunjai.	Dam up, as water, <i>v.a.</i> athasgi.
Cup, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.	Damage, <i>v.a.</i> auahas.
Cure, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki nemehe, ago cehchehe, apijadi nemehe.	Damn, <i>v.a.</i> erikinmau iran.
Curious, <i>a.</i> merit par ato.	Damp, <i>a.</i> mulmul, amoigyu, amugnyu, uminyu.
Current in the sea, <i>n.</i> nared.	Damp, as firewood, <i>a.</i> ohpoh, sing., ohpohpa, <i>pl.</i>
Current of air, <i>n.</i> nevehev.	Damp of night, <i>n.</i> nara.
Curse, <i>v.a.</i> anvaijai, tas ahlaijaig, asan tas has vai.	Damsel, <i>n.</i> natalig.
Curse, so that sickness or evil may come, <i>v.a.</i> arida.	Dance, <i>v.n.</i> edidikjai, adikdikjai, adikjai, alealeaujai.
Curtain, <i>n.</i> napelumai atcai.	Dance (night), <i>n.</i> namauyaig.
Custody, <i>n.</i> naminjinaig.	Dance (native), <i>n.</i> nuhoig.
Custom, <i>n.</i> nedo.	Dancing and singing (heathen), <i>n.</i> natpanohig, natpanuhog, nاماuiag.
Cut, <i>v.a.</i> athai, ucsei.	Dandle on knees, <i>v.a.</i> eucjucjaig an neduon.
	Dandriff, <i>n.</i> nisjua, nalad iran.
	Danger, <i>n.</i> nubutpotet itai has.

Daring, <i>a.</i> eti imittaig.	Debase, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo has esjilid.
Dark, <i>a.</i> apat, epig, aenapnes, ahcauhacau pam, poig.	Debate, <i>n.</i> nehtauo. [itai.
Darkness, <i>n.</i> inmehcim, napat.	Debate, or talk over, <i>v.a.</i> imitas
Darling, <i>n.</i> inhalav cap.	Debate (strong to), <i>a.</i> mihta.
Dart, <i>n.</i> inmopul. [oplec.	Debt, <i>n.</i> nitai eris eti aru.
Dash, <i>v.a.</i> ethaigse, atgeig yi	Debtor, <i>n.</i> natimi eti aru itai.
Dash in pieces, <i>v.a.</i> auhoig yi agrei, auhoig yi oplecoplec.	Decamp, <i>v.n.</i> atga, apan.
Daub, <i>v.a.</i> aspi.	Decay, as a house, <i>v.a.</i> jase.
Daubed with ochre and pigment, <i>a.</i> euceneucen.	Decayed, <i>a.</i> eijapig, ahpopijis.
Daughter, <i>n.</i> inhalav atahig.	Decaying, <i>a.</i> has, auatalidi,
Daughter-in-law, <i>n.</i> ehgai inhalav atamaig.	Decease, <i>n.</i> inmas. [mutet.
Daughter-in-law, to father, <i>n.</i> nohwaniq.	Deceit, <i>n.</i> nedo efaifa.
Dawn of day, <i>n.</i> nathut u nadiat, nahraren nepig, nucsei, nauyan.	Deceitful, <i>a.</i> efaifa, ahcil, ecloh.
Day, <i>n.</i> nadiat, apnyin.	Deceive, <i>v.a.</i> auarahcil, imiauar. ahcil, ahiyek, ahcil, imiahcil.
Day (break of), <i>n.</i> nauhoig yi amud. To-day, <i>n.</i> inpig. Yes- terday, <i>n.</i> ianiv. Two days ago, invid, vid. Two days hence, invid, vid. Three days ago, uvid. Three days hence, uvid. On another day, an tak apnyin.	Decent, <i>a.</i> upene, ecen.
Daylight, <i>n.</i> inlahlah.	Decide, <i>v.a.</i> asaig.
Daylight (before), <i>n.</i> nepigpig.	Deck, <i>v.a.</i> imiyuecrei, yeucrei.
Daysman, <i>n.</i> natimi asan nigpa.	Deck of a ship, <i>n.</i> inlolan nelcau.
Daystar, <i>n.</i> katcapohod.	Declare, <i>v.a.</i> , asuptecnaig.
Dazzling, <i>a.</i> naunau, sing., auau,	Declare strongly, <i>v.a.</i> imildejiji.
Dazzled, <i>a.</i> arauarau. [pl.	Decline, <i>v.n.</i> asuol, udei, ahnag.
Dead, <i>a.</i> mas, sing., emeemas, pl. anatialidi, umjegse, ido-ido.	Decline, <i>v.a.</i> imipalea. [tiih.
Dead man, <i>n.</i> natmas. [iyek.	Decline as a shadow, <i>v.n.</i> et wat
Dead (nearly), <i>a.</i> nuarin hadin	Decrease, <i>v.n.</i> asuol, yi eti elpat.
Dead and motionless, <i>a.</i> ucai.	Decree, <i>n.</i> intas alep, intas ahred.
Dead (taro for the dead), <i>n.</i> nahas alaig imi yin.	Decree, <i>v.a.</i> anacanac.
Dead (dispose of), <i>v.a.</i> etheso.	Decoy, <i>v.a.</i> oop, imahnag, eipai.
Deaf, <i>a.</i> ucjipines intikgan, tehen intikgan, apat intikgan, eti ahgei itai.	Decrepit, <i>a.</i> idauidau nohun.
Dealings (have dealings with), <i>v.a.</i> uhum jipe. [nimtan.	Dedicate, <i>v.a.</i> ati, imiitap.
Dear, or high-priced, <i>a.</i> alupas	Deduct, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.
Dear, or beloved, <i>a.</i> cap, upene, naiyu u inliinmopon.	Deed, <i>n.</i> nedo.
Dearth, <i>n.</i> numlaig has.	Deep, <i>a.</i> ubo. [huahau.
Death, <i>n.</i> inmas.	Deep, as sea, <i>n.</i> namilvai, intupa-
Debar, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	Defame, <i>v.a.</i> asan tas has.
	Defeat, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, imiasuol.
	Defence, <i>n.</i> natapin, inparei, nitai atapnes, nitai imiaras.
	Defend, <i>v.a.</i> imiaras, ahtaipup.
	Defer, <i>v.a.</i> acaiji, eti fi ago.
	Defile, <i>v.a.</i> auahas.
	Defiled, <i>a.</i> emig.
	Defraud, <i>v.a.</i> atoraliak efaifa, ago efaifa iran.
	Defy, <i>v.a.</i> imilaav, tas ijinies.
	Degenerate, <i>a.</i> has.
	Degrade, <i>v.a.</i> imiasuol.
	Degree, <i>n.</i> namen, necen.
	Delay, <i>v.n.</i> ecrap, eti auroauro.
	Delayed, <i>a.</i> aijaijai, anaijaijai.
	Deliberate, <i>v.a.</i> tas jipe.
	Delicate, or weak, <i>a.</i> auatialiidi.

Delicate, or refined, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Despairing, <i>a.</i> actalactal.
Delight, <i>n.</i> nimiacitak.	Desperate, <i>a.</i> eti lelen.
Delighted, <i>a.</i> imiacitak.	Despise, <i>v.a..</i> amcel vaig, imi-palea, imiacal, gara.
Delirious, <i>a.</i> arehed nidjinin,	Despise, as food, <i>v.a.</i> ighis itai.
Deliver, <i>v.a.</i> imiatamaig. [ahuag.	Despite, <i>n.</i> nimiafakahcil.
Deliver up, <i>v.a.</i> alwai, alwei,	Despitely, <i>ad.</i> has. [o un.
Deluge, <i>v.a.</i> ahgarero. [atcijaig.	Destitute, <i>a.</i> ihkin natimi, eti itai
Delusion, <i>n.</i> nahng.	Destroy, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, uhpuditai.
Demand, <i>v.a.</i> ahodaig, ugyi.	Destroy food, <i>v.a.</i> ajupti.
Demolish, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, akapdi-craig, echedelickse.	Destroy, as a hurricane, <i>v.a.</i> ai-hapidai.
Demon, <i>n.</i> natmas, <i>nagelo</i> has.	Destroy, in anger or grief, <i>v.a.</i> ehpuditai, uhpuditai.
Demonstration, <i>n.</i> intas ehvaiq.	Destroy, as one man killing many, <i>v.a.</i> arahon. [hud itai.
Demur, <i>v.n.</i> esjum, eti tas. [noa.	Destroying of plantations, <i>n.</i> nu-
Den, or cave, <i>n.</i> inmuntan, nim-	Detain, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.
Den of a wild beast, <i>n.</i> kakowai-kuri, nuarin ate.	Detect, <i>v.a.</i> ecet, ecetai.
Denounce, <i>v.a.</i> asaig emda, tas-ahlajiaig.	Deter, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes. [anaclelen.
Deny, <i>v.a.</i> ateri, isjis.	Determine, <i>v.a.</i> ika, anacanac,
Depart, <i>v.n.</i> apan, atga o un.	Detest, <i>v.a.</i> amcel vaig.
Depart from any one, <i>v.n.</i> eipujai.	Device, <i>n.</i> naktakta, nedo efaifa.
Depend, <i>v.n.</i> asgeig.	Devil, <i>n.</i> tiapolo.
Depend on some one for food, <i>v.n.</i> etlig vaig tah.	Devise, <i>v.a.</i> aktakta.
Deplore, <i>v.a.</i> ehtigtaiq.	Devote, <i>v.u.</i> ati, ikni.
Depose, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.	Devotion, <i>n.</i> nalaigaheni.
Depravity, <i>n.</i> nauatatimi.	Devour, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, atleg.
Deprive, <i>v.n.</i> atipagki.	Devout, <i>a.</i> ecen an nalaigaheni.
Depth, <i>n.</i> nubo iran.	Dew, <i>n.</i> nara, nopoigmul, nemoig.
Depute, <i>v.a.</i> ati, asaig. [asitu.	Diadem, <i>n.</i> incat adgaig esjilid.
Deputy, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas, natimi	Diamond, <i>n.</i> inhat esjilid.
Deranged in mind, <i>a.</i> ahnag.	Diaphragm, <i>n.</i> intapnes.
Deranged, as stomach, <i>a.</i> umil.	Diarrhoea, <i>n.</i> naridard.
Deride, <i>v.a.</i> imiafakahcil. [umil.	Diarrhoea, bad, <i>n.</i> wuityidiaig.
Descend, <i>v.n.</i> asuol, adip pam, ahlause, ehlause.	Did, <i>intensiv. particle</i> , is, mun, idim, pah, par.
Descendant, <i>n.</i> mapon. [regen.	Die, <i>v.n.</i> mas, <i>sing.</i> , emesmas, <i>pl.</i> umjegse, auatalidi, etpoijij or etpujjij, <i>sing.</i> , atpoijij, <i>pl.</i>
Descendants of any one, <i>n.</i> ilpu	Die suddenly, <i>v.n.</i> esganapit.
Describe, <i>v.a.</i> asutecnaig.	Diet, <i>n.</i> nitai caig.
Descry, <i>v.a.</i> ecetai.	Differ, <i>v.n.</i> eche echeeche jipe inliinmopora.
Desecrate, <i>v.a.</i> auahas nitap.	Different, <i>a.</i> eche, <i>sing.</i> acehi-achei, <i>pl.</i> elpatelpat.
Desert, <i>v.a.</i> udei.	Different, as opinions, <i>a.</i> elpat-elpat inliinmopora.
Desert, <i>n.</i> namasacen, intupauun.	Different, as discussions, <i>a.</i> elpat-elpat intas.
Deserve, <i>v.n.</i> upene vai.	Difficult, <i>a.</i> ehka, weiyerere.
Design, <i>v.a.</i> aktakta, anacanac,	Difficult of access, <i>a.</i> ate.
Designate, <i>v.a.</i> ati. [anaclelen.	
Desire, <i>v.n.</i> merit, ahvig.	
Desire earnestly, <i>v.a.</i> ced, imimas.	
Desolate, <i>a.</i> ahuyahyu, umaruma, eucaucuai, uhna.	
Despair, <i>v.n.</i> agaigai, eti lelen.	

Difficult (do something difficult), <i>v.a.</i> imiehka.	Discharge, <i>v.a.</i> atcijaig.
Diffident, <i>a.</i> lelehtas.	Disciple, <i>n.</i> natimi atahajeg.
Dig, <i>v.a.</i> acujitai, eceijitai, ucaijitai, ucejitai, ahapol.	Disclose, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig, asuptecnaig.
Dig, or cut, as rock or stone, <i>v.a.</i> ahti, ucji.	Discomfit, <i>v.a.</i> ahau, esjilid.
Dig through, <i>v.a.</i> ahtaijhaig.	Discontented, <i>a.</i> eti eropse inliinmopon, ahoacni.
Dig up, <i>v.a.</i> aseijai.	Discontinue, <i>v.a.</i> udei, atumop.
Dig, and throw up earth around yam heaps, <i>v.a.</i> irar, apuke.	Discord, <i>n.</i> nedemda, nehtauo, nimiisjisitai.
Digging-stick, <i>n.</i> nirak.	Discover, <i>v.a.</i> ecet, ecetai.
Dignity, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas o un.	Discourage <i>v.a.</i> ago mika yi auatalidi.
Dike, <i>n.</i> neheij.	Discredit, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis nahcil.
Dilatory, <i>a.</i> auatallidi.	Discreet, <i>a.</i> arapakau.
Diligent, <i>a.</i> ecen au nauritai,	Discretion, <i>n.</i> nedo arapakau.
Dim, <i>a.</i> arupoig. [emda.	Discriminate, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktai upene, asjaaicnaig upene.
Dim-sighted, <i>a.</i> imtaplin, aplan nesganimtan.	Discuss, <i>v.a.</i> tas jipe.
Diminish, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi haklin, ika inyi eti elpat.	Disdain, <i>v.a.</i> amcelvaig.
Diminished in size by distance, <i>a.</i> aijupoigoig.	Disease, <i>n.</i> nennehe.
Diminutive, <i>a.</i> haklin.	Disembowel fowl or fish, <i>v.a.</i>
Din, <i>n.</i> inmotjan, intaig.	Disfigure, <i>v.a.</i> imtimlai. [ahisgin.
Dine, <i>v.n.</i> hag.	Disgrace, <i>v.a.</i> auoh ehcamai.
Dinner, <i>n.</i> inhag.	Disguise, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi eche, ago nedo efaifa.
Dint, or mark, <i>n.</i> nugnyan.	Disgust, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi amcelvaig, ika yi esjum vaig.
Dip, <i>v.a.</i> ahtajuli, ahtahleli, aleli, alehli, aluhli.	Dish, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.
Dire, <i>a.</i> alupas, has, ohocred.	Dishonest, <i>a.</i> eti atoh.
Direct, <i>v.a.</i> asjaaicuaig, imias- jaaicnaig, atau.	Dishonour, <i>v.a.</i> auoh ehcamai.
Direction, or position, as of a house, <i>n.</i> etnig. How will this house stand ? inyi etnig pan id neom inikgi ?	Disinherit, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki, mahrek.
Dirt, <i>n.</i> nohok.	Disjoined, <i>a.</i> esjiliek.
Dirty, <i>a.</i> emig, imtyi.	Dislike, <i>v.a.</i> esjum vaig.
Disaffected, <i>a.</i> esjum.	Dismayed, <i>a.</i> imititaig alupas.
Disagree, <i>v.n.</i> ehtauo, imiisjisitai.	Dismiss, as a visitor, <i>v.a.</i> adci- jaig, adceijaig.
Disallow, <i>v.a.</i> esjum, atapues.	Disobey, <i>v.a.</i> imipalea, imiisjis nahcil, atladwi intas, edwud- wai, gara.
Dissannul, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.	Disorderly, <i>a.</i> acalacal.
Disappear, <i>v.n.</i> tup ti ehpant, aju- poigoig, huleg.	Dispatch, <i>v.a.</i> atgci, ago ehni.
Disappear, as vessel sailing away, <i>v.n.</i> ethulaig.	Disparage, <i>v.a.</i> asan tas has.
Disappear, like vessel when hull down, <i>v.n.</i> adujese pok.	Dispel, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.
Disappoint, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	Dispensary, <i>n.</i> neom wai emehe.
Disbelieve, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis nahcil.	Dispensation, <i>n.</i> nati vaig.
Discern, <i>v.a.</i> ecet, ecetai, ato.	Disperse, <i>v.n.</i> teri, terimterim.
	Disperse, <i>v.a.</i> imiterimterim, ac- hedlick.
	Display, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig, atijai.
	Displeased, <i>a.</i> edemda, ohocred, eti upene iran.
	Displeased with, <i>a.</i> inwakinwak.

Dispose, <i>v.a.</i> ati, esyei, eseai.	Divide among many, <i>v.a.</i> edaig-edaig. [ <i>v.a.</i> ahadaig jipe.]
Dispose of the dead, <i>v.a.</i> etheso.	Divide backwards and forwards,
Disposed, or inclined, <i>a.</i> merit.	Divided as fingers or toes, <i>a.</i> ragap.
Disposition, or disposing of, <i>n.</i> na-	
Dispossess, <i>v.a.</i> ahlo pan. [tivaig.	Divination, <i>n.</i> nahraces.
Disputation, <i>n.</i> nimiisjisital.	Divine, <i>v.a.</i> ato, asuptecnaig, asig yi opdicraig.
Dispute, <i>v.n.</i> imiisjis.	Divine, <i>a.</i> esjilid, u atua.
Disquiet, <i>v.a.</i> aheatina, imiedohal-av, ahugni.	Divisions (make), or companies, <i>v.a.</i> auanakwai.
Disquiet, <i>v.n.</i> ehioehio.	Divorce, <i>v.a.</i> abraig pan, atipagki,
Disregard the word of any one, <i>v.a.</i> asjusji, imipalea.	Dizzy, <i>a.</i> opoc nidjinin. [atcijaig.
Dissemble, <i>v.a.</i> ateri, ago nedo efafia.	Do, <i>v.a.</i> ago, ika, aua, auoh, auaho itai, edeijaig.
Dissension, <i>n.</i> nimiisjisitai.	Do, <i>emphatic particle</i> , fi. Do be quick, fi auroauro aiek.
Dissimulation, <i>n.</i> nedo efafia.	Do any thing, <i>v.a.</i> ahvahtit.
Dissolve, <i>v.a.</i> ahna.	Do all things, or do bad conduct, <i>v.a.</i> auarobotpotedo.
Distaff, <i>n.</i> nitai ago ya iran.	Do (may I do ?), ka yi ei ?
Distance, <i>n.</i> nethanethan.	Doings, <i>n.</i> nedo.
Distance (at a), <i>ad.</i> ehgini.	Do not, or don't, <i>v.a.</i> jim, tak.
Distance (pass at a distance, or on other side of the road), <i>v.n.</i> atga nethanethan.	Docile, <i>a.</i> erop nedo o un.
Distant, <i>a.</i> amok, itac acen, aijupoigoig, apohod.	Doctor, or teacher, <i>n.</i> natimiesege.
Distil, <i>v.n.</i> atte.	Doctor, or physician, <i>n.</i> natimi aminjinaig nemehe.
Distinct, <i>a.</i> ecche.	Doctrine, <i>n.</i> nesege, intas.
Distracted, <i>a.</i> ohocred, ahnag, erekman iran. [mopon.	Dog, <i>n.</i> kuri.
Distraction, <i>n.</i> narehed u inliin.	Doleful, <i>a.</i> taigtaig.
Distress, <i>n.</i> inrundvaig, nohocred.	Dolphin, <i>n.</i> numulaau.
Distribute, <i>v.a.</i> ahaig, ikni, ahtai, edaig jipe.	Dominion, <i>n.</i> natimi alupaso un.
District, <i>n.</i> nuarin pece.	Doom, <i>n.</i> neruvaig.
Disturb, <i>v.a.</i> imiedohalav.	Door, <i>n.</i> neucse neom, intapnes.
Ditch, <i>n.</i> nehpanitai, neucesenwai.	Date, <i>v.a.</i> tugdid iran.
Dive, <i>v.n.</i> adjim or atjim, atid-jim. [acheiachei, obotpot.	Double, <i>v.a.</i> ecero, asvapicnaig
Divers, <i>a.</i> hal ra, nahaiji ra,	Doubt, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis nahcil [ero.
Diversity, <i>n.</i> nacheiachei.	Doubt, <i>v.n.</i> ehto, ehioehio inlin-
Divert, or amuse, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo imiacitak.	Doubtful, <i>a.</i> etehto. [mopon.
Divest, <i>v.a.</i> adi.	Doubtless, <i>ad.</i> idim inveijec.
Divide, <i>v.a.</i> atiakoai, atakoai, ahaig, adwai, aldakoai, ehti jipe, aparo, atetwan.	Dough, <i>n.</i> nitai aplamod.
Divide two things to one person, <i>v.a.</i> ahapicnaig ero.	Dove, <i>n.</i> nalupa, nalopa, nagisjo, nucip, nuucip.
Divide food, <i>v.a.</i> akaro.	Down here, <i>ad.</i> sepamki, semi.
Divide and bind in bundles, <i>v.a.</i> arorakwai.	Down there, <i>ad.</i> sepagko, suko,
Divide in two, <i>v.a.</i> imhagro.	Downwards, <i>ad.</i> se [suke.

Drag a net, <i>v.a.</i> ahun nopoig.	Drown, <i>v.n.</i> ete an jap, etpoijij, sing., atpoijij, <i>pl.</i> , atpujej, <i>pl.</i>
Drag-net, <i>n.</i> nopoig.	Drowsy, <i>a.</i> imitate, aroparop.
Dragon, <i>n.</i> nimyeuv, nimyiv.	Drunk, <i>a.</i> ahnag vai kava.
Draw, <i>v.a.</i> athun, ahiag, ahiag.	Dry, <i>a.</i> mese, ame, meuc.
Draw near, <i>v.n.</i> aiyihio. [ahieg]	Dry, applied to bones long kept, <i>a.</i> asjigjad.
Draw or twist, <i>v.a.</i> atpajeg.	Dry, as low tide, <i>a.</i> aridrad.
Draw water, <i>v.a.</i> athun wai, <i>sing.</i> , etoh wai, athoi wai, <i>pl.</i>	Dry land, <i>n.</i> nudca mese, intinan mese. Not dry, as boards, <i>a.</i> emetmat.
Draw a net, <i>v.a.</i> asei nopoig.	Drying up, as water, <i>a.</i> anij, ahus-
Draw out, as a post out of the ground, <i>v.a.</i> asei jai.	Dryness, <i>n.</i> nehcehek. [jinij.]
Draw together, as corners of a cloth, <i>v.a.</i> ahpapijgaig.	Duck, <i>n.</i> nohoigwai.
Draw out, <i>v.a.</i> aihiaig pok ijo.	Due, <i>a.</i> eti aru.
Draw out of sheath, as sword, <i>v.a.</i> ahyasei, ahyausei.	Duke, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas.
Draw, as with its tail, <i>v.a.</i> acause pam.	Dull, <i>a.</i> eimoc, auoc, uecipines.
Draw along, <i>v.a.</i> taliek pan, ahtaliiek pan. [pan.]	Dumb, <i>a.</i> pop.
Draw, or entice away, <i>v.a.</i> eipai	Dung, <i>n.</i> nohok.
Dread, <i>v.a.</i> imtitaig.	Dung of inwards, <i>n.</i> nihkin.
Dream, <i>v.n.</i> umjeg ahnag.	Dung (human), <i>n.</i> intin (a forbid-
Dregs, <i>n.</i> nahrin.	den word).
Dress, <i>v.a.</i> aso. [ahlamerai.	Dung of goats, <i>n.</i> inti nanin (a good
Dress, as food, <i>v.a.</i> aheu, atho,	Dung, <i>v.a.</i> aheh o un. [word].
Dress, as a garden, <i>v.a.</i> ahapol.	Dungeon, <i>n.</i> neom ipjin.
Dried up, <i>a.</i> ipjucai.	Dupe, <i>n.</i> natimi inig er imiahnag
Drink, as water, <i>v.a.</i> umnyi.	Durable, <i>a.</i> inyi amen. [yin.]
Drink out of a dish, <i>v.a.</i> umwig.	Durst, <i>v.a.</i> eti imtitaig.
Drink gently, <i>v.a.</i> edmudmoi.	Dusk, <i>n.</i> ahcrai emilmat.
Drink out and leave nothing, <i>v.a.</i> admaaucsei.	Dust, <i>n.</i> nohpa, inmah.
Drink (give), <i>v.a.</i> aluman wai.	Dust on the ground, <i>n.</i> nohma.
Drive, <i>v.a.</i> ahau, asgi, ahlo pan, ahlaadaig. [ace.]	Duty, <i>n.</i> nedo eris ika.
Drive away utterly, <i>v.a.</i> ahlo yi	Dwarf, <i>n.</i> natimi haklin.
Drive away, as fowls, <i>v.a.</i> arei	Dwell, <i>v.n.</i> amen.
Drive along, <i>v.a.</i> asgi.	Dwell together, <i>v.n.</i> ehramen.
Drive out, <i>v.a.</i> ahola.	Dysentery, <i>n.</i> naredared injá, emehe eliselis.
Drizzle, as small rain, <i>v.n.</i> atpoig.	
Drop, <i>v.n.</i> ate.	<b>E</b>
Drop down, <i>v.n.</i> ahtahtise.	Each, <i>pron.</i> ethi um ethi ehni.
Drop down, as things hanging, <i>v.n.</i> peijidi. [nisijipulpul.]	Each one, <i>pron.</i> mecha ehni ra.
Dropping of rain from trees, <i>n.</i>	Each one for himself, <i>ad.</i> jipjipe.
Dropsical, <i>a.</i> ahga nipjinetgan.	Eager, <i>a.</i> merit alupas.
Dropsy, <i>n.</i> nemehe alagaigwai.	Eagle, <i>n.</i> inmeijcop alupas.
Dross, <i>n.</i> nohok.	Ear, <i>n.</i> intikgan.
Drove, <i>n.</i> niji iran, inpak irai iji itai eklim edo irai pece.	Ear, or plough, <i>v.a.</i> acujitai.
Drought, <i>n.</i> nihlup.	Ear of corn, <i>n.</i> nigai korn.

Ear-ring, *n.* intijeg, or intejig, or intaijig, or intaijaig.  
 Earth, *n.* nobohtan. [nohumad.  
 Earth, to cover an oven, *n.* nime,  
 Earth (black), *n.* numpaig.  
 Earth (white or yellow), *n.* inlekis.  
 Earth (red), *n.* intan, nariri.  
 Earthquake, *n.* nomoi.  
 Ease, *n.* neklim amen.  
 East, *n.* naridjai o un.  
 Eastward, *ad.* igcaiji.  
 Eastward (to go), *v.n.* ajujai.  
 Eastward (to come), *v.n.* ajujaimi.  
 East wind, *n.* natoga. North-east  
     by east wind, *n.* natoga mata-  
     hau an jap. South-east by east,  
     *n.* natoga an wai.  
 Easy, *a.* tup upene, eti ehka.  
 Eat, *v.a.* caig, *sing.*, ecaig, *pl.*,  
     hag. *sing.*, hegaig, *pl.*  
 Eat voraciously, *v.a.* atarai.  
 Eat together, *v.a.* erihag.  
 Eat little, *v.a.* esgiri, namad.  
 Eat one thing to another, *v.a.*  
     adipiaig. [atahni.  
 Eat all up, leave nothing, *v.a.*  
 Eat while walking, *v.a.* atga agwa.  
 Ebb, *v.n.* telo pan.  
 Ebb and flow, as tide, *v.n.* aridrad.  
 Ebb-tide, *n.* inmas.  
 Echo, *v.n.* dugaldugal.  
 Echo, *n.* nahelu. [gesega.  
 Eclipse of the sun, *n.* et mas na-  
 Eclipse of the moon, *n.* et mas  
     imohoc.  
 Edge, *n.* neijin, nethan, nidjan.  
 Edge (to set on its), *v.a.* ati ethan.  
 Edge, to set on (as teeth by sour  
     fruits), *v.n.* asjakai.  
 Edge, near the, *a.* intimtau.  
 Edify, *v.a.* ahidaig emda.  
 Educate, *v.a.* esege.  
 Eel, *n.* nehig, intup umoh.  
 Eel (black), *n.* nisiahau.  
 Eel (sea), *n.* inmetpen, nacenin.  
 Effect, *v.a.* ago. [mak.  
 Effectual, *a.* emda, inveijec, eti  
     takitai.  
 Effeminate, *a.* idivaig intakata,  
     auatialidi, ahilek nedo has.  
 Egg, *n.* naklin ja, nohwan man.  
 Egg, rotten, *n.* naklahoad.

Either, *conj.* ka, um.  
 Either, *a.* tah ra.  
 Eject, *v.a.* aihoi.  
 Elder, *n.* natimi alupas.  
 Elder, *a.* inmeto.  
 Elbow, *n.* nijin nikman.  
 Elect, *v.a.* aniv, ati, ehtaig.  
 Elegant, *a.* upene.  
 Elements, *n.* nohui iji itai, nupyi  
 Elevate, *v.a.* imiaridjai. [esege.  
 Elope, *v.n.* epujai, auarahcil.  
 Eloquent, *a.* anavaktit, tas upene,  
 Else, *conj.* el et eti uce. [mihta.  
 Elsewhere, *ad.* an taka uarin.  
 Elude, *v.a.* auarahcil.  
 Emancipate, *v.a.* atcijaig.  
 Embalm, *v.a.* aspi nohun.  
 Embank, *v.a.* apipi inwai.  
 Embark, *v.n.* ahlaujai, aridjai an  
 Embers, *n.* inhumla. [nelcau.  
 Emblem, *n.* nalmui itai. [gin.  
 Embowel, as fish, fowl, *v.a.* ahis.  
 Embowel, as pigs, goats, *v.a.* ati-  
     pagki.  
 Embrace, *v.a.* ablajiraig, ablahtit  
     pam, ablim pam.  
 Embroider, *v.a.* yecrei, ijei.  
 Embroil, *v.a.* auahas.  
 Emetic, *n.* inwai alo.  
 Emigrate, *v.n.* apan an taka pecc.  
 Eminence, *n.* nuarin ijinies.  
 Eminent, *a.* esjilid.  
 Emperor, *n.* natimarid.  
 Employ, *v.a.* auritai.  
 Employ constantly, *v.n.* ehrig jipe.  
 Employment, *n.* nauritai.  
 Empty, *a.* tup ti nitai iran, adila.  
 Empty, as a house deserted, *a.*  
     aheyu, aheyuaheyu.  
 Emulate, *v.a.* ika yi esjilid.  
 Enable, *v.a.* ago emda,  
 Encamp, *v.n.* amen, atumop.  
 Enchantment, *n.* inrapupo.  
 Encircle, *v.a.* adgaig, ahnaig,  
     ahteghanuaro, ahteganadau.  
 Enclose, *v.a.* arehed.  
 Enclose in a net, *v.a.* anai, or anei.  
 Encounter, *v.a.* ehtet, imisjis,  
     ehtauo.  
 Encourage, *v.a.* tas upene, atau.  
 Encroach, *v.a.* auarahcil.  
 Encumber, *v.a.* arih.

End, <i>n.</i> nilpun, intid iran, narahon, nehni vaig, ninveijid, nesvi pas iran.	Entreat against, <i>as.</i> O do not, <i>v.a.</i>
End, <i>v.a.</i> ahni.	Entry, <i>n.</i> nefalaig. [ahras.
End of the earth, <i>n.</i> nehni an no-	Enumerate, <i>v.a.</i> esvi, athai.
Endanger, <i>v.a.</i> ati has. [bohtan.	Envious, <i>a.</i> auatitai, ehti jipe.
Endear, <i>v.a.</i> iki yi aiyu inliiun-	Environ, <i>v.a.</i> arehed.
mopon. [jipe.	Envy, <i>n.</i> nauatitai.
Endeavour, <i>v.n.</i> ika yi ago, lelagá	Epistle, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai.
Endless, <i>a.</i> inyi eti lep ti, inyi eti	Equal, <i>a.</i> apapa pan, eldapa.
Endear, <i>v.a.</i> ati. [tih pan	Equal in age, <i>a.</i> naras o un.
Endue, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ati.	Equal, <i>n.</i> napah, inparei.
Endure, <i>v.a.</i> apos, eti auatiemda.	Equivalent, <i>n.</i> inparei.
Endure pain without complaining,	Equity, <i>n.</i> nedo inveijec.
<i>v.a.</i> anaijiraig.	Ere, <i>ad.</i> ja par apitac.
Enemy, <i>n.</i> natimi tak atimi iran,	Erect, <i>v.a.</i> ijisjai.
natimi edemda.	Erelong, <i>ad.</i> tupko, inyi eti laulau.
Energy, <i>n.</i> nemda.	Erewhile, <i>ad.</i> an nopan iyehki.
Engage, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, tas, ika, ago.	Err, <i>v.n.</i> ahnag, melga, maumau.
Engaged, <i>a.</i> akainaga.	Error, <i>n.</i> nitai maumau.
Engine, <i>n.</i> nitai ago itai.	Escape, <i>v.n.</i> abapan. [yin.
Engraft, <i>v.a.</i> ehcil iran, ahwaig.	Escape, <i>v.a.</i> ethaig, ethan, ethai
Engrave, <i>v.a.</i> aged, wod ugyit.	Escape (try to), <i>v.a.</i> adwaadwa.
Enjoy, <i>v.a.</i> amen upene iran.	Eschew, <i>v.a.</i> aha vai.
Enkindle, <i>v.a.</i> atni.	Especial, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Enlarge, <i>v.a.</i> ago alupas, aihiaig.	Espy, <i>v.a.</i> almuktit, ecetai.
Enlighten, <i>v.a.</i> ago lah, ehlo.	Espouse, <i>v.a.</i> aniv, asanlai, amin-
Enliven, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi imiacitak.	Essence, <i>n.</i> nessgan. [jinanlai.
Enmity, <i>n.</i> nedemda.	Establish, <i>v.a.</i> ati aktit.
Enough, <i>a.</i> alupas, ahinag, ehli.	Estate, <i>n.</i> namen. [vai.
Enquire, <i>v.n.</i> ahodaig.	Esteem, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktai, ika, ecen
Enquire after, <i>v.a.</i> aespan.	Estimation, <i>n.</i> nika u nimitan,
Enraged, <i>a.</i> edemda.	nasuptecuaig nimtan.
Enrich, <i>v.a.</i> ikni itai.	Estranged, <i>a.</i> esjum. [lep ti.
Euroll, <i>v.a.</i> aged nidan.	Eternal, <i>a.</i> irai iji mesese, inyi eti
Ens ample, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaaicnaig.	Evangelist, <i>n.</i> natimi asuptecuaig
Ensign, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlaig.	Eveu, <i>a.</i> atoh. [intas upene.
Enslave, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi aheca.	Even, <i>v.a.</i> ahtipidai.
Ens nare, <i>v.a.</i> apro.	Even, <i>v.n.</i> jase.
Ensue, <i>v.a.</i> apitac, ahilek, ahopan.	Even, <i>ad.</i> marom.
Entangle, <i>v.a.</i> imieuen.	Evening, <i>n.</i> nepig, injupura.
Entangled among bushes, <i>a.</i> apa-	Evening (dark of), <i>n.</i> injupjupura.
kadei cai, eucen an pece.	Evening (cool of), <i>n.</i> jupmulmul.
Enter, <i>v.n.</i> apan anliin.	Event, <i>n.</i> nitai eris ago.
Enterprise, <i>n.</i> nitai er ika eri ago.	Ever, <i>a.</i> irai iji adiat.
Entertain, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig, alaan,	Everlasting, <i>a.</i> inyi eti lep ti.
aiheuc vai.	Every, <i>a.</i> asega. [asega, esjek.
Entertain one, <i>v.a.</i> acro imi yin.	Everywhere, <i>ad.</i> irai iji uarin
Entice, <i>v.a.</i> oop, eipai.	Everywhere (go), <i>v.n.</i> apaahni,
Entire, <i>a.</i> asega.	edaledal ira ra.
Entrails, <i>n.</i> nauitin, mopon.	Evidence, <i>n.</i> nitai ehvaig.
Entreat, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi.	Evidence (give), <i>v.a.</i> aniv, ati no-
	Evident, <i>a.</i> idim ato. [huun.
	Evil, <i>a.</i> has.

Evil, <i>n.</i> inhas.	Exploit, <i>n.</i> nauritai.
Evil-disposed, <i>a.</i> aduo.	Export, <i>v.a.</i> imiapan, imiu pan.
Eulogium, <i>n.</i> intas imiahpas.	Expose, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig, atijai.
Eunuch, <i>n.</i> natimi eris ahped, natimi tup amen.	Expound, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig.
Ewe, <i>n.</i> siip atahig.	Express, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, aniv.
Exact, <i>v.a.</i> leh.	Express, <i>a.</i> idivaig.
Exalt, <i>v.a.</i> imiaridjai.	Extend, <i>v.n.</i> yetpan.
Exalted, <i>a.</i> arid.	Extend, <i>v.a.</i> aihiag.
Examine, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek, ahodaig, ado.	Exterminate, <i>v.a.</i> auahas ehni.
Examine minutely, <i>v.a.</i> almaijid.	Extinct, <i>a.</i> ti, aloose.
Example, <i>n.</i> nitaijasjaicnaig. [jid.	Extinguish, <i>v.a.</i> ahni, ahlapsei.
Exceed, <i>v.n.</i> esjilid.	Extinguished, <i>a.</i> oposopos.
Exceeding, <i>a.</i> esjilid, alupas, upene, ahinag.	Extol, <i>v.a.</i> imiahpas.
Excel, <i>v.n.</i> esjilid.	Extortioner, <i>n.</i> natimi atoraliak, natimi ehcerucuai.
Except, <i>prep.</i> ache.	Extraordinary, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Excess, <i>n.</i> nalupas.	Extreme, <i>a.</i> esjilid, alupas.
Exchange, <i>v.a.</i> alupai um lucsei, auanimtan, ahaig, atiakoai.	Extremity, <i>n.</i> (end of a thing), intidjin.
Excite, <i>v.a.</i> ahugni.	Exult, <i>v.n.</i> imiacitak.
Exclude, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	Eye, <i>n.</i> nesganimtan.
Excrements, <i>n.</i> nohok, intin anin.	Eye (apple of), <i>n.</i> nauanaga napig.
Excommunicate, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.	Eye of a needle, <i>n.</i> inhed iran.
Excuse, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, athai, tup ispun imiaras.	Eyes, sore, <i>n.</i> intaplan nesganim- tan.
Execration, <i>n.</i> intas ahlajiaig.	Eye-ball, <i>n.</i> inhalav an nimtan, nohwanaga napig.
Execute, <i>v.a.</i> ago.	Eye-brow, <i>n.</i> nahpumta atimi.
Exempt, <i>v.a.</i> udei, ika yi eche.	Eyelash, <i>n.</i> numri nimtan.
Exercise, <i>v.a.</i> ago.	Eyelid, <i>n.</i> nohosjin nesganimtan, nisjin nesganimtan.
Exhibit, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig.	
Exhort, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, tas, ated,	F
Exile, <i>n.</i> nohna. [abli, ahugni.	
Exist, <i>v.n.</i> eteuc, etgeig, ehva.	Fable, <i>n.</i> intas ecsipecce.
Exorcist, <i>n.</i> natimi araces.	Face, <i>n.</i> nesganimtan.
Expand as a leaf, <i>v.n.</i> elgei, elel- gei, elegelege.	Fact, <i>n.</i> nitai.
Expect, <i>v.a.</i> aitgaig, aijnaiig.	Fade, <i>v.n.</i> imlai, edeucedecu.
Expectorate, <i>v.n.</i> agde.	Fade as a flower, <i>v.n.</i> ejis.
Expedient, <i>a.</i> upene.	Fag, <i>v.n.</i> arici.
Expel, <i>v.a.</i> ahlo pan, atcijaig.	Fail, <i>v.n.</i> auatialidi, ti.
Expense, <i>n.</i> nimtan.	Fail in doing, <i>v.n.</i> isuol irai.
Experience, <i>n.</i> nato itai.	Fain, <i>v.n.</i> merit.
Experiment, <i>n.</i> nago itai.	Faint, <i>a.</i> auatialidi, arici, isji.
Expert, <i>a.</i> amarero, ato itai.	Fainthearted, <i>a.</i> agaigailele atimi.
Expiate, <i>v.a.</i> ahlap, asa nigpa.	Fair, <i>a.</i> upene, eklim upene.
Expire, <i>v.n.</i> mas, yetpan, wat ti pan itac. [atohedid.	Fair-looking, <i>a.</i> imiahcen nesga- nimtan.
Explain, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, aholai,	Fair (not raining), <i>a.</i> edig.
Explain, <i>v.a.</i> asaig yi opdieraig, aihiupdicraig, auud yi apidai.	Fair, about to be, <i>a.</i> sisjaumud.
Explain correctly, <i>v.a.</i> ehtilidi.	Fair (a market), <i>n.</i> nopan ahtai itai.

Faith, <i>n.</i> nimiisjis ninveijec, nas-geig iran.	Far away, <i>ad.</i> elv.
Faithless, <i>a.</i> ahcil, efaifa.	Far away, go, <i>v.n.</i> elvatga.
Faithful, <i>a.</i> inveijec.	Far away, live, <i>v.n.</i> elvamen.
Full, <i>v.n.</i> erop, eropse, etjo.	Far away, appear, <i>v.n.</i> acaacid.
Fall back, <i>v.n.</i> atgaatga ehpan	Fare, <i>v.n.</i> amen.
Fall behind, <i>v.n.</i> etju itac. [itac.	Farewell, <i>n.</i> naiheuc.
Fall down, <i>v.n.</i> e, eh, achadaliekg, ejis.	Farm, <i>n.</i> uman.
Fall down dead, <i>v.n.</i> uejapidaig.	Fashion, <i>n.</i> nago iran, nedo.
Fall down, as a cocoanut, <i>v.n.</i> mehidai.	Fashion, <i>v.a.</i> ago.
Fall down, as rice, <i>v.n.</i> pojigjig.	Fast, <i>v.n.</i> esgiri, awtakam, amud.
Fall down, as sand or scales, <i>v.n.</i> meijise.	Fast, make, <i>v.a.</i> ahtehgaiig.
Fall down, as unripe fruit, <i>v.n.</i> upumure.	Fast, <i>a.</i> aktit.
Fall, as swelling, <i>v.n.</i> umri.	Fast, <i>ad.</i> auroauro.
Fall, as in climbing, <i>v.n.</i> ataulep.	Fast, hook, as a fish, <i>v.a.</i> auitwit.
Fall into (applied to men), <i>v.n.</i> eh.	Fasten, <i>v.a.</i> aktit, apol, athai pan.
Fall into a pit or snare, <i>v.n.</i> edo-ije, eiyiejai.	Fasten, as a garment, <i>v.a.</i> arorajiraig, aroraig, areraig.
Fall in wet places, <i>v.n.</i> atalahas.	Fasten, as a sword or a boat, <i>v.a.</i> alcaijiraig, alcijiraig, areraig.
Fall off, <i>v.n.</i> isjis, elel.	Fasten with a loop knot, <i>v.a.</i> ahcapinaig.
Fall out of, as glass out of spectacles, <i>v.n.</i> mehge. [idaig.	Fat, <i>a.</i> alupas, ehlepnies, acital.
Fall upon from above, <i>v.n.</i> ahtap-	Fat, as pigs, <i>a.</i> ahcaahi. [acital.
Fall, let fall through fear, <i>v.n.</i> ehveliek. [inheres.	Fat, as soil, <i>a.</i> aiyu.
Falling off in body, as a child, <i>n.</i> namsasaki.	Fat, <i>n.</i> naglan, nagako.
Falling off of toes or fingers, <i>n.</i> namsasaki.	Fatal, <i>a.</i> yi mas vaig.
Fallow, <i>a.</i> ceigmeto, eti acujitai.	Father, <i>n.</i> etman.
False, <i>a.</i> efaifa, ahcil, acalacal.	Father-in-law, <i>n.</i> matan.
Falsely affirm, <i>v.a.</i> imiesgei tas.	Fathom, <i>n.</i> nikman ero.
Fame, <i>n.</i> intas.	Fatigue, <i>n.</i> nauatialidi.
Familiar, <i>a.</i> ato upene.	Fatigue, <i>v.a.</i> esvi, ugni, atehteri.
Familiar spirit, <i>n.</i> natmas tas pan-irai itai.	Fault, <i>n.</i> nedo maumau.
Family, <i>n.</i> ilpu atimetan.	Favour, <i>n.</i> naiheuc.
Family of two, <i>n.</i> ohwat atimetan.	Favour, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc.
Family relations, <i>n.</i> atumopon.	Fear, <i>n.</i> nimittaig.
Families, two, <i>n.</i> ahiom.	Fear, <i>v.n.</i> imittaig, ehto, etehto, imtac, imimtac.
Famine, <i>n.</i> numlaig has, naunadiat or nauanadiat.	Fear, 'put in, <i>v.a.</i> imiimtacimtac, imtacimtac.
Famous, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Fearless, <i>a.</i> asjasji.
Fan, <i>n.</i> nohium, nitai uejuejai itai.	Feast, <i>n.</i> nakaro. [alupas.
Fan, <i>v.a.</i> ehrerei, ehröhrei, ehrørei, idig.	Feast, <i>v.n.</i> hag alupas, auanetha.
Fancy, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktai, merit.	Feast, a final, <i>n.</i> nuceij-inmincap.
Fantail, <i>n.</i> ketipup.	Feast of peace, <i>n.</i> nahum an nedoa.
Far, <i>a.</i> itac acen.	Feather, <i>n.</i> nalau.
	Fee, <i>n.</i> nimtan.
	Feeble, <i>a.</i> yalse, arici, auatialidi, acreacre, nisinpa. [pl.
	Feebly, <i>ad.</i> heliaig, sing., eliaig,
	Feebly, walk, <i>v.n.</i> atga heliaig.
	Feed, <i>v.a.</i> alaan, alacan.
	Feed (not to feed one), <i>v.a.</i> mahrek.

Feel, <i>v.a.</i> alcei pam, ecet, auah.	Fill, <i>v.a.</i> ago ohua.
Feel, as child before birth, <i>v.a.</i> ahgei.	Fill up, <i>v.a.</i> esjeuc asega.
Feel with fingers, <i>v.a.</i> evivi.	Fill up with earth or stones, <i>v.a.</i> athapriv.
Feet, weak in sides of, <i>a.</i> hedraig.	Fill with water, <i>v.a.</i> ahwaijai.
Feign, <i>v.n.</i> ago efaifa, ika yi eché.	Fill, as heart of a wall with stones, <i>v.a.</i> alaacan.
Fell, as tree, <i>v.a.</i> atai. [yin iran.	Fill, as land, <i>v.n.</i> esjaig an tan.
Fell, or knock down, <i>v.a.</i> ahcatiggin.	Filler for oil, <i>n.</i> natilop, nopol.
Fellow, <i>n.</i> natimi, etwan, napa.	Fillet, <i>n.</i> nitai atehgaig.
Fellowship, <i>n.</i> nasipiai itai.	Filth, <i>n.</i> nohok, inti, neuceneucen.
Female, <i>a.</i> atahig.	Filthy, <i>a.</i> emig, ahoig.
Female relation, <i>n.</i> hudnan.	Fin, <i>n.</i> naran, numrintikgan.
Fence, <i>n.</i> nah.	Finally, <i>ad.</i> apitac.
Fence of stones round about any place, <i>n.</i> nathatahau.	Find, <i>v.a.</i> ecet, ecetai.
Fence of wood, <i>n.</i> nirahed, narin, nahrin, narineom.	Fine, <i>a.</i> upene, esjilid, yilyil.
Fence, <i>v.a.</i> abpunah.	Fine, applied to cloth, <i>n.</i> ahe-esjilid. [ahren, arenaren.
Fence, make a close fence with wood, <i>v.a.</i> aduei oplei.	Fine, as powder or dust, <i>a.</i> ahren-
Fence, Eromangan, <i>n.</i> narilgei, nawahar.	Finger, <i>n.</i> nupsikman.
Fence, Tannese, <i>n.</i> nawar.	Finger, the little, <i>n.</i> numwig harei.
Fern, <i>n.</i> nitetan.	Finger, put finger in ear, <i>v.a.</i> alkai.
Fern tree, <i>n.</i> neusjai.	Finish, <i>v.a.</i> atiid, arahon, atahni, ago ehni, ahna, anejai, edeijaig.
Ferocious, <i>a.</i> edemda alupas.	Finish, as a house, <i>v.a.</i> alcethni.
Fertile, <i>a.</i> aiyu.	Finish, as a voyage, <i>v.a.</i> apahai, ehnaijai.
Fervent, <i>a.</i> emda. [pam.	Finish, as food, <i>v.a.</i> ahtani.
Fetch, <i>v.a.</i> imiapam, ati pok, leh.	Finish digging, <i>v.a.</i> ucjehni.
Fetter, <i>n.</i> natau hat.	Finish reading, <i>v.a.</i> esvi ijid.
Fever, <i>n.</i> nemehe ihlup.	Finished, <i>a.</i> atii, atih, edeijaig.
Fever and ague, <i>n.</i> neweiyu.	Finite, <i>a.</i> et etec intid iran.
Few, <i>a.</i> eti elpat. [neto.	Fir, <i>n.</i> neijiv.
Fibre of sugarcane chewed, <i>n.</i> nigyi.	Fire, <i>n.</i> incap.
Fickle, <i>a.</i> et ero inliinmopon, aes jipe u unliinmopon.	Fire, make fire burn, <i>v.a.</i> eimoi-
Fidelity, <i>n.</i> nedo invejic.	Firebrand, <i>n.</i> nisincal. [moi.
Field, <i>n.</i> uman, lel, inlelitai, inliin pece, nuarin nobohtan.	Firefly, a kind of beetle, <i>n.</i> nipilva,
Field of anything, <i>n.</i> inlelitai.	Firestick, <i>n.</i> nisincal. [nuh.
Fierce, <i>a.</i> edemda, ahnag.	Firm, <i>a.</i> ipjin, aktit, ahtu.
Fiery, <i>a.</i> ehrí.	Firm, not soft, <i>a.</i> umrag.
Fig, <i>n.</i> natcg.	Firm, make, <i>v.a.</i> asjaktit.
Fig, seed of, <i>n.</i> nalad iran.	Firmament, <i>n.</i> nauanohatag.
Fight, <i>n.</i> nedoa.	First, <i>a.</i> uhup.
Fight, <i>v.a.</i> ati nedoa, aterara, el-cokon, yat, yiat, aat, ahcadí, abli.	Firstborn, <i>n.</i> inmeto.
Fight in single combat, <i>v.a.</i> atilag.	Firstfruits, <i>n.</i> inhupnan.
Figure, <i>n.</i> nago iran, nalmuitai, nitai asjaaicnaig.	Firstfruits, offer, <i>v.a.</i> hui asau.
Figurative, <i>a.</i> ecsiipece.	Firstfruits, men appointed to offer, <i>n.</i> ilpu hui asau.
Fill, <i>v.n.</i> ohua.	Firstling, <i>n.</i> inmeto.

Fish, flying, <i>n.</i> nohwanhenid.	Flock, <i>n.</i> inpak irai siip.
Fish, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek mu, auonuuuo.	Flood, <i>n.</i> nahgarero an wai, in-
Fish in fresh water, <i>v.a.</i> uhpuri.	Flood, <i>v.n.</i> yat. [waitah ahuag.
Fish with torch-light, <i>v.a.</i> ehlo.	Flood, <i>v.a.</i> etyeliiekse.
Fish with spear in clear water, <i>v.a.</i> atah.	Floor of a house, <i>n.</i> neom ahtadai.
Fish with net, <i>v.a.</i> adcei nopoig.	Floor, thrashing, <i>n.</i> nuarin ikni korn iran.
Fish on reef at low water, <i>v.a.</i> ahagej.	Flour, as of arrowroot, <i>n.</i> inyipei.
Fish-hook, <i>n.</i> incauajj.	Flourish, <i>v.n.</i> ededal, elwa.
Fisherman, <i>n.</i> natimi ahilek mu, nup u tup an jap.	Flow, <i>v.n.</i> yah, ahlaau ohua alupas.
Fist, <i>n.</i> nikman.	Flow strong, <i>v.n.</i> yat.
Fit, <i>a.</i> upene.	Flow as sea, <i>v.n.</i> agrei.
Fit, <i>v.n.</i> tau, mehta.	Flow, tide begin to flow a little,
Fit close, as a joint, <i>v.n.</i> achaijji.	Flower, <i>n.</i> intisian. [v.n. eceijo.
Fitches, <i>n.</i> nariko. [naig.	Flute of bamboo, <i>n.</i> inhutlavlav,
Fix, <i>v.a.</i> ago aktit, athai.	Flutter, <i>v.n.</i> ehioehio. [natarau.
Fix eyes upon, <i>v.a.</i> amah iran, or	Flutter as birds over their young,
Flabby, <i>a.</i> updak. [amah aran.	Flux, <i>n.</i> naridarid. [v.n. eipai.
Flag, <i>n.</i> nauwau.	Fly, <i>n.</i> inlag.
Flag, a signal, <i>n.</i> nitaahlraig.	Fly, small, <i>n.</i> inlignyup.
Flagon, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.	Fly, <i>v.n.</i> ae, aeae.
Flake, black from fire, <i>n.</i> nemin-	Foam, <i>n.</i> inmohwan.
Flame, <i>n.</i> nalaume. [cap.	Foam, <i>v.n.</i> ahuya nipjineucsen.
Flame of fire rising high, <i>n.</i> na-	Fodder, <i>n.</i> nomotmot, nefelelicai.
melancap.	Foe, <i>n.</i> natimi edemda, natimi intak atimi iran.
Flank, <i>n.</i> nahaijin, inpoijvan.	Fog, <i>n.</i> narupoig, inmoso.
Flap, as with the wind, <i>v.n.</i> arep-	Fold, <i>n.</i> nesvi vaig.
arepa.	Fold for sheep, <i>n.</i> nirahed.
Flap, as wings, <i>v.a.</i> aukalaukal.	Fold, <i>v.a.</i> esvi.
Flash as lightning, <i>v.n.</i> ahwawai.	Fold up, <i>v.a.</i> asvaleucleuc.
Flat, <i>a.</i> apalapal.	Fold up as cloth, <i>v.a.</i> asvapicnaig.
Flat surface above, <i>n.</i> inlolani.	Fold up as a parcel, <i>v.a.</i> asusjai.
Flat, lay flat, <i>v.a.</i> aihidaig.	Fold hands, <i>v.a.</i> ahtit.
Flatter, <i>v.a.</i> tas upeneefaifa, imi-	Fold, threefold as cord, <i>a.</i> leles-
ahpas efaifa.	Foliage, green, <i>n.</i> nijmese. [gin.
Flatulent, <i>a.</i> eceije nipjinetgan.	Folk, <i>n.</i> atinni.
Flavour, <i>n.</i> nipin.	Follow, <i>v.a.</i> apitac, sing., epitpi-
Flax, <i>n.</i> incat, naijema.	tac, ataaud, pl.
Flay, <i>v.a.</i> ahosji.	Follow with eyes, <i>v.a.</i> aespang.
Flea, <i>n.</i> inhumiaig.	Folly, <i>n.</i> nedo ahnag.
Flee, <i>v.n.</i> aha.	Food, <i>n.</i> nitai caig. [naswa.
Fleece, <i>n.</i> nalau irai siip.	Food for a journey, <i>n.</i> naswah,
Flesh, <i>n.</i> nemichtan.	Food, gathering of uncooked, <i>n.</i> inhumas, nohumas.
Flesh, the lean part of, <i>n.</i> nohodecin.	Food for, <i>n.</i> incai, inwah iran.
Flesh, the white part of, <i>n.</i> naglau.	Food, portion of, <i>n.</i> inhai, inhaig.
Flesh, raw, on an ulcer, <i>n.</i> nehetan.	Food of whom, <i>n.</i> neve o un.
Flint-stone, <i>n.</i> inhat emilmat.	Food, preparing of, in a heathen
Float, <i>n.</i> koke, kooke, kauoke.	feast, <i>n.</i> inrau.
Float, <i>v.n.</i> ahman, ahmenahnen,	Food, a dividing of, <i>n.</i> nakaro.
ahlaacse, ehloohos.	Food, prepare, <i>v.a.</i> imiyecrei.

Food, give for work, <i>v.a.</i> alop-daiq naheca.	Form, <i>n.</i> nago iran, nohuun, nas-jaaicnaig, nitai asjaicnaig.
Food, without, <i>n.</i> nauanadiat.	Form, <i>v.a.</i> ago.
Fool, <i>n.</i> natimi ahnag.	Former, <i>a.</i> nupyi, itu.
Foolish, <i>a.</i> ahnag.	Former name, <i>n.</i> nupyi idan.
Foolishly, speak, <i>v.n.</i> ecriseccris	Former custom or former life, <i>n.</i>
Foot, <i>n.</i> neduon. [tas.	nupyi edo u un.
Foot, upper of, <i>n.</i> inlolan nug-nyan neduon.	Formerly, <i>ad.</i> an nopan iyehki.
Footstep, <i>n.</i> nugyan neduon.	Fornication, <i>n.</i> nacitak, ingeijid, nedo has.
Footstool, <i>n.</i> nitai atijai neduon	Fornication, go from place to place committing, generally applied to women, <i>v.a.</i> auyei.
For, <i>prep.</i> vai, imi, uri. [iran.	Forsake, <i>v.a.</i> udei, atcijaig, epujai.
Forasmuch, <i>conj.</i> va nitai inig, nikavaig.	Forswear, <i>v.a.</i> upyi asan tas
Forbear, <i>v.</i> tup amen, eti aru.	Fort, <i>n.</i> neom emda. [ahcil.
Forbid, <i>v.a.</i> acaiji, ahtadi, aldahji.	Forth, <i>ad.</i> ahes an.
Forbidden, <i>a.</i> itap.	Forthwith, <i>ad.</i> auroauro, an no-pan iyehki.
Force, <i>n.</i> nemda.	Fortify, <i>v.a.</i> ago emda, imialeg.
Force, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis, ohrai.	Fortress, <i>n.</i> neom emda.
Force, take by, <i>v.a.</i> avaktit, mia-kaikai.	Fortune, <i>n.</i> namen.
Ford, <i>n.</i> nuarin algauwaig.	Forward, <i>a.</i> auroauro, eti esjum atau.
Fore, <i>a.</i> uhup.	Foul, <i>a.</i> emig, has.
Fore and aft, sail with sails, <i>v.n.</i> atel iran.	Foul, make foul, as an anchor, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi atpilaig.
Forecast, <i>v.a.</i> anacanac, anac-	Foundation, <i>n.</i> inpan neom, nede-duon, intinan.
Forefather, <i>n.</i> etpon. [lelen.	Foundation, lay, <i>v.a.</i> ahtadai.
Forefeet, <i>n.</i> inhan.	Fountain, <i>n.</i> inwai ahlau ohua jai, nimtan wai.
Forefinger, <i>n.</i> netadia.	Four, <i>a.</i> emanowan.
Forefront, <i>n.</i> nuarin uhup.	Fowl, <i>n.</i> inman, injaa.
Forehead, <i>n.</i> nipjinimtan.	Fowl-house, <i>n.</i> niimai jaa.
Foreigner, <i>n.</i> nup urai taka pece.	Fox, <i>n.</i> kuri aleg.
Foreknow, <i>v.a.</i> upyi ato.	Fragment, <i>n.</i> nahrin.
Foremost, <i>a.</i> uhup.	Fraill, <i>a.</i> auatialidi, inyiisinpia
Foremost, go you, <i>v.n.</i> ehnat aiek.	Frame, <i>n.</i> nohun, nohuun. [o un.
Forenoon, <i>n.</i> nadiat meto.	Frame, <i>v.a.</i> ago.
Foreordain, <i>v.a.</i> anacanac anac-lelen.	Frankincense, <i>n.</i> nidi cai, nitai auanipin upene.
Forepart, <i>n.</i> nuarin uhup.	Frankly, <i>ad.</i> auroauro.
Forerunner, <i>n.</i> natimi uhup ira ra.	Frap, <i>v.a.</i> arorapicnaig.
Foresee, <i>v.a.</i> upyi ati, upyi ecetai.	Fraud, <i>n.</i> nefafa.
Foreskin, <i>n.</i> narasin an unhup.	Fray, <i>v.a.</i> ahau, ahrei.
Forest, <i>n.</i> nesei.	Freckled, <i>a.</i> ugyitugyit.
Foretell, <i>v.a.</i> yeipal.	Free, <i>a.</i> tup amen, ahiyi, atimi alupas, apjo ra, ete ahtah.
Forever, <i>ad.</i> irai yi mesese.	Free, set, <i>v.a.</i> ahiyi.
Forfeit, <i>v.a.</i> atcijaig.	Free, set oneself free from snare, <i>v.a.</i> apjo.
Forge, <i>v.a.</i> ago efafa.	
Forget, <i>v.a.</i> ahnag, eti imiehva, edasijke, ejipjipan ahijighei.	
Forgive, <i>v.a.</i> ete aru.	
Forgiving, <i>a.</i> anajiraig.	
Forked, like a tree, <i>a.</i> imhag.	

Freeze, *v.n.* meret.  
 Frequent, *a.* ecahinag, ecilpat.  
 Fresh, *a.* mat, aiyu, adale.  
 Fret, *v.n.* taig, edemda.  
 Fretted, as a spot on cloth, *a.* tilag, ehtilag.  
 Friend, *n.* etwan, napa, napah, regin.  
 Frighten, *v.a.* ika yi imtitaig, ika yi ehioehio, euclo.  
 Fringe, *n.* intid.  
 Fringing, *a.* tisiantisan.  
 Fro, to and, *ad.* jipe.  
 From, *prep.* ahes, ehele. Buy from, auanimtan ehele.  
 Front, *n.* nuarin uhup, nimtidin.  
 Frontage, *n.* nimtidin.  
 Frontier, *n.* nilpun pece.  
 Froth, *n.* inmohwan, nahuya.  
 Frothing at the mouth, *n.* nedemas.  
 Frost, *n.* neiweiyu.  
 Froward, *a.* imipalea, ipjin.  
 Frown, *v.n.* has nesganimtan.  
 Frugal, *a.* aminjinaig upene.  
 Fruit, *n.* nohwan, nasau.  
 Fruit, bear, *v.a.* oho.  
 Fruit, form, *v.n.* elwa.  
 Fruits, first, *n.* inhupnan.  
 Frustrate, *v.a.* ausahas.  
 Fuel, *n.* incai.  
 Fugitive, *n.* natimi eheid.  
 Fulfil, *v.a.* ago, ehneijid, imiaiji.  
 Full, *a.* ohua, geije.  
 Full of seeds, as papaw apple, *a.* neduwudo.  
 Full, half, *a.* ehtaijegaig.  
 Fuller, *n.* natimi yiri apelumai.  
 Fun, *n.* nacitak.  
 Funeral, *n.* natelmoi atimi.  
 Furbish, *v.a.* ago naunau.  
 Furnace, *n.* incap alupas.  
 Furnish, *v.a.* imiyecrei.  
 Furrow, *n.* neucsen wai, nauin-wai, *sing.*, auiwai, *pl.*  
 Furrow, a path between two plantations, *n.* nahauai.  
 Further, *v.a.* atau.  
 Further, go, *v.n.* elvatga.  
 Furthermore, *ad.* im lep inig.  
 Fury, *n.* nedemda alupas.  
 Future, *a.* yetpam, an taka opan.

## G

Gain, *n.* nimiran, nauarakosin, akosin, akososin.  
 Gain, *v.a.* auarakosin, leh.  
 Gainsay, *v.a.* imiisjis, wudyedi,  
 Gale, *n.* nehio. [auud yi apanes.  
 Gall, *n.* inwai acen.  
 Gall-bladder, *n.* inhadin.  
 Gallant, *a.* esjilid.  
 Gallery, *n.* inlolani neom.  
 Galley, *n.* nelcau.  
 Gallows, *n.* nimnim.  
 Game, *n.* nauritai imiacitak.  
 Game of throwing spears, *n.* naparata.  
 Games, play at, *v.a.* didinai itai.  
 Gap, *n.* neucse nirahed, malahau.  
 Gape, *v.n.* ahag, asalgei nipji-neucsen, amutca.  
 Garden, *n.* uman, nahapol, nokoro, lel, neseian, nesihian.  
 Garden of bananas, *n.* lelohos.  
 Garden, a cultivated, *n.* lelahapol.  
 Garland, *n.* intisian eris ahod.  
 Garment, *n.* napelumai.  
 Garment, Tannese sleeping, *n.* namas um jeg.  
 Garner, *n.* neom ikni itai.  
 Garnish, *v.a.* imiyecrei, ago upene.  
 Garrison, *n.* inpak an nedoa, ilpu  
 Gasp, *v.n.* ahkaaujai. [eucsupo.  
 Gate, *n.* neucse nirahed.  
 Gather, *v.a.* esni, asjapicnaig, esvraig, adcei.  
 Gather up, *v.a.* ererei.  
 Gather firewood, *v.a.* arecrai.  
 Gather horse-chestnuts, *v.a.* naravi mop.  
 Gather leaves, *v.a.* agsei.  
 Gather beans, *v.a.* isji ariko.  
 Gather together, or add, *v.a.* isjipicnaig.  
 Gather together, as beans, coral, &c., that has been spread out, *v.a.* ejadenai.  
 Gather from all points around, *v.n.* ahtag pam. [ehtaig.  
 Gather about the sick, *v.n.* asimin.  
 Gathering about the sick, *n.* in-Gay, *a.* upene, acitak. [mesiaig.

Gaze, <i>v.a.</i> almoi, easpan.	Glory, <i>v.n.</i> ispun tas vaig, ispun imianiv.
Gender, <i>v.a.</i> ahei.	Glutton, <i>n.</i> natimi hag alupas.
Genealogy, <i>n.</i> nida atimi.	Gnash, <i>v.a.</i> ataktit.
General, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas irai ilpu eucsupo.	Guaw, <i>v.a.</i> asjagis.
General, <i>a.</i> asega, [et ethi.	Go, <i>v.n.</i> apan, han, atga.
Generation, <i>n.</i> ipu atimi an napan	Go up, <i>v.n.</i> ahlaujai, aljujai.
Generation, <i>n.</i> nitaasviiitai vai hal.	Go down, <i>v.n.</i> ahlau se, ade.
Generous, <i>a.</i> ahta, kuhmulin.	Go out, <i>v.n.</i> ahlau ijo.
Gentiles, <i>n.</i> nup urai pece ilpu	Go past, <i>v.n.</i> aheijid.
Gentle, <i>v.n.</i> eropse. [atimi apat.	Go forth, <i>v.n.</i> adala.
Gentle, be, <i>v.n.</i> eklim erop.	Go over, as a hill, <i>v.n.</i> anau pan.
Gentle, as wind, <i>a.</i> ata.	Go through, as the land, <i>v.n.</i> ah-taredei.
Gently, as carry or treat, <i>v.n.</i> ethoi.	Go in and out among, <i>v.n.</i> ahced-wei.
Gentleman, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas.	Go before, <i>v.n.</i> ehnat aiek.
Germ, <i>n.</i> nisjin.	Go after, <i>v.n.</i> apitac.
Germinate, <i>v.n.</i> edel.	Go to sea, <i>v.n.</i> aijijai pok.
Gesture, <i>n.</i> nedo, naiji.	Go alone, <i>v.n.</i> atga alep.
Get, <i>v.a.</i> leh.	Go out, as fire, <i>v.n.</i> oposopos.
Get on to the reef, <i>v.n.</i> ecetaig an moije.	Go, cause to, <i>v.a.</i> imiatga.
Get off the reef, <i>v.n.</i> pejadi, ateuc-radi se an namilvai.	Goad, <i>n.</i> inmopol.
Ghost, <i>n.</i> natmas, nesgan.	Goad, <i>v.a.</i> arei.
Giant, <i>n.</i> natimi emda, natimi	Goat, <i>n.</i> nanin.
Gibe, <i>v.a.</i> auyat [ijinies.	Goblet, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.
Giddy, <i>a.</i> arched nidjinin, aihai,	God, <i>n.</i> Atua.
Gift, <i>n.</i> nitai tup ahtai. [apitpit.	Goddess, <i>n.</i> atua atahig, natmas
Gills, <i>n.</i> nerid o un.	Godly, <i>a.</i> ecen vai Atua. [atahig.
Gimlet, <i>n.</i> nitai ahed.	Going towards, <i>n.</i> nalaig.
Gin, <i>n.</i> nitai apro itai, nekpuma.	Good, <i>a.</i> upene, esjilid, <i>sing.</i> , as-jilid, <i>pl.</i> imrihin, tehen.
Gird, <i>v.a.</i> ahid.	Good, as fruits, <i>a.</i> ugnyiy.
Gird round, <i>v.a.</i> aroraijiraig.	Good, it is, <i>a.</i> ja par ika, eh tau.
Girdle, <i>n.</i> nitai ahid.	Good-looking, <i>a.</i> ahmatahmat.
Girl, <i>n.</i> natahig.	Goodness, <i>n.</i> inupene, nedo upene, namen upene.
Give, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai.	Goods, <i>n.</i> naga, inpadiaig.
Give up, <i>v.a.</i> alwai, alwei.	Gone, <i>a.</i> atii, atihi.
Give back or repay, <i>v.a.</i> ehcai ehni.	Gore, <i>v.a.</i> ahcai.
Give out, as a hymn, <i>v.a.</i> ehtaig.	Gorgeous, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Give largely, <i>v.a.</i> efalupas.	Gospel, <i>n.</i> intas upene.
Glad, <i>a.</i> imiacitak.	Gossip, <i>n.</i> hos tas.
Glass, <i>n.</i> nitai naunau.	Gourd, <i>n.</i> nahtaicai, nerero.
Gleam of lightning, <i>n.</i> nahwawai.	Govern, <i>v.a.</i> tas alep, atau.
Glean, <i>v.a.</i> ehlek apitac atimi.	Governor, <i>n.</i> natimarid, natimi
Glittering, orglistering, <i>a.</i> naunau.	Grace, <i>n.</i> naiheuc, nemda. [alupas.
Gloomy, <i>a.</i> auoc.	Graft, <i>v.a.</i> ehcil iran.
Gloomy, applied to mouth or face, <i>a.</i> ulikulik.	Grain, <i>n.</i> nupsi itai.
Glorify, <i>v.a.</i> imiahpas, naaurinig.	Grand, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Glorious, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Grandchild, <i>n.</i> mapon. [etpon.
Glory, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas o un.	Grandfather or grandmother, <i>n.</i>

Grant, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai.	Grow quickly, as plants, <i>v.n.</i> isjis inceslum.
Grape, <i>n.</i> nohwai vaine.	Grow again, as hair, plants, &c., <i>v.n.</i> heto.
Grasp, <i>v.a.</i> asjiraig.	Grow strongly, <i>v.n.</i> are yi aktit.
Grasping, <i>a.</i> metug.	Grow, two things into one, <i>v.n.</i> epeta. [v.n. ecriseccris.
Grass, <i>n.</i> nomotmot, nefelelicai.	Grow, go on from bad to worse,
Grasshopper, <i>n.</i> inheled, naijiv.	Grub like a pig, <i>v.a.</i> ohuhu.
Grating, <i>n.</i> nilidiye.	Grudge, <i>v.a.</i> imiaaj, adelelen.
Gratuitously, <i>ad.</i> tup. [netheso.	Grudge, <i>v.n.</i> meteug, metug.
Grave, <i>n.</i> nehanpanital, inmun nij.	Grumble, <i>v.n.</i> imiarere.
Grave, <i>a.</i> aktaktaí upene, ecen nesganimtan.	Guard, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig.
Grave, <i>v.a.</i> auud ugniyit.	Guess, <i>v.a.</i> athai itai.
Gravel, <i>n.</i> nilpildaj.	Guest, <i>n.</i> nalaig.
Gravelly, <i>ad.</i> numka-umka.	Guide, <i>v.a.</i> atau iran, asjaaciensig.
Grease, <i>n.</i> nidi picad, nagako.	Guile, <i>n.</i> nefafa. [afakatino.
Great, <i>a.</i> alupas.	Guilty, <i>a.</i> uhpu aru iran.
Greedy, <i>a.</i> ahvig alupas, merit alupas, metug.	Gulf, <i>n.</i> nikkanse, niskanse.
Green, <i>a.</i> emilmat.	Gull, black, <i>n.</i> nekel.
Greenstone, <i>n.</i> inhat erin neiyi.	Gull, spotted, <i>n.</i> kauyameta.
Greet, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc vai. [yia.	Gullet, <i>n.</i> inhuigopol.
Grey, <i>a.</i> auoc.	Gum, <i>n.</i> nidical.
Greyheaded, <i>a.</i> ahlenco, ahleuco.	Gums, <i>n.</i> naclan eiji atimi.
Grief, <i>n.</i> nohocred, intaig.	Gun, <i>n.</i> kapau.
Grief for death, <i>n.</i> nehtigtaig.	Gut, <i>n.</i> nauwintin.
Grieve, <i>v.n.</i> ehtigtaig, taig, imitaig.	Gut, fish or fowl, <i>v.a.</i> ahisgin.
Grieve as for the dead, <i>v.n.</i> aho-acni, ceigmeru, caigmeru.	Gutter, <i>n.</i> neucsen wai.
Grieve, <i>v.a.</i> aduopre, auoh ohocred.	
Grieved, <i>a.</i> akrai nesganimtan, imtimlai, ruud.	
Grim, <i>a.</i> ulikulik, imtimlai.	H
Grin as a dog, <i>v.n.</i> nyau.	Habergeon, <i>n.</i> incetpon neucsupo.
Grind, <i>v.a.</i> irara.	Habit, <i>n.</i> nedo.
Grinders, <i>n.</i> nacita atimi.	Habitation, <i>n.</i> nuarin amen o un
Grindstone, <i>n.</i> nijaro.	Haft, <i>n.</i> inceen. [tah.
Grizzled, <i>a.</i> picadpicad.	Hail, <i>n.</i> incopda hat.
Gritty, <i>a.</i> numka-umka.	Hair, <i>n.</i> numrin.
Groan, <i>n.</i> naawe.	Hair plaited into locks, <i>n.</i> nahed.
Groan, <i>v.n.</i> aunyauwaig, lelesjai, adeijai, efadekjai, efadaijai.	Hale, <i>v.a.</i> ahiraig pan, imiapan.
Groin, pain in, <i>n.</i> naheruc has.	Half, <i>n.</i> nahaijin yi apapa ahpan iran, nahaijin apapa pan an nahaijin.
Grope, <i>v.a.</i> raprap, aracrac.	Half full, as cup, <i>a.</i> ehtaijighaig, ehteijighaig.
Gross, <i>a.</i> ipjin, alupas, esjilid, has.	Half-tide, flowing, <i>n.</i> naceijo.
Ground, <i>n.</i> inpece, nobohtan.	Half-tide, ebbing, <i>n.</i> nahren.
Ground, new, <i>n.</i> incraig meto.	Hallow, <i>v.a.</i> imiitap.
Ground to be cleared, <i>n.</i> inrohos.	Halo, round sun or moon, <i>n.</i> num.
Grove, <i>n.</i> niji auicai, niji cai, nonuh nimnim.	Halt, <i>v.n.</i> aiji. [rauud.
Grow, <i>v.n.</i> edel, ededel, pinid, ahlau ohua.	Halt, <i>a.</i> alkalka, atga adjo.
Grow up, <i>v.n.</i> eces par alupas.	

Hand, <i>n.</i> nikman, nijman.	Hazy. <i>a.</i> aijupoigpoig.
Hand, right, <i>n.</i> inmatan.	He, <i>pron.</i> aien.
Hand, left, <i>n.</i> inmaun.	Head, <i>n.</i> nipek, nidjinin.
Hand, palm of, <i>n.</i> nokohiaig.	Head, round towards, <i>v.n.</i> atauud.
Handle, <i>n.</i> intaijin.	Headland, <i>n.</i> nilpun pece, nesvi o un pece.
Handle of a door, <i>n.</i> nitai atapnes.	Headlong, <i>ad.</i> auroauro.
Handle of an axe, <i>n.</i> nerehin.	Heal, <i>v.a.</i> ago cehcehe.
Handle, <i>v.a.</i> ago.	Healed, as wound, <i>a.</i> ma, emehma.
Hang, <i>v.a.</i> eijcei ejcaijai, ejceijeei, athai, alcinwan.	Health, <i>n.</i> incehcehe.
Hang oneself, <i>v.a.</i> ejcei, ejcei, ejcaijai.	Healthy, <i>a.</i> cehcehe, ahmatah-
Hang up, as clothes, <i>v.n.</i> aijalcai.	Heap, <i>n.</i> niji iran. [mat.
Hang down or over, as end of tablecloth, <i>v.n.</i> ukok.	Heap, <i>v.a.</i> ikni, atijai, asiaig.
Haply, <i>ad.</i> kit.	Heap up, as earth on taro, <i>v.a.</i> ucjucjid.
Happen, <i>v.n.</i> eteuc.	Heap, make a, <i>v.a.</i> ehtijiraig.
Happiness, <i>n.</i> namen upene, incediaig, nimiacitak.	Hear, <i>v.a.</i> ahgei, atahajeg, ahajieg, adai.
Happy, <i>a.</i> ahesmoij.	Hear quickly, <i>v.a.</i> akahe.
Happy, to call one, <i>v.a.</i> imiahes.	Hear correctly, <i>v.a.</i> ahgektit, ehgektit.
Harbour, <i>n.</i> nafaiava.	Hear attentively, <i>v.a.</i> ehneuktit.
Hard, <i>a.</i> ipjin, ehka, ipjucai.	Hear, or understand, as a foreign language, <i>v.a.</i> ahajieg.
Hard, become, <i>v.n.</i> meret.	Hearken, <i>v.a.</i> atahajeg.
Hard, do something, <i>v.a.</i> imiehka.	Heart, <i>n.</i> inliimopon, nafetu manava, nafotu manava.
Harden, <i>v.a.</i> ago ipjin.	Hearty, <i>a.</i> emda, eti esjum.
Hark, <i>v.n.</i> abgei.	Heat, <i>n.</i> nihlup, nehri.
Harlot, <i>n.</i> intakata ago ingeijid.	Heat, full of, <i>a.</i> ahajig.
Harm, <i>n.</i> nitai has.	Heat, prickly, <i>n.</i> inrudieig.
Harness, <i>n.</i> incetpon neucoupo.	Heat, as stones for an oven, <i>v.a.</i> yei.
Harpoon, <i>n.</i> nitai ahcrai.	Heathen, <i>n.</i> natimi apat, nup urai pece apat.
Harrow, <i>n.</i> ahumiaig.	Heathen, do heathen practices, <i>v.a.</i> atupu iran.
Harsh, <i>a.</i> agahas.	Heave, <i>v.a.</i> asjaig.
Harvest, <i>n.</i> nopan asjapicnaig ohwai itai.	Heave up and down, <i>v.a.</i> asjaig sjipe, auhaig jipe.
Hasten, <i>v.n.</i> auroauro, tidehio, tedehio, imiehio.	Heaven, <i>n.</i> nohatag, inpece
Hasten on, <i>v.a.</i> ehligejlig.	Heavy, <i>a.</i> opoc. [upene.
Hasty, <i>a.</i> iruhcrai.	Heavily, rain, <i>v.n.</i> auodrop incaupda.
Hat, <i>n.</i> incat adgaig.	Hedge, <i>n.</i> natapin, intapin, nari-neom.
Hatch, <i>v.a.</i> aibuthan, ucjagrei.	Heed, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig, aktaktai.
Hatchet, <i>n.</i> inpas.	Heel, <i>n.</i> nijinnalak an neduon.
Hate, <i>v.a.</i> amcel vai, edemda.	Heifer, <i>n.</i> kurimatau atahig tupko.
Haughty, <i>a.</i> ijimis inliimopon, intakre nienganimtan.	Height, <i>n.</i> nijinies.
Haul, <i>v.a.</i> ahieg, acetraig.	Heinous, <i>a.</i> esjilid.
Haunt, <i>n.</i> nuarin amen iran.	
Have, <i>v.a.</i> obuun.	
Haven, <i>n.</i> nafaiava.	
Havock, <i>n.</i> natmas piv.	
Hawk, <i>n.</i> inmeijcop.	
Hay, <i>n.</i> nomotmot mese.	

Heir, <i>n.</i> natimi asjupigmoig, <i>sing.</i> , isjupigmoig, <i>pl.</i>	Hinder by force, <i>v.a.</i> ahtadi.
Hell, <i>n.</i> inpece has.	Hint, <i>n.</i> tup intas.
Helm, <i>n.</i> nehiv apos nelcau.	Hip, <i>n.</i> inpoijvan.
Helmet, <i>n.</i> incat adgaig u neu-	Hire, <i>v.a.</i> auanimtan.
Help, <i>v.a.</i> atau, imtaam. [ceupo.	His, <i>pr.</i> o un.
Helping, <i>a.</i> ehced.	Hiss, <i>v.n.</i> suus, sos, asis.
Helve, <i>n.</i> nehrehin, nerehin.	Hit, <i>v.a.</i> tau.
Hem, <i>n.</i> intid an napelumai.	Hit, as a spear, <i>v.a.</i> ehtau.
Hem, <i>v.a.</i> asvapicnaig.	Hither, <i>ad.</i> igcaki.
Hemlock, <i>n.</i> nefelellicai acen.	Hither and thither, <i>ad.</i> jipjipe.
Hen, <i>n.</i> injaa atahig.	Hitherto, <i>ad.</i> uhumpam.
Hence, <i>ad.</i> ahes igcaki.	Ho, <i>v.a.</i> atahajeg.
Hence, take, <i>v.a.</i> imiahah.	Hoarse, <i>a.</i> elipnes, mehti.
Henceforth, <i>ad.</i> ja par, uhum pan itu.	Hoary, <i>a.</i> ahleuco.
Henceforward, <i>ad.</i> yetpan irai iji adiat.	Hoist, <i>v.a.</i> imiaridjai.
Her, <i>pr.</i> yin.	Hold, <i>n.</i> inmun nj.
Hers, <i>pr.</i> o un.	Hold, <i>v.a.</i> asjiraig.
Herald, <i>n.</i> natimi ehcid, natimi	Hold by teeth, <i>v.a.</i> aces yi asjiraig.
Herb, <i>n.</i> inceslum. [tauai.	Hold, as in hand, <i>v.a.</i> alhe, apos.
Herd, <i>n.</i> inpak irai kurimatau.	Hold fast, <i>v.a.</i> apro, arakei, avaktit, are yi aktit.
Herd, <i>v.a.</i> asgi.	Hold, take hold of, <i>v.a.</i> acescas.
Herdman, <i>n.</i> natimi asgi kuri-	Hole, <i>n.</i> inpan, inpai, inmun.
Here, <i>ad.</i> igcaki. [matau.	Hole in ground, where earth has fallen in, <i>n.</i> nameri.
Here, <i>interj.</i> ho, dahpa, maiya.	Hole bored, <i>n.</i> inhed iran.
Hereafter, <i>ad.</i> an ti pan itac, an nonpan iyek.	Hole, make, as in septum of nose,
Here and there, go, <i>v.n.</i> ehcid.	Holed, <i>a.</i> ijo-ijo. [ <i>v.a.</i> aharahar.
Hereby, <i>ad.</i> va nitai inig.	Holes in cocoanut, <i>n.</i> nimtahugid.
Herein, <i>ad.</i> an nitai inig.	Hollow, <i>a.</i> ipjin. [inta uhau.
Heresy, <i>n.</i> nalaigaheni efaifa.	Hollow place between reefs, <i>n.</i>
Heretofore, <i>ad.</i> uhumpan.	Hollow of the hand, <i>n.</i> nakohiaig.
Hereunto, <i>ad.</i> va nitai inigki.	Hollow in taro, <i>n.</i> nerumut.
Heritage, <i>n.</i> namen eri ohuu.	Hollow make, <i>v.a.</i> ahled.
Herodians, <i>n.</i> ilpu atimi leh imi	Hollowed out, as socket, <i>a.</i> ipjilai.
Heron, <i>n.</i> inpaig. [Herot.	Holy, <i>a.</i> itap.
Herring, <i>n.</i> nipijcaij.	Home, <i>n.</i> nimnim o un tah.
Hew, <i>v.a.</i> ates.	Honest, <i>a.</i> inveijec.
Hibiscus, <i>n.</i> inbul.	Honour, <i>v.a.</i> ecen. [nupseduon.
Hiccup, <i>v.n.</i> ahiahos, areiyahos.	Hoof, <i>n.</i> nehenaga, or nihinagai
Hide, <i>v.n.</i> atpuh.	Hook, fish, <i>n.</i> incauaj.
Hide, <i>v.a.</i> adenaig.	Hope, <i>v.a.</i> aitgaig.
High, <i>a.</i> ijinies, arid, esjilid.	Horizon, <i>n.</i> narasin jap, nohun
Hill, <i>n.</i> nedoon, nau.	Horn, <i>n.</i> nipat. [jap.
Hill, go over a, <i>v.a.</i> anau pan.	Horrible, <i>a.</i> er imtitaig alupas
Hillock of earth for yams, <i>n.</i>	Horror, <i>n.</i> nimtitaig alupas. [vaig.
Him, <i>pr.</i> yin. [napuke.	Horseman, <i>n.</i> natimiateuciraihors.
Hinder, <i>a.</i> itac.	Hose, or hosen, <i>n.</i> incetpon neduno.
Hinder, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes, takehke, tekehke.	Hospitable, <i>a.</i> alaa atimi, adciijaig, kuhmulin.
	Hospital, <i>n.</i> niimai mehe.
	Host, <i>n.</i> natimi alaan tah itai.

Host, <i>n.</i> inpak an nedoa, ilpu euc-supō.	[acen.]	Hymn, singing of, <i>n.</i> nohranitai.
Hosts, Lord of, <i>n.</i> Ihova esjilid		Hymn, words of, <i>n.</i> nugnyin nohranitai, nucnин nohranitai.
Hostage, <i>n.</i> natimi asitu iran tah.		Hypocrisy, <i>n.</i> nefafa.
Hostile, <i>a.</i> etiokawai, etiakowai.		Hypocrite, <i>n.</i> natimi efaifa.
Hostile, make hostile parties, <i>v.a.</i> edo etiokawai.	[acas.]	
Hot, <i>a.</i> ehri, ihri, ihlup, ere, cas,		• I
Hot, as an oven, <i>a.</i> etig.		
Hot, as stones for an oven, <i>a.</i> aplo.		I, <i>pr.</i> ainyak.
Hough, <i>v.a.</i> atai, ucsamud nalkan		Ice, <i>n.</i> inwai meret.
Hour, <i>n.</i> nuarin nadiat. [neduon.		Idiot, <i>n.</i> natimi ahnag.
House, <i>n.</i> neom, niim.		Idle, <i>a.</i> tup amen, esjum.
House, temporary, <i>n.</i> niim wudig, niim uriicai.		Idly, talk, <i>v.a.</i> ehiaical.
House, public house in village, <i>n.</i> intiptag.	[nerakga.]	Idol, <i>n.</i> natmasimai.
House, reed house for fowls, <i>n.</i>		If, <i>conj.</i> el.
Household, <i>n.</i> nup au nimnim.		Ignite, <i>v.a.</i> atni.
Hovel, <i>n.</i> tup neom.		Ignominy, <i>n.</i> nehcamaι.
How? <i>ad.</i> auo? eh? echamecha?		Ignorant, <i>a.</i> eti ato, isuol irai,
How, and, <i>ad.</i> um uauo? [ehv?		III, <i>a.</i> has. [apat inliimopon.
Howbeit, <i>conj.</i> ja.		III, treat relations, <i>v.a.</i> agahas.
How can? <i>ad.</i> auaneve.		Illuminate, <i>v.a.</i> ago lah.
Howl, <i>v.n.</i> aunyanwaig, ahar.		Image, <i>n.</i> nalmuitai, natmasimai.
Hug, <i>v.a.</i> atalcauji.		Image, molten, <i>n.</i> natmasimai eris ahitiiri.
Hug as a child, <i>v.a.</i> aijijucha.		Image, graven, <i>n.</i> natmasimai eris wud ugnyt
Huge, <i>a.</i> alupas.		Imagine, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktaι. [mana.
Hull of a ship, <i>n.</i> nesga nelcau.		Imitate, <i>v.a.</i> ago idivaig, agaka-
Humble, <i>a.</i> upoupo, ipjidipjid inliimopon.		Imitate voice, <i>v.a.</i> auoh tas.
Humble, <i>v.a.</i> imiasuol, auahas.		Immediately, <i>ad.</i> tupko, an nopan inig, auroauro.
Hunger, <i>n.</i> numlaig, inceij u umlaig.		Immense, <i>a.</i> alupas acen.
Hunger any one, <i>v.a.</i> mahrek.		Immodest, <i>a.</i> has, acitaacerā.
Hungry, <i>a.</i> ehtele yin, ahvig nitai caig, amud, isji.		Immortal, <i>a.</i> inyi eti mas.
Hunt, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek itai eklim edo		Immovable, <i>a.</i> inuahka.
Hurl, <i>v.a.</i> asji, ethaig. [irai pece.		Immutable, <i>a.</i> inyi eti eche, akit, ipjin.
Hurricane, <i>n.</i> nehio.		Impatient, <i>a.</i> ipjiecek.
Hurry, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi auroauro, ehlig.		Impart, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai.
Hurry, <i>v.n.</i> efatgaig.		Impediment, <i>n.</i> nitai atapanes.
Hurt, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, ago tah nedo has, abli, iris.		Impediment in speech, <i>n.</i> pop.
Hurt not, <i>v.a.</i> imitakehke.		Impenitent, <i>a.</i> ipjin.
Hurt, receive as a, <i>v.a.</i> auah.		Imperious, <i>a.</i> edemda.
Husband, <i>n.</i> natamnyu un, natumno un.		Implacable, <i>a.</i> eti eropse, erucai.
Husband and wife, <i>n.</i> atmehgan.		Implore, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi.
Husbandman, <i>n.</i> natimi ahapol.		Impudent, <i>a.</i> imiusjis.
Husk, <i>n.</i> narasin, nehgini.		Importunity, <i>n.</i> nimisjis.
Husk, <i>v.a.</i> achem.		Impose, <i>v.a.</i> ati.

Imprison, <i>v.a.</i> ati an neom ipjin.	Inhabitant, <i>n.</i> nup an.
Improper, <i>a.</i> maumau, eti upene.	Inhale, <i>v.a.</i> ehcipinid.
Impudent, <i>a.</i> imtedoa, eti ecen, eti ehcamai.	Inherit, <i>v.a.</i> ohuun, isjeupigmoig.
Impute, <i>v.a.</i> ika et o un tah.	Inheritance, <i>n.</i> nitai ohuun, nuar- rin amen iran. [mau.]
In, <i>prep.</i> an, anliin, irai, eraili.	Iniquity, <i>n.</i> nedo has, nedo mau-
In, far, as in a cave, <i>ad.</i> uhca.	Injure, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, ehke.
Inasmuch as, <i>conj.</i> va nitai inig nikavaig.	Injure by disease, <i>v.a.</i> auah tah an nuarin.
Incense, <i>n.</i> nitai auanipin upene.	Injure growing food, <i>v.a.</i> gara.
Incite, <i>v.a.</i> eipai.	Injure, do not, <i>v.a.</i> tak ehke.
Incline, <i>v.n.</i> merit, atau.	Injustice, <i>n.</i> nedo eti atoh, nedo
Incline the ear, <i>v.n.</i> atgeig pam	Ink, <i>n.</i> inwai apig. [facalacal.]
Inclose, <i>v.a.</i> arehed. [intikgan.]	Inland, <i>ad.</i> itaho, pahai, igca- pahai.
Inconsistent, <i>a.</i> auorobotpotedo.	Inland man, <i>n.</i> nup itaho.
Incontinency, <i>n.</i> nauatialidi.	Inland, go, <i>v.n.</i> apahai.
Incorruptible, <i>a.</i> inyil eti mutit.	Inland, thither, <i>ad.</i> pahaiko.
Increase, <i>v.n.</i> amaijeijig, edel, alupas.	Inland, hither, <i>ad.</i> pahaimi.
Increase a little, <i>v.n.</i> auata alupas.	Inn, <i>n.</i> intiptag.
Increase regularly, <i>v.n.</i> eldati pan.	Inner, <i>prep.</i> anliin. [has.]
Increase very much, <i>v.n.</i> eucneti pan.	Innocent, <i>a.</i> upene, eti ago nedo
Incredible, <i>a.</i> ehka par imiisjis.	Innumerable, <i>a.</i> ehka nesvivaig.
Incurable, <i>a.</i> ehka par ago mah.	Inordinate, <i>a.</i> emda acen, alupas acen.
Indebted, <i>a.</i> eti aru.	Inquire, <i>v.a.</i> ahodaig, ahilek.
Indeed, <i>ad.</i> tam, taam, pam, idim, jak, mun, marom, ya, sjak.	Inquisition, <i>n.</i> nahilek.
Indignation, <i>n.</i> intavaitap, ne-	Inscription, <i>n.</i> intas eris aged.
Indite, <i>v.a.</i> asaig. [demda.]	Inside, <i>n.</i> inliin, inmopon.
Induce, <i>v.a.</i> eipai.	Inside of a box, <i>n.</i> inmopon.
Industrious, <i>a.</i> ecen an nauritai.	Insolent, <i>a.</i> asjasji, apjimeucan.
Inexcusable, <i>a.</i> ehka intasvaig.	Inspect, <i>v.a.</i> adpau.
Infallible, <i>a.</i> inveijec.	Inspiration, <i>n.</i> nahu intas iran.
Infamous, <i>a.</i> has esjilid, heshas.	Insist, <i>v.n.</i> asjis, imiisjis, imide- jiji, miakaikai.
Infant, <i>n.</i> inhalav, inhadi, nasusu.	Instant, <i>a.</i> emda.
Inferior, <i>a.</i> upoupo.	Instruct, <i>v.a.</i> esege.
Infidel, <i>n.</i> natimi imiisjis nahcil.	Instrument, <i>n.</i> nitai ago vaig.
Infinite, <i>a.</i> alupas acen.	Insurrection, <i>n.</i> nedoa, inyaat, nehtauo.
Infirmity, <i>n.</i> nauatialidi.	Integrity, <i>n.</i> nedo inveijec.
Inflame, <i>v.a.</i> ago ahnag, ehrai.	Intelligence, <i>n.</i> nato itai.
Inflamed, as gums, <i>a.</i> ahurhona.	Intemperate, <i>a.</i> umnyi alupas
Inflammation, <i>n.</i> nemehe cap,	Intend, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi ago. [kava.]
Inflict, <i>v.a.</i> ati. [nafoc.]	Intent, <i>n.</i> naktaktaii, nitai.
Inflict evil, <i>v.a.</i> amegha (atimi).	Intentional, <i>a.</i> ethetiknaig, in- hotocnaig. [naig.]
Influence, <i>n.</i> nemda.	Intentional, not, <i>a.</i> eti ethetik.
Influenza, <i>n.</i> inheuligidga, inheu-	Intercede for, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi, imiaras.
Infold, <i>v.a.</i> ahiaig. [ligidjin.]	Interest, <i>n.</i> nigyi, nitai elel.
Inform, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, ahiiyi, aholai, imiabraig.	Intermeddle, <i>v.n.</i> ecetai.
Information, <i>n.</i> intesrei, intes-	Intermit, <i>v.n.</i> atumop.
Inhabit, <i>v.a.</i> amen iran. [tesrei.]	

Intermittent fever, <i>n.</i> newciyu neyueyu.	Jest, <i>n.</i> intas auyat.
Intermitting, <i>a.</i> deilig umnyi.	Jest, <i>v.n.</i> asan tas auyat.
Interpose, <i>v.a.</i> ahtaipup, imiaras.	Jewels, <i>n.</i> niji itai esjilid.
Interpret, <i>v.a.</i> ahidan tas, asup-tecaig. [tin, pl.	Jingle, <i>v.a.</i> ehgya.
Intestine, <i>n.</i> nauintin, <i>sing.</i> , aui-	Join, <i>v.a.</i> auciopticnaig, ehcil iran,
Intestines, small, <i>n.</i> nicvaupak.	tau, ehtahgin, acaijehgaig.
Intoxicated, <i>a.</i> ahnag vai kava.	Join to, or adjoining, <i>v.n.</i> isgeig pan.
Intrude, <i>v.n.</i> tup ispun apan.	Join to him, <i>v.a.</i> leh imi yin.
Intuitively, <i>ad.</i> ispun.	Join end to end, <i>v.a.</i> adgai, adgei, ahtadgai, ahtadgei, ahthegaig, atehgaig.
Inundation, <i>n.</i> talulu.	Join two things, or plait, <i>v.a.</i> ahvapicnaig ero.
Invade, <i>v.a.</i> apaahni, ati nedoa.	Joint, <i>n.</i> nedylelcei.
Invalid, <i>n.</i> natimi emehe.	Joint, out of, <i>a.</i> esjiliek.
Invent, <i>v.a.</i> ecetai, ago.	Joint of thigh, <i>n.</i> nigin yau.
Invert, <i>v.a.</i> aparaig.	Joints of loins, <i>n.</i> nehtag vai yin.
Invisible, <i>a.</i> eti ecetai.	Joke, <i>v.n.</i> imiedo, ehiaical, ehti jipe.
Invite, <i>v.a.</i> imiacaij.	Joke, in a good sense, <i>v.n.</i> auoh iran.
Inward, <i>ad.</i> aulin.	Joke, in a bad sense, <i>v.n.</i> imiafakahcil, auyat.
Inwards, <i>n.</i> nauitin.	Jot, <i>n.</i> nidan tintin.
Iron, <i>n.</i> inhat.	Journey, <i>n.</i> natga, inrohod.
Iron, <i>v.a.</i> (as clothes), arabid.	Journey, <i>v.n.</i> atga an nefalaig.
Irony, <i>n.</i> intas auyat.	Joy, <i>n.</i> nimiacitak, incediaig.
Irregular, as in attendance at school, <i>a.</i> isvadiat, ohma.	Judge, <i>v.a.</i> tas alep, almaijidjid, asuptecnaig neruvaig.
Irrigate, <i>v.a.</i> opoh, atai inwai o	Judgment, <i>n.</i> neruvaig.
Is, <i>v.n.</i> et. [un.	Juice <i>n.</i> (of any plant), nidin, inwah iran.
Is this, <i>v.n.</i> eap, ap. [pece.	Jump, <i>v.n.</i> eliaujai, eliliaujai.
Isle, island, <i>n.</i> nakli pece, nalvi	Junction, a place of, <i>n.</i> intau.
Issue, <i>n.</i> naridarid, nahlamerai.	Jurisdiction, <i>n.</i> nelcau o un tah.
Issue, <i>n.</i> ilpu hal o un tah.	Just, <i>a.</i> atoh.
Issue, <i>v.n.</i> ahes.	Justice, <i>n.</i> nedo atoh.
It, <i>pron.</i> aien, o un.	Justify, <i>v.a.</i> ika et atoh nedo o un.
Itch, <i>n.</i> nehias.	Justle, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes jipe.
Itching, <i>a.</i> aceigceig.	
Its, <i>pron.</i> o un. Here it is; this is it, eap igki. There it is; that is it, eap nai.	
It, I did not go to it, ek eti apau jak o un.	

## J

Jagged, as with nails, *a.* medei.  
 Jagged, *a.* upamupam. [medei.  
 Jail, *n.* neom ipjin.  
 Jar, *n.* nipjinitai.  
 Jaw-bone, *n.* neduong nahpan.  
 Jaw-tooth, *n.* nuctan.  
 Jealous, *a.* oporei.  
 Jeer, *v.a.* imiafakahcil.  
 Jeopardy, *n.* ubutpotet nohocred.

## K

Keel, *n.* nidjan nelcau.  
 Keep, *v.a.* aminjinaig, ahpaadaig.  
 Keep off, *v.a.* ja.  
 Kernal, *n.* nesgan.  
 Kick, *v.a.* auhi, atgeig pan.  
 Kid, *n.* nakli nanin.  
 Kidney, *n.* nohwanispeheg.  
 Kill, *v.a.* atgei, aat irai, acjapidai,

ahlapadaig, auah tah an nuarin, auud yi apidai.	L
Kill a person on death of another, as woman on death of husband, <i>v.a.</i> aputu, apotu. [asis.	Labour, <i>n.</i> nauritai.
Kill a man in honour of dead, <i>v.a.</i>	Lack, <i>v.a.</i> ti.
Kill, as by poisoning (rats), <i>v.a.</i> ahni incedo.	Lad, <i>n.</i> intakuras.
Kill, do. (other animals), <i>v.a.</i> ahtapidai.	Ladder, <i>n.</i> nefalaig, nafurafeta.
Kin, kindred, <i>n.</i> ilpu atimi ehpān	Lade, <i>v.a.</i> atijai. [uaforofata.
Kind, <i>n.</i> nobotpot. [iran.	Lady, <i>n.</i> intakata esga atimi.
Kind, every, <i>n.</i> niji obotpot itai.	Lake, <i>n.</i> injap haklin, netpen wai.
Kind, <i>a.</i> upene, aiheuc, ahta,	Lamb, <i>n.</i> nakli siip.
Kine, <i>n.</i> kurimatau. [kuhmulin.	Lame, <i>a.</i> asvahteuc neduon, <i>sing.</i> isvehteuc neduon, <i>pl.</i> has ned- uon. [idau.
Kindle, <i>v.a.</i> adnan, atni.	Lame through weakness, <i>a.</i> idau-
Kindle ends of sticks, <i>v.a.</i> arisiaig.	Lament, <i>v.n.</i> taig, aunyauwaig.
Kindness, <i>n.</i> nedo aiheuc, naiheuc.	Lament, <i>v.a.</i> imitaig.
King, <i>n.</i> natimariid.	Lamentation, <i>n.</i> intas taigtaig.
Kingdom, <i>n.</i> nelcau.	Lamp, <i>n.</i> incap alahala.
Kiss, <i>v.a.</i> aijumnyi, admoi.	Lance, <i>n.</i> inmopol.
Knead, <i>v.a.</i> aplamod, amak.	Land, <i>n.</i> inpece.
Knee, <i>n.</i> nijin neduon, neijin ned- uon, neijin widwud.	Land, large piece of, <i>n.</i> nefepce.
Kneel, <i>v.n.</i> etceijisji, atpuse, aduwi neduon, asvahteuc ned- uon, aduwi niji eduon.	Land, <i>n.</i> small piece of, naklipece.
Knife, <i>n.</i> nau itoga.	Land, dry, without water, <i>n.</i> ueda mesei.
Knife, shutting, naife asvahteuc.	Land, dry, to be irrigated, <i>n.</i> nauji.
Knit, <i>v.a.</i> aktit.	Land, newly planted with taro, <i>n.</i> nehtumta. [n. umaatmas.
Knock, <i>v.a.</i> etcetcei.	Land of the spirits, or of the dead,
Knop, <i>n.</i> nuptin.	Land, planted or under cultiva- tion, <i>n.</i> uman.
Knot, <i>n.</i> nuptin, nehtit.	Land, by or on, <i>ad.</i> ubos.
Knot, a hard, <i>n.</i> nehtitmi.	Land, go by, <i>v.n.</i> atga ubos.
Knot, a loop, <i>n.</i> nohwijohwij iran.	Landslip, <i>n.</i> intite.
Knot, as end of thread, <i>v.a.</i> aktop- tisiaig, ehtet.	Landward, go, <i>v.n.</i> apahai.
Knots, take off knots from trees, <i>v.a.</i> etuptin.	Lane, <i>n.</i> nimteri nefalaig.
Knotty, <i>a.</i> uptoinpint.	Language, <i>n.</i> intas.
Know, <i>v.a.</i> ato.	Languish, <i>v.n.</i> auatialidi, emehe.
Know, how, <i>v.a.</i> interrog. ? evato?	Lap, <i>n.</i> nuarin napelumai.
Know well, <i>v.a.</i> iji ato, ato lelen, ato inliimopon.	Lap, <i>v.a.</i> umwig an nikman, eh-
Know fully, <i>v.a.</i> mihtimihti.	Lapwing, <i>n.</i> nupupa. [talad wai.
Know, I do not, <i>v.a.</i> kihi, mihi, jiji.	Lard, <i>n.</i> nagako.
Know, not know where things are, whether right or wrong, <i>v.a.</i> ejipanjipan, ijipanjipan.	Large, <i>a.</i> alupas. [wha.
Knowledge, <i>n.</i> nato itai.	Large, grow as a tree, <i>v.n.</i> ehlana-
Known, <i>a.</i> acreh.	Largely, as give, <i>v.a.</i> efalupas.
	Lasciviousness, <i>n.</i> nacitak.
	Last, <i>a.</i> apitac, ehnajai, enejai. This is the last day, <i>a.</i> nadiat enejai nigki. Finish a voyage, <i>v.a.</i> apahai ehnajai.
	Last, take away the last of any- thing, <i>v.a.</i> arahon, arahon.

Latchet, <i>n.</i> nehtit.	Leave off, <i>v.a.</i> udei pam.
Late, <i>ad.</i> an nepig.	Leave, as sickness, <i>v.a.</i> edoaijaig.
Latter, <i>a.</i> apitac.	Leave a place, all without exception, <i>v.a.</i> ahtause, ahtaacse.
Lattice, <i>n.</i> nau.	Leaves, withered, as of bananas, <i>n.</i> natuu.
Laud, <i>v.a.</i> imiahpas.	Leaves, for oven, <i>n.</i> nuka.
Laugh, <i>v.n.</i> laav, lav.	Leaves to put food in, <i>n.</i> nilidie.
Laugh loud, <i>v.n.</i> ehehei.	Leavings of food, <i>n.</i> napu itai.
Laugh at, with scorn, <i>v.a.</i> imilaav.	Ledge, <i>n.</i> nahaijin.
Laugh, make, <i>v.a.</i> echedieliek, echedelial. [jap.]	Lees, <i>n.</i> nehgin.
Launch, <i>v.a.</i> atcijaig, apok an	Lee-side, <i>n.</i> nethan.
Laver, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai vai inwai.	Left, <i>a.</i> ahre, ahrei.
Lavish, <i>v.a.</i> ahtai.	Left-hand, <i>n.</i> inmaun.
Law, <i>n.</i> intas alep.	Left-handed, <i>a.</i> mo.
Lawful, <i>a.</i> upene. mihta, eti	Leg, <i>n.</i> neduon, nauanalak.
Lay, <i>v.a.</i> ati se. [itap.]	Leisure, <i>n.</i> intup amen.
Lay above something, as stones, <i>v.a.</i> ahtijiraig, ahtaijiraig.	Lemon, <i>n.</i> nipjid acen.
Lay down, as rollers for a boat, <i>v.a.</i> esjaig.	Lend, <i>v.a.</i> ahtai mikaye adumojij.
Lay open, as a roof, <i>v.a.</i> asva-	Length, <i>n.</i> nopra iran,
Lay upon, <i>v.a.</i> anivai. [jeiyei.]	Lentiles, <i>n.</i> nariko.
Lay waste, <i>v.a.</i> uhpoditai wihi-epelaig.	Leprosy, <i>n.</i> namasaki.
Lay, as eggs, <i>v.a.</i> ahad, udei.	Less, <i>a.</i> eklim haklin, auata-haklin.
Lazy, <i>a.</i> esjum.	Lest, <i>conj.</i> vai yi jim.
Lead, <i>v.a.</i> atau, asjaaicnaig.	Let, <i>v.n.</i> etmu.
Leaf, <i>n.</i> nerin ; leaves, neri itai.	Letter, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai.
Leafless, <i>a.</i> rere.	Level, <i>a.</i> adalamak, isjeucisjeuc, isjeuc asega.
League, <i>n.</i> intas etipup.	Level, <i>v.a.</i> ahumiaig, ahtumiaig.
Leak, <i>v.n.</i> elel, aheuc.	Lever, <i>n.</i> nelhat.
Lean, <i>a.</i> erek; <i>sing.</i> , erekrek, <i>pl.</i> , apaijapaij.	Levy, <i>v.a.</i> leh, asjapicnaig.
Lean, applied to fish, <i>a.</i> arac.	Levy, <i>n.</i> nasjapicnaig, niji ira atimi.
Lean, <i>v.n.</i> asgeig, aijisji.	Lewd, <i>a.</i> has, eheshas.
Lean on with one hand, <i>v.n.</i> etceijisji. [ahpajinaig.]	Lewdness, <i>n.</i> ingeijid, nedo has.
Lean against, as a wall, <i>v.n.</i>	Liberal, <i>a.</i> upene, ahtai.
Lean upon, <i>v.n.</i> isec, iseuc, isjeuc.	Liberty, <i>n.</i> namen upene.
Lean over, <i>v.n.</i> ijiesjeuc.	License, <i>n.</i> nadai intas.
Leap, <i>v.n.</i> aliaujai, efarectidai.	Lick, <i>v.a.</i> eluun, admoi.
Leap upon, as animals, <i>v.a.</i> ahei.	Lid, <i>n.</i> intapnes.
Leap over, <i>v.a.</i> ahtalgaunyi.	Lie, <i>n.</i> intas ahcil.
Leap along, as a serpent, <i>v.n.</i> adia.	Lie, <i>v.n.</i> asan tas ahcil.
Leap up, <i>v.n.</i> efarectidai.	Lies, tell, <i>v.a.</i> imiesgei tas.
Learn, <i>v.a.</i> esege.	Lie, declare what is said to be a, <i>v.n.</i> adwudwai.
Least, <i>a.</i> haklin acen.	Lie, <i>v.n.</i> asjeuc.
Leather, <i>n.</i> narasi kurimatau.	Lie down, <i>v.n.</i> ate.
Leave, <i>v.a.</i> udei, atcijaig, ahna, deijig.	Lie on back, <i>v.n.</i> asjeuc mit-jahai.
Leave, <i>v.n.</i> eipaijaig, eipujaig, melga.	Lie longitudinally, <i>v.n.</i> elieig-elieig.

Lie in wait, *v.a.* atpaijinaig, imiiris.  
 Lie, as a diseased man with a clean woman, *v.n.* lei has.  
 Lieutenant, *n.* natimi alupas.  
 Life, *n.* nitai umoh iran.  
 Lifeless, *a.* ido-ido.  
 Lifetime, *n.* neteuc.  
 Lift, *v.a.* alcacsei.  
 Lift up, *v.a.* asjaig.  
 Lift up, as hand, *v.a.* adaigjai.  
 Lift up, as on a pole, *v.a.* afrahsjai.  
 Lift up a little, *v.a.* alcalcause.  
 Light, *n.* inlah.  
 Light of anything, *n.* naijoran lah.  
 Light, *v.a.* atni; twilight, nah-cai milmat.  
 Light, give, *v.a.* ere.  
 Light, *a.* aijaig, lah aijaig.  
 Light, *a.* aihuecaihuec, tehen.  
 Lighted well, *a.* adela.  
 Lighten, or make light, as a ship, *v.a.* arah.  
 Lightning, *n.* nauwainapit.  
 Lightning without thunder, *n.* nahuwahwai.  
 Like, *v.a.* aiyu inliimopon.  
 Like, *a.* idivaig, apapa.  
 Likeminded, *a.* tup ethi ache inliinmopon.  
 Likeness, *n.* nalmun.  
 Likewise, *ad.* idim, uco, ucco.  
 Like in voice, *a.* auarohrai.  
 Like, act, *v.a.* edwig.  
 Lily, *n.* intal eteuc, nahi eteuc.  
 Limb, *n.* nuari nohun.  
 Lime tree, *n.* nipjid acen.  
 Lime, for building with, *n.* nubrei, nuprei.  
 Lime pit, *n.* inmun nubrei.  
 Limit, *n.* intid.  
 Limit, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig.  
 Limp, *v.n.* atga adjo.  
 Line, *n.* inya.  
 Line in reading, *n.* natah iran.  
 Lineage, *n.* nahees iran tah.  
 Linen, *n.* napelumai yilyil.  
 Linger, *v.n.* tup amen, eti fi euro-auro, ecrap. [an neucse neom.  
 Lintel, *n.* nauincai atgeig ijinies.  
 Lip, *n.* narasi nipjineucsen.  
 Liquor, . nidin.

List, *v.n.* merit.  
 Listen, *v.n.* atahaijeg.  
 Litter, *n.* nahat.  
 Little, *a.* inhaklin.  
 Little, *ad.* auata, inmiheit. Laugh a little, laav inmiheit.  
 Little while, *ad.* tupko.  
 Live, *a.* umoh.  
 Live, *v.n.* umoh, sing. umumoh,  
 Live unhappily, *v.n.* lei has. [pl.  
 Live unmolested, *v.n.* adejai ra.  
 Liver, *n.* inmopon, mpon.  
 Living, as water, *a.* weimu, waimu.  
 Lizard, *n.* nemesel, nauighat, napav.  
 Lizard, large, *n.* namopmop.  
 Lo, *inter.* almoi.  
 Load, *v.a.* atijai.  
 Loaf, *n.* nareto.  
 Loan, *n.* nitai tup ahtai eri aru.  
 Loathe, *v.a.* esjum vaig.  
 Loathe, *v.n.* igpalo.  
 Lobster, *n.* njivaig.  
 Lock, *v.a.* ago ipjin.  
 Lock of door, *n.* naui aiurn.  
 Lock of hair, *n.* nuhud numri nidjinin, nahed.  
 Lock-jawed, *a.* ijigahtu neijin.  
 Locust, *n.* inheled.  
 Lodge, *v.n.* amen.  
 Loft, *n.* inlolani neom.  
 Loft, *a.* ijinies. [nehtag va atimi.  
 Loins, *n.* inpoijvan, inwauahid,  
 Loins, cause pain in, *v.a.* acihi.  
 Lonely, *a.* echim amen.  
 Long, *a.* optra.  
 Long, applied to time, *a.* laulau.  
 Not long, eti laulau.  
 Long for, *v.a.* merit.  
 Long, as livelong, *ad.* elv, as elv  
 Long ago, *ad.* itu acen. [amen.  
 Long time to come, *ad.* um itu  
 Longsuffering, *a.* anajijiraig. [iran.  
 Look, *v.n.* almoi, iasias.  
 Look at, *v.a.* adpau, easpan, aepan, acidacid. [ehladpan.  
 Look narrowly at, *v.a.* almuktit,  
 Look out for, *v.a.* amatate, imiim.  
 Look round, *v.n.* hedidaig. [laiji.  
 Look at for a while, follow with the eyes, *v.a.* aespan.  
 Look for, *v.a.* iaspan, iasias.

Look towards, <i>v.a.</i> ahecatoh, eucatoh.	Magnificence, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas o un tah, niji itai esjilid.
Look towards, or in front of, applied to things, as home, hill, <i>v.n.</i> lahpan.	Magnify, <i>v.a.</i> imiahpas.
Look up, <i>v.n.</i> etjetja. [inter. je.	Maid, <i>n.</i> natahig.
Look out, get out of the way,	Maim, <i>v.a.</i> auahas nuari ohu atimi. [alkalka, ighin.
Loop, <i>n.</i> inpai itai, nahtehgaig.	Maimed, <i>a.</i> omot neduon; in feet, Maimed, without an arm, <i>a.</i> nik-
Loose, <i>v.a.</i> ahiyi, atlatla, apesrag, erigrag, ehrigrag.	momot, nikmighin.
Loose, become, <i>v.n.</i> esjiliek.	Main, <i>n.</i> intupahuahau.
Loose, <i>a.</i> auhalauhal.	Maintain, <i>v.a.</i> ago, aminjinaig.
Loose, as a tooth, <i>a.</i> umnyamai.	Maize, <i>n.</i> pakine.
Loose, not firm, as hair in a brush, <i>a.</i> umaramha, umhirumumha.	Majesty, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas u nati- marid. [imyi, imi.
Loosed or broken, as cinet on roof, <i>a.</i> erigrag.	Make, <i>v.a.</i> ago, aua, auoh, ika, Make wind by tying small branches together, <i>v.a.</i> athai nimtinjap.
Lop, <i>v.a.</i> atai, acaldei. [tikli cai.	Male, <i>a.</i> atamaig.
Lop, as small branches, <i>v.a.</i> ucsalad	Malefactor, <i>n.</i> natimi auatatimi.
Lord, <i>n.</i> natimarid, natimi alupas.	Malice, <i>n.</i> nedemda.
Lose, <i>v.a.</i> etjo, eipujaig.	Man, <i>n.</i> natimi, natamaiga.
Lot, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaaicnaig.	Man, old, <i>n.</i> nefatimi.
Lot, <i>n.</i> nuarin.	Man, young, <i>n.</i> intakuras.
Loud, <i>a.</i> ijinies, ef, as a prefix,	Man, inland, <i>n.</i> nup itaho.
Louse, <i>n.</i> necet, nicet. [acreh.	Manage, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig.
Love, <i>v.a.</i> aiyu inliinmopon.	Mandrake, <i>n.</i> inyehec.
Low, <i>a.</i> upoupo, ubo.	Mane, as of a horse, <i>n.</i> nesei.
Low, <i>v.n.</i> ilmu.	Manger, <i>n.</i> nelcau.
Lower, <i>v.a.</i> imiasuol.	Manifest, <i>a.</i> er ato.
Lower, <i>v.n.</i> aimoc, tanana, tanona.	Manifold, <i>a.</i> acheiahei jipe.
Lucre, <i>n.</i> nimtan, naga.	Manner, <i>n.</i> nedo obotpot.
Luggage, <i>n.</i> naga.	Mansion, <i>n.</i> neom, nuarin neom.
Lukewarm, <i>a.</i> sheyueyu.	Mantle, <i>n.</i> napelumai.
Lump, <i>n.</i> nuarin.	Manure, <i>n.</i> nohok.
Lump, as of a camel, <i>n.</i> napupu.	Manure, <i>v.a.</i> aheh o un.
Lunatic, <i>a.</i> ahnag.	Many, <i>a.</i> ahinag, elpat, elvelpat.
Lungs, <i>n.</i> inreruhut.	Many times, <i>a.</i> ecilpat, ecahinag.
Lure, <i>v.a.</i> eipai.	Many, there are, <i>v.n.</i> uhpusjuc naico.
Lurk, <i>v.n.</i> atpuh, imiiris.	Many, not, <i>a.</i> eti elpat, mini.
Lust, <i>v.n.</i> aktaktai has, merit has.	Many, how, <i>v.n.</i> et ahedmahed.
Lust, <i>n.</i> nitai merit has.	Mar, <i>v.a.</i> auahas.
Lustre, <i>n.</i> naunau.	Marble, <i>n.</i> inhat ahi.
Lusty, <i>a.</i> alupas.	March, <i>v.n.</i> atga.
Luxury, <i>n.</i> incaig alupas.	Mariner, <i>n.</i> natimi aheled.
M	
Mad, <i>a.</i> ahnag.	Mark, <i>n.</i> nuhri, nugnyin.
Maggot, <i>n.</i> niija, nimyeuv.	Mark, <i>v.a.</i> asjaaicnaig.
Magician, <i>n.</i> natimi araces.	Mark with fire, <i>v.a.</i> etneijijei.
Magistrate, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas, natimarid.	Marks, make, <i>v.a.</i> acridaerid.
	Market, <i>n.</i> intiptag, nuarin as- japicnaig iran.

Marriage, act of, *n.* natidai.  
 Marriage, state of, *n.* natmehgan.  
 Marriage-feast, where food is  
     cooked, *n.* naticopon. [gan.  
 Marriageable relations, *n.* atmeh.  
 Marrow, *n.* nugnin neduon, nucni  
     eduon. [gan.  
 Marry, *v.n.* atidai, asaig atmeh.  
 Marry, applied to women only,  
     *v.n.* lei, lai.  
 Marsh, *n.* inheno.  
 Mart, *n.* nuarin ahtai itai iran.  
 Martyr, *n.* natimi er atgei yin vai  
     nedo inveijec o un.  
 Marvel, *v.n.* imiali.  
 Mason, *n.* natimi actaig neom.  
 Mast, *n.* inceen nepan.  
 Master, *n.* natimi alupas.  
 Mat, *n.* nap, napevak; of cocoanut  
     leaf, neijip.  
 Match, *n.* inparei.  
 Mate, *n.* napa o un, etwan.  
 Matrix, *n.* netgan.  
 Matter, *n.* nitai. [nida.  
 Matter, from a sore, *n.* inmakmak.  
 Matter, of a boil, *n.* nehetan.  
 Mattock, *n.* nirak.  
 Mature, *a.* ahmatahmat.  
 Mature, of age, *a.* ohoigmetto.  
 Maul, *n.* nitai auud vaig.  
 Maw, *n.* incetpapu.  
 May, may be, *v.n.* tup upene,  
 Me, *pron.*, nyak. [etpu.  
 Meadow, *n.* nobohtan aiyu, nuarin  
 Meaning, *n.* nesgan tas. [marara.  
 Meaning, give, *v.a.* aihi yiupdi.  
 Means, *n.* nedo. [craig.  
 Measure, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig,  
 Meat, *n.* nitai caig, nitai hegaig.  
 Meddle, *v.a.* atau, eramen, ahilek.  
 Mediate, *v.a.* imiee jipe.  
 Mediator, *n.* natimi asan nigpa,  
     natimi imiee.  
 Medicine, *n.* inwai emehe.  
 Medicine, work as opening, *v.a.*  
     etedeliek iran.  
 Meditate, *v.n.* aktaktai. [low word.  
 Meditate evil, *v.a.* ambaamba (a  
     Medium, as distance, *n.* amok.  
 Meek, *a.* eropse, igpa, upoupo.  
 Meet, *v.a.* ehtet, aubilid, aat irai,  
     uhum.

Melody, *n.* nohran upene, naces.  
 Melt, *v.n.* ahna, ahtitiri. [upene.  
 Melt, as blubber or fat, *v.a.* etudin.  
 Member, *n.* nuarin nohun.  
 Memorable, *a.* er imiehva. [vaig.  
 Memorial, *n.* nitai er imiehva.  
 Memory, *n.* nemda par imiehva,  
     nimiehva vaig.  
 Mend, *v.a.* ago upene.  
 Mend, as thatch, *v.a.* ehilig iran.  
 Mend, as a net, or holes in clothes,  
     *v.a.* ohpuri, uhppuri.  
 Menstruate, *v.n.* aiheuc lelicai  
     (forbidden word).  
 Menstruation, *n.* nemehe irai ilpu  
     takata (good word).  
 Menstruation, *n.* namatna (for-  
     bidden word).  
 Mention, *v.a.* aniv.  
 Merchant, *n.* natimi ahtai itai.  
 Mercy, *n.* nailheuc.  
 Merled, *a.* ejapig, ejapig.  
 Merry, *a.* acitak, imiacitak.  
 Meshes, *n.* nekpuma.  
 Mess, *n.* incet tal, nuarin nitai  
     caig, nahajin nitai caig.  
 Messenger, *n.* natimi ehced, na-  
     timi leh intas.  
 Metaphor, *n.* intas ecsipecce.  
 Mete, *v.a.* asjaaicnaig.  
 Meteor, *n.* nidil.  
 Mew, *v.n.* nyau.  
 Midday, *n.* nadiatadiat.  
 Middle, *a.* juju, nillan, nijig.  
 Middle-aged, *a.* ohoigmetto.  
 Middle-sized, *a.* auata han muhni.  
 Middle of body, *n.* inwauahid.  
 Middle one of three children, *n.*  
     nijig an natimi.  
 Middle of stick, light, *v.a.* atnalde.  
 Midnight, *n.* nijig an nepig.  
 Midnight, before, *n.* umutmuj an  
 Midriff, *n.* intapnes. [nepig.  
 Midst, *prep.*, *n.* juju, niblan.  
 Midst, go through the, *v.a.* tiblai-  
     tibla.  
 Midwife, *n.* intakata aminjinaig.  
 Might, *n.* nemda. [naposvaig.  
 Might be, *v.n.* etmu. [mihta.  
 Might be, what is proper, *a.*  
 Milk cow, *n.* kurimatau er leh  
     nidened iran.

Mild, *a.* eropse, igpa, updak.  
 Mildew, *n.* inmemid irai itai.  
 Milk, *n.* nidenided.  
 Mill, *n.* nitai irara.  
 Mimic, *v.a.* amtim, umtim.  
 Mimosa, *n.* naherumoig.  
 Mince, *v.n.* eliauajai aiheucaheuc.  
 Mind, *n.* inliinmopon.  
 Mind, *v.a.* aktaktai, ahilek.  
 Mind, never, *v.n.* er uaao.  
 Mine, *n.* nuarin amen itai iran.  
 Mine, *pron.* unyak.  
 Mingle, *v.a.* pelaig, pelaigpelaig.  
 Minister, *n.* naheca.  
 Minstrel, *n.* natimi ahhai nau.  
 Miracle, *n.* nauritai ehka, nauritai  
 Mirage, *n.* nalmunwai. [esjilid.  
 Mire, *n.* nosal.  
 Mirth, *n.* nimiacitak.  
 Miry, *a.* jaujal.  
 Miscarry, *v.a.* apos has.  
 Mischief, *n.* nitai has, nedoarin.  
 Miserable creature, *n.* haklin  
 natmas.  
 Misery, *n.* nohocred, namen has.  
 Mislead, *v.a.* ahiyek, imiahnag.  
 Miss, not to find where expected,  
*v.a.* ahijighei.  
 Miss, as a mark, *v.a.* acjaliak,  
 ahtalieki.  
 Miss, mark as a club, *v.a.* auud  
 yi aliek.  
 Mist, *n.* inmosso, narupoig.  
 Mistake, *v.a.* ahcil.  
 Mistake one person for another,  
*v.a.* tatimi iran.  
 Mistress, *n.* intakata atimi alupas.  
 Misused, *a.* agahas.  
 Mitre, *n.* incat adgaig.  
 Mix, *v.a.* pelaig, pilaig, atpilaig,  
 pilwaig. [ateucse bili.  
 Mixed, *ad.* bili; sit mixed,  
 Mixed well, *a.* adauih, asjan  
 (wai iran).  
 Mixture for pigs' food, *n.* nupu.  
 Moan, *v.n.* edgednarai.  
 Mock, *v.a.* auyat, imiafakahcil,  
 afakamana, amtim, auoh tas.  
 Moderation, *n.* nedo erop.  
 Modest, *a.* upene.  
 Moist, *a.* opoh, mulmul.  
 Mollify, *v.a.* ago yi updak.

Moment of death, *n.* nuarin nad-  
 iat dikjai.  
 Month, *n.* inmohoc.  
 Monument, *n.* inmun nij.  
 Moon, *n.* inmohoc.  
 Moon, new, *n.* nupyihet.  
 Moon, a quarter old, *n.* tilaconai.  
 Moon, full, *n.* tilcenayi, ehtele-  
 ceinayi.  
 Moon, last quarter, *n.* epigjai iran.  
 Moon, clear part of, when first  
 seen, *n.* erimerei.  
 Moonlight, *n.* alahala.  
 Moor, as vessel to a quay, *v.a.*  
 athai natautuku.  
 More, *a.* esjilid.  
 Moreover, *conj.* im lep inig.  
 Morning, *n.* nuhialeg.  
 Morning, early in, *n.* nuhialeg.  
 Morning, very early in, *n.* nahra-  
 rin nepig. [apohod pan.  
 Morning, near, *n.* nathut an nadiat,  
 Morphew, or fretted spot, *n.* tilag,  
 Morrow, *n.* imraig. [ehtilag.  
 Morsel, *n.* nuarin.  
 Mortal, *a.* inyi mas.  
 Mortar, *n.* nipjinitai,—nubrei,  
 nuprei.  
 Mortgage, *v.a.* atcijaig.  
 Mosquito, *n.* inyum.  
 Moss, *n.* nillum.  
 Most, *a.* ahinag acen.  
 Most, *n.* nahajjin alupas.  
 Mote, *n.* nahrin itai.  
 Moth, *n.* nages, mokemoke.  
 Moth, large, *n.* natmas ikta.  
 Motheaten, *a.* ages, sing., ages.  
 Mother, *n.* risin. [ages, pl.  
 Mother, applied to lower animals,  
*n.* nikirite.  
 Motionless, sit, *v.n.* umjili.  
 Mouldy, *a.* ejapig, alupahod, eh-  
 lupahod,  
 Mound of earth for yams, *n.* na-  
 puwe.  
 Mount, *v.n.* aridjai.  
 Mountain, low, *n.* neduon.  
 Mountain, high, *n.* nau.  
 Mourn, *v.n.* taig, ehtigaig, imi-  
 taig, aclel.  
 Mourning of men, *n.* infakatotau.  
 Mourning of women, *n.* intaig tas.

	N
Mouse, <i>n.</i> incedo haklin.	Nail, of finger or toe, <i>n.</i> nenagai, or nihinagai an nupsikman, or nupseduon.
Mouth, <i>n.</i> neucsen, nipjineucusen.	Nail, <i>v.a.</i> etcijiraig.
Mouth of a river, <i>n.</i> inyehpok.	Naked, <i>a.</i> tup atga.
Mouthed, open, <i>a.</i> ahco.	Nakedness, <i>n.</i> nohun, intup atga
Mouth, put quick into, <i>v.a.</i> ala-pau iran.	Name, <i>n.</i> nidan. [o un.
Mouth, roof of, <i>n.</i> nahana.	Name, <i>v.a.</i> aniv, anvi nidan, imianiv, opoh nidan.
Mouths, make, <i>v.a.</i> eucsaurij, ahuumpik.	Name one person after another, <i>v.a.</i> asi nidan.
Move, <i>v.n.</i> atga, ahcatina, ehteitas, amaamai.	Namesake, <i>n.</i> nilpun nidan.
Move, as water, <i>v.n.</i> ucreucere.	Namely, <i>conj.</i> nikavaig.
Move water, <i>v.a.</i> asuca inwai.	Narrow, <i>a.</i> ehroehro, acreacre, eliglip iran.
Move from side to side, <i>v.n.</i> ecreiecrei.	Nation, <i>n.</i> nup, nelcau.
Move clear, as door not touching floor, <i>v.n.</i> amaamai, ecreiecrei.	Native, <i>a.</i> eris apes yin iran.
Move, as a child in the womb, <i>v.n.</i> ecreiecrei.	Natural, <i>a.</i> atoh.
Mow, <i>v.a.</i> ucsei.	Nature, <i>n.</i> nesgan halav.
Much, <i>a.</i> alupas.	Naught, <i>a.</i> takitai has.
Much, speak, <i>v.n.</i> ecriseccris tas.	Nautillus(Portuguese man-of-war), <i>n.</i> nagdan yau.
Mud, <i>n.</i> nosal.	Nave, <i>n.</i> nuarin juju.
Muddy, <i>a.</i> mak.	Navel, <i>n.</i> nofon.
Muffler, <i>n.</i> napelumai adahpoi nauinwan.	Navel cord, <i>n.</i> nopoh.
Multiply, <i>v.a.</i> ecahinag.	Navy, <i>n.</i> niji elcau.
Magnitude, <i>n.</i> natimi ahinag.	Nay, <i>ad.</i> o'o.
Munition, <i>n.</i> nuarin ehka.	Near, <i>a.</i> ubutpotet, jusei.
Murder, <i>v.a.</i> atgei atmas, asjig has.	Near the shore, <i>ad.</i> tarere.
Murder, do not, <i>v.a.</i> jim asjig has.	Nearly all taken away, <i>a.</i> umrig.
Murmur, <i>v.n.</i> tas upoupo, edemda, ehti, ulikulik.	Necessary, <i>a.</i> upene. [rig.
Murrain, <i>n.</i> nemehe has.	Necessity, <i>n.</i> nedo eris idim ika eri ago.
Muscle, <i>n.</i> nohodein.	Neck, <i>n.</i> nauinwan, inhuinwan.
Muse, <i>v.n.</i> aktaktai.	Need, <i>v.n.</i> ti.
Music, <i>n.</i> nahlai itai, nohranitai.	Need, <i>v.a.</i> merit.
Musical, <i>a.</i> mika yi ahlah iran.	Needy, <i>a.</i> ihki atimi.
Musket, <i>n.</i> kapau.	Neglect, <i>v.a.</i> udei, eti aktaktai, gara.
Must, <i>v.n.</i> idim, eris idim ika, etidim, ethi idim ika.	Neglect till useless or lost, <i>v.a.</i> v.n. aldaduan.
Must, I; or I really will, <i>v.n.</i> ek ethi idim ika.	Neigh, <i>v.n.</i> ilmu.
Muster, <i>v.a.</i> asjapicaiga.	Neighbour, <i>n.</i> natimi eblaamnem.
Mute, <i>a.</i> pop.	Neither, <i>conj.</i> um, ka, jim.
Mutter, <i>v.n.</i> tas taliek.	Nephew, <i>n.</i> nohwan, nohwanig o un.
Mutual, <i>a.</i> jipe sjipe.	Nest of a bird, <i>n.</i> nasiom.
Mutually, <i>ad.</i> pijaig; do not give the one's to the other, jim leh pijaig.	Nest of a rat, <i>n.</i> inhele.
My, <i>pron.</i> unyak.	Nest of an insect, <i>n.</i> incedpun.
Mystery, <i>n.</i> nitai adenaig.	

Net, drag, <i>n.</i> noipoig.	Notch, on upper end of fish-hook to fasten line on, <i>n.</i> nevag.
Net, basket, <i>n.</i> nopoii.	Note, <i>v.a.</i> aged, asjaaicnaig.
Net, short, <i>n.</i> noipoigauma.	Nothing, <i>n.</i> intivaig, eti tah nitai. It is impossible but that there will be, et ehka intivaig.
Net, small, <i>n.</i> naule.	Notwithstanding, <i>conj.</i> ja, jam.
Net, make, <i>v.a.</i> ehtet or ehtit.	Nourish, <i>v.a.</i> alaa.
Net, sticks in, <i>n.</i> nadau.	Novice, <i>n.</i> natimi tupko.
Nether, <i>a.</i> sepamki, ithan.	Now, <i>ad.</i> an napan inig.
Network, <i>n.</i> ijo-ijo, nilidie.	Now, as, <i>ad.</i> hiski, huski.
Never, <i>ad.</i> inyi eti lep ti.	Now, just now, <i>ad.</i> ko.
Nevertheless, <i>conj.</i> ja.	Number, <i>n.</i> numera.
New, <i>a.</i> mat.	Number, <i>v.a.</i> esvi.
News, <i>n.</i> intas.	Nurse, <i>n.</i> intakata aminjinaig.
Next, <i>a.</i> asgeig pan, iyek.	Nurse, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig, upjin.
Next, or born next to, <i>a.</i> jusei.	Nurture, <i>n.</i> nesege.
Nibble, as fish at a bait, <i>v.a.</i> kalu- mupieig. [word.	Nut, <i>n.</i> nohwai itai.
Nice, <i>a.</i> tite, or intitu, a child's	
Niece, <i>n.</i> nohwan, nohanig o un.	
Nigh, <i>ad.</i> ubutpotet.	
Night, <i>n.</i> nepig.	O
Nip, <i>v.a.</i> ucsapni.	
Nippers, <i>n.</i> napro itai, nitai apro	O, <i>interj.</i> ak.
Nipple, <i>n.</i> nisipiai nadin. [itai.	Oar, <i>n.</i> nehev, nehiv.
Nit, <i>n.</i> nalad iran.	Oath, <i>n.</i> intas aktit.
No, <i>ad.</i> eti, o'o.	Obeisance, <i>n.</i> natpulse, necen.
Noble, <i>a.</i> upene, esjilid.	Obey, <i>v.a.</i> atahaijeg, imiaiji.
Nod, <i>v.n.</i> ucjim pan, auhohoig.	Object, <i>n.</i> nitai.
Noise, <i>n.</i> inmotjan.	Object, <i>v.a.</i> atijai iran, imisiijis.
Noise of bats, <i>n.</i> kiik.	Oblation, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlap. [itai.
Noise, make a great, <i>v.a.</i> recrec-	Obscene, <i>a.</i> has.
Noisome, <i>a.</i> heshas. [tidai.	Obscure, <i>a.</i> apat, auoc, eimoc.
None, <i>n.</i> eti.	Obscure, as with smoke or clouds, <i>a.</i> acnapnes.
Noon, <i>n.</i> nadiatadiat.	Observe, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig, apos.
Noose, <i>n.</i> nimtan nileuc.	Obstinate, <i>a.</i> ipjin. [almoi.
Noose, <i>v.a.</i> alcei.	Obstruct, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.
North wind, <i>n.</i> narutu.	Obtain, <i>v.a.</i> leh.
North-east wind, <i>n.</i> narutu mato- ga, natahau an jap.	Occasion, <i>v.a.</i> ika, ago, ati no-
North-west wind, <i>n.</i> natokarau.	Occupation, <i>n.</i> nauritai. [huun,
North-north-west wind, <i>n.</i> nepe- rahu.	Occupy, <i>v.a.</i> aheca iran.
North-east-east wind, <i>n.</i> natoga matahau an jap, natoga an nauunse.	Occur, <i>v.n.</i> eteuc.
Nose, <i>n.</i> ingidjin.	Ocean, <i>n.</i> injap, namilvai, intup-
Nose ornament in septum, <i>n.</i> nepit.	Ochre, <i>n.</i> intan. [ahu-ahau.
Nose, blow, <i>v.a.</i> ago inheuligidja.	Odd, <i>a.</i> eti atoh, eleed.
Nostril, <i>n.</i> inmun gidjin.	Odious, <i>a.</i> amcel vaig.
Not, <i>ad.</i> ti, eti, ati, atih.	Odour, <i>n.</i> nauanipin, nipin.
Not, do, <i>ad.</i> jim, tak. I do not know, kihi, mihi.	Of, <i>prep.</i> o, u, an, irai.
Notable, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Off, <i>ad.</i> pan.
	Off, get off a reef, <i>ad.</i> atecradi se an moiye.
	Offence, <i>n.</i> nedo has.

Offend, <i>v.a.</i> auahas inliinmopon, ago nedo has.	Operculum, used for brooches, green, <i>n.</i> nudaigwuc.
Offer, <i>v.a.</i> ahlap, alupai.	Opinion, <i>n.</i> naktakta.
Offering, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlap.	Opportunity, <i>n.</i> nopan, napen.
Office, <i>n.</i> nauritai.	Oppose, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis, adwudwai, adwo.
Officer, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas, naheca.	Oppose, as the gospel, <i>v.a.</i> egegei.
Offscouring, <i>n.</i> intakitai, nohok.	Opposite to, <i>a.</i> ahecatoh.
Offspring, <i>n.</i> ilpu hal o un, ilpu mapon.	Opposite to, set, <i>v.a.</i> atetwan.
Oft, oftentimes, <i>ad.</i> ecahinag, ehcilpat.	Oppress, <i>v.a.</i> ehcerucai, agahas.
Oil, <i>n.</i> narakei, nide yau, nide mu.	Or, <i>conj.</i> ka. [eigeigi, ehtipidai.
Ointment, <i>n.</i> nitai aspi.	Or not, <i>conj.</i> ka o'o.
Old, <i>a.</i> mohtan, umrag, itu, efatimi, meuc.	Oracle, <i>n.</i> intas, nuarin et amen iran a Atua.
Old age, <i>n.</i> inyisinpa o un.	Orange, <i>n.</i> nipjid aiyu.
Olive-coloured, <i>a.</i> aveucaveuc.	Oration, <i>n.</i> intas asuptecnaig.
Omit, <i>v.a.</i> udei.	Orchard, <i>n.</i> nokoro vai cai oho.
Omnipotent, <i>a.</i> emda acen.	Orchid, <i>n.</i> nilamese.
On, <i>prep.</i> an, irai, inlii, iraili.	Ordain, <i>v.a.</i> ati, <i>sing.</i> , ikni, <i>pl.</i>
Once, <i>ad.</i> ecethi.	Order, <i>n.</i> intas alep, nesyei.
One, <i>a.</i> ethi. [pan.	Order, <i>v.a.</i> tas alep, ohrai.
One by one, <i>ad.</i> athiathi, eldati.	Order, lay in, <i>v.a.</i> achiaig.
One by one, come, <i>v.n.</i> auhoig nyamud.	Order, place in, <i>v.a.</i> ehcai, esyei, esiaig, isianata iran. [potpot.
Only, <i>a.</i> ad. echem, ache.	Order, it is placed in, <i>v.n.</i> et eteuc
Only, there is one only, <i>ad.</i> anpuh naico.	Order, not in, <i>ad.</i> upudupud.
Open, <i>v.a.</i> ahtopdicraig, asalgei.	Ordinance, <i>n.</i> intas ati, nitai ati, intas alep.
Open wide, <i>v.a.</i> afarafa, alkau, alkaualkau, alcaualcau.	Organ, <i>n.</i> inhutlavlav, natarau.
Open, as a basket, <i>v.a.</i> acahi, asal-	Origin, <i>n.</i> nohuun, natupun.
Open, as a book, <i>v.a.</i> algei. [gei.	Orion, <i>n.</i> Nelcau.
Open, as the mouth, <i>v.a.</i> ahag, ahco, asjakowai.	Orion's hand, red star in, <i>n.</i> necye.
Open, as a clasp knife, <i>v.a.</i> alcopso.	Ornament, <i>n.</i> nitai yecrei.
Open, as an embankment, <i>v.a.</i> iligre, alamud.	Orphan, <i>n.</i> numnyij.
Open, as an abscess, <i>v.a.</i> alapde.	Other, <i>a.</i> eche, intaka.
Open, as a small boil, <i>v.a.</i> atopse.	Ouch, <i>n.</i> inmun.
Open, as elods of earth, <i>v.a.</i> ahlo yi opso.	Ought, <i>n.</i> nitai.
Open, as lid of box, <i>v.a.</i> ahiupso.	Ought, <i>v.n.</i> eris idim ika.
Open out, as clothes, <i>v.a.</i> esviyi.	Our, <i>pron.</i> uja, unyima.
Open, as a leaf, <i>v.n.</i> algei nerin, elgei, elelgei, elegele.	Ourselves, <i>pron.</i> akaija, aijama.
Open, or shrunk, <i>a.</i> umlag.	Out, <i>ad.</i> ijo, itac.
Opening, <i>n.</i> malahau.	Outcast, <i>n.</i> nohna.
Openly, <i>ad.</i> an nuhup.	Outgoing, or boundary, <i>n.</i> nilpun, naridjai, nete.
Operation, <i>n.</i> nauritai.	Outlandish people, <i>n.</i> nup urai
Operculum, used for brooches, white, <i>n.</i> nudaigdil.	Outrageous, <i>a.</i> atavaitap. [pece.

Outside of a house, *ad.* ijo.  
 Outside of a fence, *ad.* itac.  
 Outstretched, *a.* ada.  
 Outward, *ad.* itac.  
 Oven, *n.* inmun-uum.  
 Over, *prep.* an, ira, irai.  
 Over, *ad.* eled.  
 Over, as past or finished, *a.* edei.  
 Overburden, *v.a.* ehtipidaig. [jaig.  
 Overcome, *v.a.* esjilid iran.  
 Overdrive, *v.a.* asgi pan emda.  
 Overflow, *v.a.* ahgarero, ahec,  
     aheuc, atah.  
 Overflow, as water dammed up,  
     *v.a.* ehlaunjai, atahedid.  
 Overlap, *v.a.* eliglip.  
 Overlay, *v.a.* adahpoi, ahtajiraig.  
 Overlive, *v.a.* umoh um apitac.  
 Overloaded, *a.* ehtejelmoi.  
 Overmuch, *a.* esjilid.  
 Overpass, *v.a.* esjilid, ahtaregdei.  
 Overpast, *a.* ti pan itac.  
 Overplus, *n.* nuarin et eled.  
 Overrun, *v.a.* ahtaregdei, auahas.  
 Overrunning, *a.* esjilid.  
 Oversee, *v.a.* aminjinaig. [than.  
 Overshadow, *v.a.* ahelmon, aibu.  
 Overshoot a mark, *v.a.* acjaregdei.  
 Overspread, *v.a.* apaahni.  
 Overtake, *v.a.* uhum pan, uhum  
     pam, yetpan, yetpam.  
 Overthrow, *v.a.* auahas, ahidaig,  
     ahtalicraig.  
 Overtur, *v.a.* mihidai, mehidai,  
     amijatpuh, ahtajiraig.  
 Overwhelm, *v.a.* ataluopni.  
 Owe, *v.a.* eti aru.  
 Owl, *n.* nalidmot.  
 Owl, small, *n.* karevareva.  
 Own, *v.a.* ohuun.  
 Owner, *n.* natimi ohuun.  
 Ox, *n.* kurimatau.

P

Pace, *n.* natga.  
 Pacify, *v.a.* asa nigpa, ethoi.  
 Pack up and leave, as a house,  
 Package, *n.* inrau. [*v.a.* ahna.  
 Paddle, *n.* nehev.  
 Paddle, *v.a.* aheled.

Page, *n.* nahajin nitaasviitai.  
 Pain, *n.* nemda, nohocred.  
 Pain, exclamation of, *interj.* epe.  
 Pain, bear, well, *v.a.* atahijaig.  
 Pain, free from, *a.* eropse, adeijai  
     yin.  
 Pained, *a.* opleoplec has, ruud,  
     ehci. [netgan.  
 Pained in bowels, *a.* eceije nipji.  
 Pained, as in childbirth, *a.* ahka  
     irai inhal o un, ahoacni.  
 Paint, *v.a.* aspi.  
 Paint the whole face, *v.a.* athapni  
     nesganimtan.  
 Paint the lower part of the face,  
     *v.a.* aged nesganimtan.  
 Pair, *n.* ero, eraigki, ohwat.  
 Palace, *n.* nimnim atimi.  
 Pale, *a.* yag, ahi. [hiaig.  
 Palm of hand, *n.* nikman, nako.  
 Palm-tree, *n.* neag, nakoat.  
 Palpitate, *v.n.* agaigai. [mahe.  
 Pandanus leaf, *n.* inmehei, in-  
 Pandanus leaf, green, *n.* nerin cat.  
 Pandanus leaf, prepared, *n.* nevak.  
 Pang, *n.* nahka, nohocred.  
 Pan's pipes, *n.* natarau.  
 Pant, *v.n.* mopmop, ahvig, lelesjai.  
 Pap, *n.* nadan, nasipiai nadan.  
 Parable, *n.* intas ecsipece, intas  
     eti ahajeg. [naig anvateri.  
 Parables, speak in, *v.n.* anvade-  
 Paramour, *n.* natamnyu un.  
 Parasite that grows on whales, *n.*  
 Parcel, *n.* nohud, nuhod. [nidinitiv.  
 Parched, *a.* ipjin, mismesei.  
 Parchment, *n.* narasi kurimatau.  
 Pardon, *v.a.* ohpodohpod nedo  
     has, eti aru.  
 Pare, *v.a.* ucsei, adi.  
 Pare off rind, *v.a.* uciligei.  
 Parent, *n.* atmil.  
 Parlour, *n.* neom ateucse.  
 Part, *n.* nuarin.  
 Part, *v.a.* eipaijaig, eipujaig.  
 Partake, *v.a.* asipiai.  
 Partaker, *n.* natimi asipiai, na-  
     timi atau, natimi ago.  
 Partial, *a.* acalacal, eti atoh.  
 Particular, *a.* ache, asega.  
 Parting of way, *n.* nihtag u ef-  
 Partition, *n.* natcai. [laig.

Partition of reeds, *n.* nowar.  
 Partner, *n.* natimi atau.  
 Party, *n.* niji ira atimi.  
 Party, one in the war, *n.* intak an nedoa, nahaijin tak edoa.  
 Pass, *v.n.* atga, apan. [dei.  
 Pass by, *v.a.* ahtaregdei, aihareg.  
 Pass away, as water, *v.n.* ata.  
 Pass over or through a country, *v.a.* ahced inpece.  
 Pass through, as thread through eye of needle, *v.a.* amiliak.  
 Pass wind backwards, *v.a.* acadaliak, adel.  
 Passage, *n.* nuarin apan iran.  
 Passage, have, in bowels, *v.n.* edeliek iran, ehtehtieliek.  
 Passion, *n.* nedemda, nohocred.  
 Passionate, *a.* iruhcai.  
 Past, go past, as end of fence, *v.a.* ahefjid, atcapijid.  
 Pastor, *n.* natimi asgi siip.  
 Pasture, *n.* inlelitai, nefelelicai.  
 Patch, as a garment, *v.a.* ahpuri.  
 Patch, as thatch of house, *v.a.* ehcilig iran.  
 Pate, *n.* nipek, nidjinin.  
 Path, *n.* nefalaig.  
 Path, side, *n.* imiter efalaig.  
 Path, beginning of, the path of the gods, *n.* neucsen tehet.  
 Patience, *n.* nedo eti auatienda.  
 Patient, *a.* asvadidi, anajirraig,  
 Patriarch, *n.* etpon. [eti ipjiecek.  
 Patronise, *v.a.* atalcauji.  
 Pattern, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.  
 Pause, *v.n.* atumop.  
 Pave, *v.a.* ahled. [hat.  
 Pave with flat stones, *v.a.* ehled  
 Pave with small stones, *v.a.* esiaig hat.  
 Pavement, *n.* nehledhat.  
 Pavilion, *n.* neom apelumai.  
 Paw, *n.* nikman, neduon.  
 Pay, *v.a.* aru, alupai nimtan, ana.  
 Payment, *n.* nimtan. [nimtan.  
 Payment in food, *n.* nalapdaig.  
 Payment for singing some song, *n.* neduon raagai.  
 Peace, *n.* nigpa.  
 Peace, feast of, *n.* nahum an nedoa.  
 Peace, make treaty of, *v.a.* ahpu nigpa, asa nigpa.  
 Peace, at, *ad.* mopjec.  
 Pearl ornament, *n.* nipjineijij.  
 Peculiar, *ad.* esjilid.  
 Pedigree, *n.* niji idai ilpu retpon.  
 Peel, *v.a.* atipagki, ahusji, ahos-jugnit, ahtag, miliga.  
 Peel, inhau tree, *v.a.* phpai hau.  
 Peep or chirrup, *v.n.* atakok, ilmu, rotrot.  
 Pen, *n.* nalau, nitai aged.  
 Penis, *n.* nelan, inhelin.  
 Penury, *n.* nihki natimi.  
 People, *n.* natimi, nup.  
 People, many, *n.* eintal, sing., ilpu reintal, pl.  
 People, to what people do they belong? *n.* nedu irai di?  
 Peradventure, *ad.* kit.  
 Perceive, *v.a.* ato, ecet, ecetai, ahgei, almoi.  
 Perdition, *n.* nauahas, inmas, nerekimnan iran, inpece has.  
 Perennial, applied to water, *a.* weite, etweite, inweite.  
 Perfect, *a.* upene asega.  
 Perfect, *v.a.* ago ehni.  
 Perform, *v.a.* ago, ago ehni, apos, imiaaj.  
 Perfume, *v.a.* auanipin upene.  
 Perhaps, *ad.* kit.  
 Peril, in, *n.* ubutpotet u unmas.  
 Perish, *v.n.* mas, ti, tii, tiih.  
 Perjured, *a.* ahcil, efaifa.  
 Permit, *v.a.* asaig, ika, adai intas.  
 Pernicious, *a.* has.  
 Perpetual, *a.* irai iji mesese.  
 Perplexed, *a.* echioehio inliinmo.  
 Persecute, *v.a.* atmas piv. [pon.  
 Persecute continually, *v.a.* imi-aketo.  
 Persevere, *v.n.* imiisjis, isjis, eti atumop, eti auatialiidi.  
 Persist in or on, *v.a.* imiisjisitai.  
 Person, *n.* natimi.  
 Person, one, *n.* eintal.  
 Persuade, *v.a.* ahidaig, imiisjis, tas, leh updak, ced.  
 Pertain, *v.n.* o un, u.  
 Perverse, *a.* imipalea.  
 Pervert, *v.a.* auahas, auoh tak ago.

Pest, <i>n.</i> natimi has, nitai has.	Pith, <i>n.</i> nesgin.
Pestilence, <i>n.</i> inmas has.	Pity, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc, ataraces.
Pestilent, <i>a.</i> auatatimi.	Place, <i>n.</i> nuarin igca.
Petition, <i>n.</i> intas ugyi.	Place, <i>v.a.</i> ati, <i>sing.</i> ikni, <i>pl.</i>
Petticoat, <i>n.</i> inlepei.	Place between, <i>v.a.</i> adaig.
Petticoat, yellow leaves for, <i>n.</i>	Place under, <i>v.a.</i> ahtadai.
Phial, <i>n.</i> inhubej. [nemek.	Place upon, <i>v.a.</i> atijai.
Philosopher, <i>n.</i> natimi arapakau.	Place, take place of another, <i>v.a.</i>
Physic, <i>n.</i> inwai uri nemehe.	asitu, isjeupigmoig.
Physician, <i>n.</i> natimi aminjinaig nemehe, natimi atipagki ne- mehe.	Placed as a ladder, <i>a.</i> tause.
Pick, <i>v.a.</i> ucjaliak.	Plague, <i>n.</i> nemehe has.
Pick up, as a fowl, <i>v.a.</i> ehcái.	Plague, <i>v.a.</i> ati nemehe has, auud, auahas, ariida.
Picture, <i>n.</i> nalmuitai.	Plain, <i>n.</i> nuarin marara, nuarin adalamak.
Piece, <i>n.</i> nuarin.	Plain, <i>a.</i> atoh, igpa, upene, adala-
Pierce, <i>v.a.</i> ahcái, erep, tau, ak- taktit, ecjipidaig.	Plainly, <i>ad.</i> upene. [mak.
Pierce through, <i>v.a.</i> achahtit, uc- japidai, aijeí.	Plait, <i>v.a.</i> ahod, atij, atijtij.
Piety, <i>n.</i> nedo upene, naiheuc.	Plait, as a net, <i>v.n.</i> ahtit.
Pig, <i>n.</i> picad.	Plaited cocoanut leaves for roof of
Pigeon, <i>n.</i> nalaupa, nalopa, nucip, nagisjo.	house, <i>n.</i> nispahos.
Pile, <i>n.</i> niji iran.	Plane, <i>n.</i> nitai aredcái.
Pilgrim, <i>n.</i> natimi atga, natimi amen ehcid.	Plane, <i>v.a.</i> acarad.
Pill, <i>v.a.</i> ahosjugnit.	Plane wood, <i>v.a.</i> aredcái.
Pillar, <i>n.</i> noboatau.	Plane smooth, <i>v.a.</i> ared acen.
Pillar of cloud, <i>n.</i> intah an napat.	Planet, <i>n.</i> inmoijeuv amen ehcid.
Pillar of fire, <i>n.</i> namelancap.	Plank, <i>n.</i> nuarincai.
Pillar of smoke, <i>n.</i> nalucupahas.	Plant, <i>n.</i> nahtaicai, nehlan.
Pillow, <i>n.</i> nitai ilaig, nilaig.	Plant, <i>v.a.</i> ahwaig, ahoaig.
Pilot, <i>n.</i> natimi asjaaicnaig nafai-	Plant taro, <i>v.a.</i> ared numta.
Pilot, <i>v.a.</i> afakatino. [ava.	Plantain, <i>n.</i> nalak.
Pin, <i>n.</i> nauincai.	Plantation, <i>n.</i> intinan.
Pinch, <i>v.a.</i> ucsupne.	Plantation of taro, <i>n.</i> intinan tal.
Pine, <i>n.</i> nejjiv.	Plantation dug to be planted, <i>n.</i>
Pine, Norfolk Island, <i>n.</i> nucej.	nauiji. [out, <i>n.</i> neijnahli.
Pinnacle, <i>n.</i> nijintin neom.	Plantation two years old and worn
Pipe, <i>n.</i> nipji paip.	Plaster, <i>v.a.</i> aspi. [inmacop.
Pipe, <i>n.</i> inhutlavlav.	Plaster for a sore, <i>n.</i> inwai ueni
Pipes, Pan's, <i>n.</i> natarau.	Plaster with the hand, <i>v.a.</i> apiip,
Pipe for carrying water, <i>n.</i> nupul.	Plat, <i>n.</i> nuarin. [apiip.
Pipe, <i>v.a.</i> ahhai inhutlavlav.	Plate, <i>n.</i> nitai apalapal.
Piss, <i>v.n.</i> ame.	Plate, lay lower wall, <i>v.a.</i> ehtadai.
Pit, <i>n.</i> nehpanitai, inmun.	Platter, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.
Pit, large, <i>n.</i> nehpanuum, neh-	Play, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo imiacitak,
Pitch, <i>n.</i> inhat aplan. [panum.	auaredo, ahtai, auud.
Pitch, <i>v.a.</i> aspi.	Play, boys', <i>n.</i> lidlid, nahau jipe.
Pitcher, <i>n.</i> nipjinitai.	Plea, <i>n.</i> nismiisjis.
Pitfall to catch rats, <i>n.</i> nakpuma.	Plead, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis, aru, tas, ugyi.

Plenteous, *a.* ahinag, alupas, upene, amajaijig, etheloplop.  
 Plenty, *n.* nalupas, inceij u lidija.  
 Plot, *v.a.* aktakta, alwai, aniv.  
 Plough, *n.* nitai acujitai. [imiiris.  
 Plough, *v.a.* acujitai, ahapol.  
 Ploughshare, *n.* nirak hat.  
 Pluck, *viz.*, heart, liver, lungs, &c., *n.* inmopon.  
 Pluck, *v.a.* arop iran, atoraliak, atipagki, aldei, aces yi ajiraig.  
 Pluck out, *v.a.* ucjaliek.  
 Pluck, as ears of corn, *v.a.* ateucre.  
 Pluck as leaves, *v.a.* agsei.  
 Pluck, as feathers, *v.a.* aresi.  
 Plug, *n.* nitai ededgaig, nededgaig.  
 Plug, *v.a.* ededgaig. [naig.  
 Plumb rule, *n.* nuarincai asjaaic.  
 Plummet, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.  
 Plunder, the taking of, in war, *n.* nalmia iran an nedoa.  
 Plunge, *v.a.* atise, atohwaig.  
 Plunge, *v.n.* ereuc.  
 Ply, two, *a.* asvapicnaig ero.  
 Ply, three, *a.* asvapicnaig sei.  
 Pocket, *n.* incat.  
 Pod, *n.* narasitai.  
 Poet, *n.* natimi oyag.  
 Poetry, make, *v.a.* oyag, oyiaig.  
 Point, *n.* nidjan, netjan.  
 Point to, *v.a.* adi, adei.  
 Point out this way, *v.a.* ijihpam.  
 Point out that way, *v.a.* ijihpan.  
 Point, as a wall with small stones, *v.a.* apegeg.  
 Pointed, sharp, as reeds like a spear, *a.* ecenwaig nieg, eucenwaig nieg.  
 Pointed as nails, *a.* medeimedei.  
 Poise or balance, *v.a.* aesjaig.  
 Poise a spear at any one, *v.a.* ahcatiggin yin iran.  
 Poison, *n.* nitai acen.  
 Poison of in hac, *n.* nasan hac.  
 Poisonous, *a.* ucni.  
 Poisonous plant, one kind of, *n.* Pole, *n.* nauincai. [inceiwud.  
 Pole, ridge, *n.* intah.  
 Policy, *n.* narapakau.  
 Polish, *v.a.* ago nauuuau, ahumiiaig.  
 Poll, *n.* nipek.  
 Poll, *v.a.* ucsei.

Pollute, *v.a.* auahas.  
 Pollution, *n.* nitap, inhas, nitai has, nitai er amcelvaig.  
 Pomp, *n.* natimi alupas o un, in-Pond, *n.* netpenwai. [yecrei.  
 Ponder, *v.a.* aktakta.  
 Pool, *n.* netpenwai, netehvan, nipji tan.  
 Poor, *a.* erek, ihki atimi, imiahias.  
 Poor man, *n.* natimi ihkin atimi, sing., ilpu ihki atimi, pl.  
 Populous, *a.* ahinag atimi.  
 Porch, *n.* naiyu.  
 Port, *n.* nafaiava.  
 Porter, *n.* natimi aminjinaig neucse neom.  
 Portion, *n.* nuarin, nahaijin.  
 Portion, small, *n.* numikan.  
 Position, as of a house, *n.* etnig,  
 Possess, *v.a.* ohuun. [netgig.  
 Possess, as an evil spirit, *v.a.* ahei.  
 Possessed with an evil spirit, *a.* aca.  
 Possible, *a.* tup upene, eti ehka.  
 Post, *n.* nauincai aduwi.  
 Post, *n.* natimi apos itaaasvitai.  
 Posterity, *n.* ilpu mapon.  
 Pot, *n.* nipjinitai, nipjiuru.  
 Potato, sweet, *n.* inwaimeteuc, waleh. [marid.  
 Potentate, *n.* natimi alupas, natip.  
 Potsherd, *n.* nuarin nipjinitai  
 Pottage, *n.* nitai caig. [ahtagrei.  
 Potter, *n.* natimi ago ipjiitai an  
 Pound or beat, *v.a.* etcei. [tan apol.  
 Pour, *v.a.* atladwi, aijagjig.  
 Pour in, *v.a.* ajaigjanse.  
 Pour on, as water on arrow-root,  
 Pourtray, *v.a.* aged. [v.a. ahwi.  
 Pout, *v.a.* ulikulik.  
 Poverty, *n.* nikkin natimi.  
 Powder, *n.* inmah, narenaren.  
 Power, *n.* nemda.  
 Powerless, as limbs from eating poisonous fish, *a.* ucropucrop.  
 Practise, *v.a.* ago.  
 Praise, *v.a.* ahpas, imiahpas,  
 Prance, *v.n.* auhi. [imiahes.  
 Prate, *v.a.* tas maumau, tas ahnag.  
 Pray, *v.n.* alaigaheni, ago nalaig-aheni, atpuse, ugyi.  
 Pray for evil, *v.a.* amegha atimi.

Preach, <i>v.a.</i> tas, asuptecnaig intas,	Prickly shrub, <i>n.</i> nadoni.
Precept, <i>n.</i> intas alep. [feftas.	Pride, <i>n.</i> nijinies u inliinmopon,
Precious, <i>a.</i> upene, esjilid.	nedo ijinies, nimtakrei an nes-
Precipice, <i>n.</i> nohmun isas.	ganimtan.
Predestinate, <i>v.a.</i> anacanac, anac-	Priest, <i>n.</i> natimi ahlap.
lelen. [asaig.	Priest, chief, <i>n.</i> natimi ahlap
Prediction, <i>n.</i> intas eris upyi	esjilid. [nahlap.
Pre-eminence, <i>n.</i> namen esjilid.	Priest, high, <i>n.</i> natimi esjilid an
Prefer, <i>v.a.</i> ati uhup, ika yi esjilid.	Prince, <i>n.</i> natimi esjilid.
Pregnant, <i>a.</i> opoc. [taktai.	Principal, <i>a.</i> esjilid. [pas.
Premeditate, <i>v.a.</i> uhup um ak-	Principalities, <i>n.</i> ilpu atimi alu-
Premises, <i>n.</i> nimnim, nokoro,	Principle, <i>n.</i> nitai uhup, nohuun.
nekaro. [ped, yecrei.	Print, <i>v.a.</i> ecetaged.
Prepare, <i>v.a.</i> ago, imiyecrei, ah-	Prison, <i>n.</i> neom ipjin.
Prepare, as nerincat for mats, <i>v.a.</i>	Private, <i>a.</i> echim, tup ispun.
arafara.	Privily, <i>ad.</i> adenaig, eti asaig,
Prepared, <i>a.</i> apena, amatata.	Privy, <i>a.</i> adenaig, ato. [ateri.
Presence, <i>n.</i> nesganintan.	Prize, <i>n.</i> nimtan. [ika.
Presence in, or of, <i>n.</i> an nuhup o	Proceed from, <i>v.n.</i> ahes an, lep
Present, <i>n.</i> nitai tup ahtai. [un.	Proceed out of, <i>v.n.</i> ahlahos.
Present, make present of food,	Process, <i>n.</i> inti pan itac.
<i>v.a.</i> acahi.	Proclaim, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig intas,
Present time, <i>n.</i> an nopan inig.	tauai, ahlraig.
Preserve, <i>v.a.</i> imiatamaig, imi-	Proclaim a marriage, <i>v.a.</i> aniv,
coho, aminjinaig, imiakehke.	arohwaig, arehvaig.
Preserve from corruption, <i>v.a.</i>	Proclamation, <i>n.</i> intas atauai.
etimat.	Procure, <i>v.a.</i> leh.
Preserved breadfruit, <i>n.</i> namarai.	Produce, <i>n.</i> nigyi, eled.
President, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas, na-	Produce, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig, pinid.
timi esjilid, natimi uhup.	Profane, <i>a.</i> has, apat, ahnag, afak-
Press, <i>n.</i> nefata.	ahcil has, imipalea. [nitap.
Press, wine, <i>n.</i> nitai ahtaijiraig.	Profane, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, auahas
Press, <i>v.a.</i> isji, ucvan, ahtaijiraig,	Profanely, behave or speak, <i>v.n.</i>
auhiajiraig, aijisji, atamerit,	auati imraigimraig, auati akij-
atacincin, imiacaij emda, avi,	akij.
avise, imiisjis, miakaikai, ahta-	Profess, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, asaig.
lau, ahtahlo emda.	Profit, <i>n.</i> nimtan, nitai upene,
Press on, <i>v.a.</i> eriss. [imiicaijero.	akosin, akososin.
Press with finger, <i>v.a.</i> ehvivi,	Profit, <i>v.n.</i> upene iran.
Presume, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo ijinies,	Profit, <i>v.a.</i> atau.
Pretence, <i>n.</i> nefafa. [eti imtitraig.	Profitable, <i>a.</i> upene, atau.
Pretty, applied to things, <i>a.</i> tite,	Profitless, <i>a.</i> takitai.
intite (a child's word).	Profound, <i>a.</i> ubo.
Prevail, <i>v.n.</i> esjilid iran.	Progenitor, <i>n.</i> etpon.
Prevent, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes, uhup iran,	Prognosticate, <i>v.a.</i> upyi asaig,
ehtipnes, takehke, tekehke, ari.	uhup um asaig.
Prey, <i>n.</i> naga eris atoraliak,	Prohibit, <i>v.a.</i> acajji.
nehna, nahna.	Prolong, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi itu.
Price, <i>n.</i> nimtan.	Promiscuously, <i>ad.</i> bili.
Prick, <i>n.</i> nidjan.	Promiscuously, sit, <i>v.n.</i> ateucse
Prick, <i>v.a.</i> ahcrai, arei.	bili, ehtaplai.
Prickly heat, <i>n.</i> inrudieig.	Promise, <i>n.</i> intas upyi asaig.

Promise, <i>v.a.</i> asan tas upyi asaig, asan tas etipup.	Provocation, <i>n.</i> nedo oop.
Promise not to disobey some one, <i>v.a.</i> anvamud.	Provoke, <i>v.a.</i> auahas inliinmopon, oop, ago emda.
Promote, <i>v.a.</i> ati uhup, imiaridjai.	Prudent, <i>a.</i> arapakau. [iran.
Pronounce, <i>v.a.</i> tas, asaig.	Prune, <i>v.a.</i> acaldei ran, ehped
Proof, <i>n.</i> nedo, nitai asjaaicnaig, nitai er ato vaig.	Psalm, <i>n.</i> nohranitai, saam.
Prop, <i>v.a.</i> acadai, ahtadai.	Public, <i>a.</i> an nuhup u atimi. [tag.
Proper, <i>a.</i> o un, upene, atoh.	Public-house in a village, <i>n.</i> intip.
Property, <i>n.</i> naga, inpdadiaig, akosin, akososin.	Publican, <i>n.</i> natimi akwanaham.
Property, gain, <i>v.a.</i> auarakosin.	Publish, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig ehele atimi, asaig yi opdicraig.
Prophecy, <i>n.</i> intas inig eris upyi asuptecnaig.	Puckered, <i>a.</i> asvahpan.
Prophesy, <i>v.a.</i> ahu intas, upyi asaig, asuptecnaig intas, acces- aces nohranitai.	Pudding of taro and cocoanut milk, <i>n.</i> karadakowal, negeg- yak.
Prophet, <i>n.</i> natimi ahu intas, natimi asuptecnaig intas, na- profeta, natimi accesaces nohran- itai, natimi upyi tas.	Pudding of yam and cocoanut milk, <i>n.</i> nofar.
Propitiation, <i>n.</i> nitai ahlap.	Pudenda, <i>n.</i> nup o un.
Proportion, <i>n.</i> nohuun.	Puff, contemptuously, <i>v.n.</i> kau- pan.
Proportion, in, <i>ad.</i> penid.	Puffed up, <i>a.</i> ijinies inliinmopon.
Proselyte, <i>n.</i> nup urai pece et alaigaheni aien. [jeijaig.	Pull, <i>v.a.</i> leh pam, atoraliak, ahieg, ahiaig, aihiag, aiyahi.
Prosper, <i>v.n.</i> amen upene, amal-	Pull forcibly, <i>v.a.</i> atoramud.
Prosper, <i>v.a.</i> alupai yin itai.	Pull out, <i>v.a.</i> ahiacse, eseijai.
Prosperous, <i>a.</i> upene. [jid.	Pull tight, <i>v.a.</i> aretritaig.
Prostitute, <i>n.</i> intakata ago ingei-	Pulpit, <i>n.</i> nuarin aiji iran.
Protect, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig, ahtaipup, atalcauji, atapin. [imialep.	Pulse, <i>n.</i> nariko.
Protect from punishment, <i>v.a.</i>	Punch holes, <i>v.a.</i> etceijejei.
Protect, as a tree by its shade, <i>v.a.</i> imialeg. [pen.	Pungent, <i>a.</i> cas.
Protected, as a harbour, <i>a.</i> tahih-	Punish, <i>v.a.</i> aru.
Protest, <i>v.a.</i> tas emda.	Punishment, <i>n.</i> neruvaig.
Proud, <i>a.</i> ijinies inliinmopon, akrai nesganimtan, imrigimrig, umhacal nesganimtan.	Puny, <i>a.</i> haklin, erek.
Prove, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek, almajidjid, asuptecnaig.	Purchase, <i>v.a.</i> auanimitan.
Prove the truth of something, <i>v.a.</i> ayapdicraig upene itai.	Pure, <i>a.</i> upene, inveijec, adicin- adicin, weilah.
Provender, <i>n.</i> nefellicai.	Purge, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki, yiri, ago adicinadicin.
Proverb, <i>n.</i> intas arapakau, intas ecsipece.	Purify, <i>v.a.</i> ahisjum, ago adicin- adicin, elperigde.
Provide, <i>v.a.</i> leh, asjapicnaig, ago.	Purloin, <i>v.a.</i> ehnegitai.
Providience, <i>n.</i> narapakau, Atua.	Purple, <i>a.</i> cap, cop, umjegumjeg.
Province, <i>n.</i> nelcau, nuarin pece.	Purpose, <i>n.</i> intas anacanac, in- merit.
Provision, <i>n.</i> nitai caig.	Purpose, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktai, ika, tas anacanac, anaclelen.
	Purse, <i>n.</i> incat vai mune.
	Pursue, <i>v.a.</i> apitac, ahau, apol, ahopan.
	Purtenance, <i>n.</i> nauintin.
	Push, <i>v.a.</i> atcei.
	Push, as a ram, <i>v.a.</i> ahcrai.

Push wood into the fire, *v.a.* ehcedrig incap.  
 Put, *v.a.* ati.  
 Put on, as clothes, *v.a.* aso.  
 Put on, as shoes, *v.a.* atohwaig.  
 Put in or on earth, *v.a.* athei.  
 Put into a basket, *v.a.* atohwaig.  
 Put on, as a petticoat or skirt, *v.a.* eriraig.  
 Put on top, as clothes on a fence, *v.a.* atwaig.  
 Put on nispohos on a house, *v.a.* algei, isijipines.  
 Put out, *v.a.* acahlo.  
 Put out tongue, *v.a.* aluo naman.  
 Put together, *v.a.* aucjopticnaig.  
 Put forth hand, *v.a.* adan nikman.  
 Put, cause to, *v.a.* imiati.  
 Putrefy, *v.n.* epiv.

## Q

Quadruped, *n.* nitai eklim edo irai pece.  
 Quake, *v.n.* omoi, ucjucjucaij.  
 Quantity, *n.* nitai, neteuc.  
 Quarrel, *n.* nehtauro, nedoa.  
 Quarrel, *v.n.* ehtauo, elcokon, eris, ehris, ehriss, yat, yiat, ati natcai.  
 Quarry, *n.* nuarin er ucji hat iran.  
 Quarter, *n.* nuarin.  
 Queen, *n.* natimarid atahig.  
 Quench *v.a.* opos, ahni.  
 Quench thirst, *v.a.* ehgin wai, ehgin neag.  
 Question, *n.* intas ahodaig.  
 Question, *v.a.* ahodaig.  
 Quibble, *v.n.* ededoaoi.  
 Quick, *a.* auroauro, efile.  
 Quick or alive, *a.* umoh.  
 Quicken, *v.a.* imiatumumoh.  
 Quickly, go, *v.n.* achei.  
 Quickly, grow, as plants, *v.n.* isjis inceslum.  
 Quicksands, *n.* nauanavig.  
 Quiet, *a.* igpa, eropse.  
 Quit, *v.a.* ehnejjid.  
 Quite, *ad.* ehni, asega.  
 Quiver, *n.* incetpun nidji efana.  
 Quiver, *v.n.* ucjucjucaij, eucjeuc-jeucaij.

## R

Race, *n.* nathut.  
 Raft, *n.* koke kauoke.  
 Rafter, *n.* nelcau un.  
 Rafter, cross, *n.* nakaukau.  
 Rag, *n.* nuarin napelumai.  
 Rage, *n.* nehni, nedemda.  
 Rage, *v.n.* ehniv, edemda, atqavaitap.  
 Ragged rocks, *n.* neijin nij.  
 Raging, as waves, *a.* agrei.  
 Rail, *v.n.* atuh, asan tas has.  
 Raiment, *n.* napelumai.  
 Rain, *n.* incopda, incapuda.  
 Rain, very slight, *n.* narewame.  
 Rain drops on leaves, *n.* isjipulpul.  
 Rain on bushes, *n.* nigmoig.  
 Rain, wet without, *a.* elei nigmoig.  
 Rain, *v.n.* ehe, isjisji, isji incopda.  
 Rain gently, *v.n.* adwa, adwaadwa.  
 Rain, threaten, *v.n.* tanona, tanana.  
 Rain, make for, *v.n.* ahpu incopda.  
 Rain, brief shower of, *v.n.* ahrig-ahrig. [isisjisi]  
 Rain, only a shower of, *v.n.* tup  
 Rainbow, *n.* inhuterau.  
 Raise, *v.a.* aiyih, imiaridjai.  
 Raise up, *v.a.* ehteduo.  
 Raise oneself up, *v.a.* aijisji.  
 Raise itself up, as a fowl to run, *v.n.* areuctidai.  
 Raise up, as the floor of a house, *v.a.* asintapin an neom.  
 Raisin, *n.* nohwai vaine mese.  
 Rake up old stories against any one, *v.a.* asjaliraig.  
 Ram, *n.* siip atamaig.  
 Rampart, *n.* natapin.  
 Rancid, *a.* epiv.  
 Range, *v.a.* esyei, atah.  
 Rank, *n.* nesyei, natah.  
 Ransom, *v.a.* auanimtan.  
 Rap, *v.n.* etceteei.  
 Rape, *n.* nauahas intakata.  
 Rare, *a.* ehka.  
 Rash, *a.* auroauro.  
 Rat, *n.* incedo.  
 Rate, *n.* nuarin, nahaijin.  
 Rather, *conj.* esjilid.  
 Rattle, *v.n.* ehgyaehgya.

Ravel, *v.n.* aptisaptis, esvististis.  
 Raven, *n.* inman apig. [rag.  
 Ravening, *a.* aleg, atoraliak.  
 Ravish, *v.a.* auahas.  
 Raw, *a.* emetmat, mat.  
 Raw flesh, eat, *v.a.* ataktit(eijin).  
 Ray of light in the morning, *n.* nisasin.  
 Razor, *n.* nitai ucsei.  
 Reach, *v.n.* uhup, imiehio, yetpan, athutpan.  
 Reach up, *v.n.* agaujai, taujai.  
 Reach up in order to catch, *v.a.* arapji pan.  
 Reach down, *v.a.* arapse.  
 Reach summit, *v.a.* ahco, eliaujai.  
 Reach forth, *v.a.* atcaman.  
 Reach after, *v.a.* anahua o un.  
 Read, *v.a.* esvi.  
 Read up, *v.a.* esvilin, esvijipan.  
 Read down, *v.a.* esvisepam.  
 Read correctly, *v.a.* esviktit.  
 Ready, *a.* amatata, apena.  
 Realm, *n.* nelcau.  
 Reap, *v.a.* asjapicnaig, ehlek, eldei.  
 Reason, *n.* neteuc lelen, naktat-tai, nitai.  
 Reason, *v.n.* aktaktai, tas jipe, tas.  
 Rebel, *v.n.* imipalea, atladwi intas.  
 Rebuke, *v.a.* acaiji, ated, auud yi aijiraig.  
 Recall, *v.a.* imiehva.  
 Recently, *ad.* tupko.  
 Receive, *v.a.* leh *sing.*, leucsei *pl.*, adai intas.  
 Reciprocally, *ad.* jipe, sjipe.  
 Reckon, *v.a.* esvi, ahilek nedo.  
 Reckon, *v.n.* aktaktai, ika.  
 Recoil, *v.n.* elwai.  
 Recommend, *v.a.* ugyi naiheuc.  
 Recompense, *v.a.* aru. [vai.  
 Reconcile, *v.a.* asa nigpa.  
 Record, *v.a.* aged, asuptecnaig.  
 Record, *n.* nitaasviitai, nasup.  
 Recover, *v.n.* umoh. [tecnraig.  
 Recover health, *v.n.* edumoij.  
 Recover, *v.a.* imiadumoiij.  
 Recount, *v.a.* esvi.  
 Red, *a.* cap, icop.

Redbreast, *n.* inhenauc.  
 Redeem, *v.a.* auanimtan, imiata-maig, imiaras.  
 Redound, *v.n.* eteuc.  
 Re-echo, *v.n.* ahelu.  
 Reed, *n.* nieg, nauanieg.  
 Reed work in the opening of a fence, *n.* naperepre.  
 Reef, *n.* inmoije, intau, naa.  
 Reef, get on to, *v.n.* ecetaig an moije. [moije.  
 Reef, get off, *v.n.* atecradise an  
 Reel as a drunk man, *v.n.* molmol.  
 Refine, *v.a.* ago adicinadicin, ataigataiga.  
 Reform, *v.a.* ago upene.  
 Refrain, *v.a.* udei, atapnes.  
 Refresh, *v.a.* aiheuc, alaa.  
 Refresh thee, *v.a.* amarapni euc.  
 Refuge, *n.* nuarin atpuh iran.  
 Refugees, *n.* ilpu ohna.  
 Refuse, *n.* nehgim.  
 Refuse, *v.a.* atidjin iran, esjum, adwo, anvajai. [adwo.  
 Refuse a gift offered, *v.a.* acajaiag.  
 Refuse till lost or useless, *v.a.* aldaduan, apjineucan.  
 Regard, *v.a.* aktaktai, imiaiji, atahajeg, merit.  
 Regenerate, *a.* mat.  
 Regenerate, *v.a.* ago upene.  
 Region, *n.* nuarin nobohtan, nuarin pece, nuarin nelcau.  
 Register, *n.* nitaasviitai.  
 Regular, *a.* idumdumoiij.  
 Rehearse, *v.a.* lep tas, lep asup-tecnaig.  
 Reign, *v.a.* atimariid, esjilid.  
 Reins, *n.* nohoanispeheg.  
 Reject, *v.a.* esjum, atcijaig, adwo, anvajai, isjaidara.  
 Rejoice, *v.n.* imiacitak, cediaig.  
 Related, *a.* elvan. [adeija ym.  
 Relation, *n.* nahrei, neteuc, atumopon. [*sing.*, ilpu asositai, *pl.*  
 Relation of natimariid, *n.* nasositai.  
 Relation, what, *n.* ehvan.  
 Relation, near, *n.* esga atimi.  
 Release, *v.a.* ahiyi, atcijaig.  
 Relieve, *v.a.* aiheuc, alaa.  
 Religion, *n.* nalaigaheni.  
 Rely, *v.a.* asgeig pan.

Remain, <i>v.n.</i> amen.	Reproof, <i>n.</i> impan.
Remainder, <i>n.</i> nahrin. [eled.	Reprove, <i>v.a.</i> acaiji, aldakji, imi- imraig, auud yi aijiraig.
Remainder, small, <i>n.</i> nuarin et	Repute, <i>n.</i> nidan upene.
Remainder, large, <i>n.</i> nuarin et aled.	Reputable, <i>a.</i> er ecen.
Remainder of a tribe, <i>n.</i> nahtahut, nahrin.	Request, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi.
Remedy, <i>n.</i> nitai imiatamaig.	Require, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek, ahodaig.
Remember, <i>v.a.</i> imiehva.	Requite, <i>v.a.</i> aru.
Remind, <i>v.a.</i> ahugnilelen, imiehca.	Rereward, <i>n.</i> ilpu atimi apitac.
Remit, or forgive, <i>v.a.</i> eti aru.	Rescue, <i>v.a.</i> imiaras.
Remnant, <i>n.</i> nahrin, nahaijin.	Resemble, <i>v.a.</i> idivaig, uco.
Remnant of family or tribe, <i>n.</i> namaramara.	Reservoir for water, <i>n.</i> netehvan, netohvan.
Remove from, <i>v.n.</i> melga.	Reside, <i>v.n.</i> amense.
Remove, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.	Residue, <i>n.</i> nahaijin et eled.
Remove, as an excrescence, <i>v.a.</i> ahtapidi. [stream, <i>v.a.</i> iligre.	Resin, <i>n.</i> nidincai.
Remove obstructions, as in a	Resist, <i>v.a.</i> ahcadai, acaijaig.
Remove obstructions to the heart, <i>v.a.</i> iligre inliinmopon. [mud.	Resolve, <i>v.a.</i> ika, asuptecnaig.
Rend, <i>v.a.</i> ahpati, auohuoh, asja-	Resolve, <i>v.n.</i> anacanac, anaclelen.
Render, <i>v.a.</i> alupai.	Resolve on death of some one, <i>v.a.</i> alawai. [apan.
Renew, <i>v.a.</i> ago emda, ago mat.	Resort, <i>v.n.</i> asjapicnaig, apam,
Renew, as an old path, <i>v.a.</i> ohyi- omod, <i>sing.</i> , auhiomod, <i>pl.</i>	Respect, <i>v.a.</i> ecen.
Renew war, <i>v.a.</i> asinohos.	Respect of persons, show, <i>v.a.</i> ago eche, eche inliinmopon.
Renounce, <i>v.a.</i> atcijaig.	Respectively, <i>ad.</i> jipjipe.
Renown, <i>n.</i> nimiahpas.	Respite, <i>n.</i> intup amen, nupene, inti neruvaig.
Renowned, <i>a.</i> eris ato.	Rest, <i>n.</i> natumop.
Rent, <i>a.</i> amelid, melid.	Rest, <i>v.n.</i> atumop.
Repair, <i>v.a.</i> ago upene, uctaig, alcei, ahped.	Rest on, <i>v.n.</i> alago, ilaig.
Repair, as ravages of a hurricane, <i>v.a.</i> atga inceslum.	Rest on one hand, <i>v.n.</i> etceijiyi.
Repair, as a house, <i>v.a.</i> ehtadgai.	Rest of them, <i>n.</i> inrad ira ra.
Repair, as a road, <i>v.a.</i> ohyiomod.	Restitution, <i>n.</i> nimiadumoij pan.
Repay, <i>v.a.</i> aru.	Restore, <i>v.a.</i> imiadumoij.
Repeat, <i>v.a.</i> esvi, imiabraig, atceto, auata irai tas. [auanasaig.	Restrain, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes, acaiji, ta- kehke, tekehke. [raig.
Repeat the words of another, <i>v.a.</i>	Restrain from crime, <i>v.a.</i> anaiji-
Repent, <i>v.n.</i> adumoig an liinmo- pon, taig. [ahinag, ika yi ohua.	Resurrection, <i>n.</i> nusjai vai inmas.
Replenish, <i>v.a.</i> ago ohua, ago yi	Retain, <i>v.a.</i> leh, aminjinaig.
Reply, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi apenes, auud yi edi.	Retaliate, <i>v.a.</i> erueratu.
Report, <i>v.n.</i> asaig, asuptecnaig.	Retire, <i>v.n.</i> adumoij, atidjin, aha.
Report, uncertain, <i>n.</i> nimrihin.	Return, <i>v.n.</i> adumoij.
Reproach, <i>v.a.</i> auoh ehcamai, acaiji, ated. [vinitai.	Return, cause to, <i>v.a.</i> imiadumoij.
Reproachfully, speak, <i>v.a.</i> imiin-	Return, as sickness, <i>v.n.</i> ehlau- pam, auaaroh iran, atidumoij.
Reprobate, <i>a.</i> has.	Return constantly, <i>v.n.</i> idumdu-

Revenge death by death, <i>v.a.</i>	Rise up, as wave, but not break, <i>v.n.</i> ahcapupa.
Revenue, <i>n.</i> nakwanaham.	Rise up, as sea on land, <i>v.n.</i> ari-
Reverence, <i>v.a.</i> atpuse, ecen vai,	jai, erijai.
imtacimtac, imiuimtac, imiuim-	
tacimtac.	
Reverse, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki.	Rite, <i>n.</i> nedo eris ati.
Revile, <i>v.a.</i> atuh, asan tas has.	River, <i>n.</i> nofowai. [ahnag.
Revive, <i>v.n.</i> nusjai, edumojij,	River, swollen, <i>n.</i> inwai tah, inwai
emda.	River, bed of, <i>n.</i> nauinwai.
Revive, <i>v.a.</i> imiatumumoh.	Road, <i>n.</i> nefalaig.
Revolt, <i>v.a.</i> imipalea.	Road, by or near, <i>n.</i> nimtiri efa-
Reward, <i>n.</i> neruvaig.	laig. [efalaig.
Rib, <i>n.</i> neduong ritin.	Roads, meeting of, <i>n.</i> nehtag an
Rib of leaf, <i>n.</i> nup incine.	Roadstead, little, <i>n.</i> netpen, ana-
Riband, <i>n.</i> umjigumjig.	Roar, <i>v.n.</i> aunyauwaig. [mule.
Rich, <i>a.</i> ikni itai.	Roar, as the sea, <i>v.n.</i> yia, ates,
Riches, <i>n.</i> naga, inpadiaig.	Roast, <i>v.a.</i> ahen. [awuc.
Rid, <i>v.a.</i> imicoho, eme.	Rob, <i>v.a.</i> ehneg itai, ahrincrai.
Riddle, <i>n.</i> intas ecsipec.	Rob plantations, <i>v.a.</i> acaig.
Ride, <i>v.n.</i> ateuq irai.	Robe, <i>n.</i> napelumai.
Ridge, <i>n.</i> nuarin ahapol.	Rock, <i>n.</i> nij, inhehteuc, nikmat.
Ridge of a house, <i>n.</i> njintin neom.	Rock beneath the ground, <i>n.</i> in-
Ridge-pole, <i>n.</i> intah.	mala.
Ridge-pole, highest, <i>n.</i> halitah.	Rock, top of, <i>n.</i> neijin nij.
Rifle, <i>v.a.</i> atoraliak.	Rock from side to side, <i>v.n.</i> amet-
Right, <i>a.</i> atoh.	Rocks, <i>n.</i> nedai itai. [lag.
Right hand, <i>n.</i> inmatan.	Rod, <i>n.</i> inran, niseuc.
Righteousness, <i>n.</i> nedo atoh.	Roll, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai.
Rights, put to, <i>v.a.</i> echa.	Roll, <i>v.a.</i> atcelcaig.
Rigid, as skin, <i>a.</i> algei.	Roll, <i>v.n.</i> aed, adwadwa, aed yi
Rigour, <i>n.</i> nehrucai.	ahuwi. [palpal.
Rind, <i>n.</i> narasin.	Roll, as in dust, <i>v.n.</i> ereuc, adua-
Rind, take off, <i>v.a.</i> atcpasisji.	Roll, as a cask, <i>v.a.</i> midai.
Ring, <i>n.</i> nethado, nitai ethado.	Roll, as tape, <i>v.a.</i> arafara.
Ring again, <i>v.n.</i> ahelu.	Rollers, <i>n.</i> nehtai, nehtaitai.
Ringstraked, <i>a.</i> ugnyitugnyit.	Roof, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom ijinies.
Rinse, <i>v.a.</i> yiri, ucjuejaig.	Roof-pole of a house, <i>n.</i> intah.
Rinse mouth, <i>v.a.</i> akumkum.	Roof of mouth, <i>n.</i> nahana.
Riot, <i>n.</i> nedo apat, nehtauo.	Rook, bird like a, <i>n.</i> ingu.
Rip, <i>v.a.</i> atai. [mehma, apjapjaig.	Room, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom, igca.
Ripe, <i>a.</i> ma, metto, leucan, e-	Roomy, <i>a.</i> afarafa.
Ripe, as arrowroot, <i>a.</i> murre.	Root, <i>n.</i> nicvan, neucvan.
Ripe, beginning to be, as fruit, <i>a.</i>	Root, <i>v.a.</i> atecrei, acris, aseijsai.
Ripe, early, <i>a.</i> tit. [yecreig.	Root out, <i>v.a.</i> ehreucvaaig.
Ripe, over, <i>a.</i> imjav.	Root up, <i>v.a.</i> asjaig.
Rise, <i>v.n.</i> atidai, nusjai vai inmas.	Rope, <i>n.</i> injaula, karari ( <i>a foreign</i>
Rise up, <i>v.n.</i> ehlohos. [adpoig.	Rose, <i>n.</i> intisianibul. [word].
Rise up, as spray or smoke, <i>v.n.</i>	Rot, <i>v.n.</i> muttit.
Rise up together, <i>v.n.</i> eraiji.	Rotten, <i>a.</i> ruhra, uhmuttit, amiai,
Rise up, as a whale to breathe,	adauihi, mohtan, ahpopijis.
<i>v.n.</i> ahokjai.	Rotten, applied to fruit, <i>n.</i> uumnad.
	Rotten egg, <i>n.</i> naklahoad.
	Rottenness, <i>n.</i> numugnyu.

Rough, *a.* riduotriduot, ridetridet, meijemeije.  
 Rough, as garments, *a.* imrig.  
 Rough, as sugar-cane leaf when sewed, *a.* rohalrohal.  
 Rough, as the sea, *a.* uhrei.  
 Rough, not slippery, *a.* umrag.  
 Round, *a.* arehed, adveladvel.  
 Round, go, *v.a.* arehed, ahtag, ahpahred. [atakapjai.  
 Round or past, go, *v.a.* atcapijid.  
 Round and round, go, *v.a.* ahdaliak, ahpahred.  
 Round about from all sides, *ad.* maredhed mihtag.  
 Round about, cause to go, *v.a.* imiatcapijid.  
 Round and smooth, *a.* nadalamak.  
 Rouse, *v.a.* ahugni.  
 Rover, *n.* neucsupo.  
 Row, *v.a.* aheled.  
 Row, *n.* natah.  
 Rows, in, *ad.* isianata iran.  
 Royal, *a.* atimariid.  
 Rub, *v.a.* ohpulehlei, uhpunuhoig, aihiaig, ateli, ruhoi. [craig.  
 Rub, as arrowroot, *v.a.* ohupdi.  
 Rub hands, *v.a.* ehpalelei.  
 Rub skin off, *v.a.* ahtapisji.  
 Rubbish, *n.* nohok.  
 Ruby, *n.* inhat esjilid, inhat nau.  
 Rudder, *n.* nehev apos. [nau.  
 Ruddy, *a.* cap.  
 Rude, *n.* has, eti upene.  
 Rudely, speak or act, *v.n.* auati imraigimraig, auati akijakij.  
 Rudiments, *n.* niji itai uhup.  
 Ruin, *n.* nauahas itai, inhas.  
 Ruin, *v.a.* auahas.  
 Rule, *v.a.* esjilid, aminjinaig, ati.  
 Rum, *n.* kava. [marid.  
 Rumble, *n.* inmotjan.  
 Rumble, as bowels, *v.n.* ugrok.  
 Rumour, *n.* intas. [wai.  
 Rump, *n.* nilauon.  
 Run, *v.n.* athut, aemas.  
 Run away, *v.n.* aha, ahapan.  
 Run fast, *v.n.* atintinau.  
 Run out, *v.n.* alapdicraig.  
 Run, as water, *v.n.* yah, ahla-daliak.  
 Run, as an issue, *v.n.* ahlamerai.

Runner, fruit like a cake, *n.* in-hetelga.  
 Runners for tying, *n.* inwan, ne-Rush, *n.* nauwau. [moijip, yah.  
 Rush upon, *v.a.* telohteloh pan aihelucaheuc pan.  
 Rust, *n.* nepera.

## S

Sabbath, *n.* nadiat atumop, nadiat itap.  
 Sack, *n.* incat.  
 Sackcloth, *n.* napelumai ucai.  
 Sacred, *a.* itap, aca.  
 Sacred place, *n.* intap.  
 Sacred things, *n.* neduig.  
 Sacrifice, *v.a.* ahlap an nitai ah-Sacrifice, *n.* nitai ahlap. [lap.  
 Sad, *a.* has nesganimtan, atuh nesganimtan, imlai nesganim-tan, imtimlai nesganimtan.  
 Saddle, *n.* nitai ateuc iran.  
 Safe, *n.* nefata.  
 Safe, *a.* upene, umoh.  
 Sago palm, *n.* nobot. [jak.  
 Said, you have said it, *v.a.* intas  
 Said, that is what you said, *v.a.* idapa.  
 Sail, *n.* nepan.  
 Sail, *v.n.* aheled, aheldaig, atga an jap, apan, huiheldei.  
 Sail straight, *v.n.* aheldaktit.  
 Sail, but not make headway, *v.n.* ataka. [pok nelcau.  
 Sail from shore, *v.n.* ategnaijaig  
 Sail from deep water, *v.n.* atciaig pok nelcau.  
 Sail inside of reef, *v.n.* pehpahai.  
 Sailor, *n.* natimi aheled.  
 Sailors, *n.* ilpu huiheldei.  
 Saint, *n.* natimi upene.  
 Sake of, *prep.* vaig, vai.  
 Sale, *n.* nauanimitan.  
 Salt, *n.* inmoho an jap.  
 Salt, *a.* acen. [nimiatamaig.  
 Salvation, *n.* nitai umoh iran,  
 Salute, *v.a.* aiheuc.  
 Same, *a.* uco, hiski, huski.  
 Same, *pron.* aien, aigki, inigki.  
 Sanctify, *v.a.* imiitap.

Sanctuary, <i>n.</i> neom itap, nimnim itap, nuarin itap.	Scold in absence, <i>v.a.</i> ahti, ehti
Sand, <i>n.</i> nauanavig.	Scoop up, <i>v.a.</i> acale. [jipe]
Sandal, <i>n.</i> incedpun neduon.	Scoop out, <i>v.a.</i> alkai.
Sandal-wood, <i>n.</i> ingidjinyat.	Scorch, <i>v.a.</i> ces, henhen, ahenhen, hauhau. [ahcil.]
Sandstone, <i>n.</i> nijaro.	Scorn, <i>v.a.</i> amcel vaig, imiafak-
Sane, <i>a.</i> et eteu lelen.	Scorpion, <i>n.</i> nimyiv, nimyeuv.
Sap, <i>n.</i> nidin, nasau.	Scour, <i>v.a.</i> yiri. [ahpamud.]
Sap, tree full of, <i>n.</i> nasancai.	Scour, as pot, floor, &c., <i>v.a.</i>
Satiate, <i>a.</i> geije. [ehni, ehli.]	Scourge, <i>v.a.</i> auud, aredei.
Satisfy, <i>v.a.</i> geije, imiacitak, ago.	Scrabble, <i>v.a.</i> acridacrid, acred-
Satisfied, I am, <i>a.</i> mun ehli nyak.	acred. [acared.]
Save, <i>v.a.</i> imiatamaig, imialep, imicohoh, atapin, imialep, imitaulep, imitakehke.	Scrape, <i>v.a.</i> ahpe, ape, acred,
Saviour, <i>n.</i> natimi imiatamaig.	Scrape, as arrowroot, <i>v.a.</i> ohup-
Savour, <i>n.</i> auanipin.	dicaig.
Savour, <i>v.a.</i> merit, aktaktai.	Scrape, as naho, <i>v.a.</i> aduwi, ared.
Savoury, <i>a.</i> upene, adale.	Scratch, <i>v.a.</i> ohpulehli, acehcei.
Saw, <i>v.a.</i> ucsei.	Scratch, as fowls, <i>v.a.</i> eroh, arihiad.
Saw lengthwise, <i>v.a.</i> ucsakoai.	Scratch on ground, <i>v.a.</i> ahges-
Saw crosswise, <i>v.a.</i> ucsaldei, uc-	ahges-
samud.	ahges-
Say, <i>v.n.</i> ika, asaig, taa.	Scratch the ground, <i>v.a.</i> ahpucred.
Say what, <i>v.a.</i> ikha.	Scrawl, as a child does, <i>v.a.</i> ged-
Scab, <i>n.</i> inmocop.	ged itai.
Scabbard, <i>n.</i> incedpun nauitoga.	Scream, <i>v.n.</i> aunyauwaig.
Scaffold, <i>n.</i> nimnim, nafurafata.	Screw round, <i>v.a.</i> asvapilaig.
Scald, <i>v.a.</i> ecas.	Scribe, <i>n.</i> natimi esege, natimi aged itaasviitai.
Scale, <i>n.</i> nenihen, nisjua, nempera.	Scrip, <i>n.</i> incat.
Scale, <i>v.a.</i> ahlauijai.	Scriptures, <i>n.</i> intas itap eris aged.
Scall, <i>n.</i> inmocop.	Scroll, <i>n.</i> nuari peper er esvi.
Scalp, <i>n.</i> narasi nipek.	Scrotum, <i>n.</i> neganelan, niganelan.
Scandal, <i>n.</i> inhostas.	Scrutinise, <i>v.a.</i> almaijidcid.
Scant, <i>a.</i> haklin.	Scull, <i>n.</i> nipek.
Scar, <i>n.</i> nuhri.	Scum, <i>n.</i> nohok. [huahau.]
Scarce, <i>a.</i> eti elpat.	Sea, <i>n.</i> injap, namilvai, intupa-
Scarcely, <i>ad.</i> ehka.	Sea, heavy head, <i>n.</i> nesinliginhap.
Scare, <i>v.a.</i> ahau.	Sea, go farther out to, <i>v.n.</i> elvapok.
Scarlet, <i>a.</i> cap, cop.	Sea, towards, <i>ad.</i> pok, pok, igca-
Scatter, <i>v.a.</i> imiterimterim, achap-	poke, puke.
dicraig, ajaig, eduaraprap.	Sea, go to, <i>v.n.</i> ayijai.
Scent, <i>n.</i> nahgei.	Seawards, go, <i>v.n.</i> apok, adohpok.
Scent, <i>v.a.</i> ahgei.	Seawards, come, <i>v.n.</i> apokmi.
Sceptre, <i>n.</i> niseuc, natimi alupas	Seaweed, <i>n.</i> nullum, nilupau.
Schism, <i>n.</i> nehtauo. [o un.	Seal, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaaicnaig.
Scholar, <i>n.</i> natimi inig er esege	Seam, <i>n.</i> nuarin eris ijei, nugnyan
School, <i>n.</i> neom esege. [imi yin.	Sear, <i>v.a.</i> ago ipjin. [nijei.]
Schoolmaster, <i>n.</i> natimi esege.	Search, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek. [arise.]
Science, <i>n.</i> nato itai.	Search in a box or basket, <i>v.a.</i>
Scoff, <i>v.a.</i> imiafakahcil.	Season, <i>n.</i> inmesese, nopan.
Scold, <i>v.a.</i> atuh, achadi.	Season, <i>v.a.</i> ohoanjap.
	Season or salt food with some-
	thing, <i>v.a.</i> ethei nitai caig iran.

Seasoned, not, as boards, *a.* emet.  
 Seat, *n.* nitai ateuc iran. [mat.  
 Secret, *n.* nitai adenaig, intas  
     adenaig.  
 Secret parts, *n.* nup o un.  
 Secretly, go away, *v.n.* aipaiji.  
 Secretly speak, *v.n.* anvadenaig.  
 Sect, *n.* ilpu, as ilpu Farisi.  
 Secure, *a.* upene, eti imtitaig,  
     amen upene.  
 Sedition, *n.* nehtauo.  
 Seduce, *v.a.* imiahnag, ahiyek.  
 See one person, *v.a.* ectet, almoi.  
 See one thing, *v.a.* ecetai.  
 See many persons or things, *v.a.*  
     alum. [ahuumtidec.  
 See in a vision, or trance, *v.a.*  
 See afar off, *v.a.* acatalum.  
 Seed, *n.* nupsin, nupsi itai, inwah  
     iran. [ilpu mapon.  
 Seed, children, *n.* ilpu hal o un,  
 Seed of fig, *n.* nalad iran.  
 Seek, *v.a.* ahilek, ahodaig, ahliji,  
     elad vaig.  
 Seek for food, as taro, *v.a.* ehled.  
 Seek for war and strife, *v.a.* yat  
     nedoa. [raprap.  
 Seek for in the dark, *v.a.* rap,  
 Seek to kill, *v.a.* tiduarin.  
 Seek to kill in battle, *v.a.* yat  
     iran tah.  
 Seek to destroy spirit sitting  
     at fire, *v.a.* yat an cap.  
 Seem, *v.n.* idivaig.  
 Seemly, *ad.* upene.  
 Seen, not, *a.* huleg.  
 Seethe, *v.a.* atho, ahlamerai.  
 Seize, *v.a.* arahpan.  
 Seize forcibly, *v.a.* arop, atoraliak,  
     asjiraig, aidajai, aijaig.  
 Seize quickly, *v.a.* ahparopse.  
 Seize all, *v.a.* ehriarahpan, arah-  
     pan ehnii. [moi, ehtaig.  
 Select, *v.a.* ehiipjaig, ehtaig al-  
     Self-caused, *a.* ispun.  
 Selfish, working only for self, *a.*  
     auati asjaaicnaig.  
 Sell, *v.a.* ahtai.  
 Selvedge, *n.* intid.  
 Senate or senators, *n.* ilpu atimi  
 Send, *v.a.* abraig. [alupas.  
 Send away, *v.a.* abraig pan, adwo.

Sent away, as visitors, *v.a.* adci-  
     jaig.  
 Send some one to another place,  
     *v.a.* imiepoijaig.  
 Sense, *n.* nesgan tas, lelen.  
 Sensual, *a.* obohtan, has, inliin-  
     mopon itu.  
 Sent to speak to, *a.* ehced.  
 Sentence, *n.* intas.  
 Separate, *v.a.* auoh tak ikni, ati-  
     pagki, aipujaig, eipujaig, ati,  
 Separated, *a.* apohod. [ahaig.  
 Separated, as fingers to catch fish,  
     *a.* ruguprugup.  
 Sepulchre, *n.* nehpanitai, inmun  
 Sergeant, *n.* naheca. [nij.  
 Serious, *a.* ecsimraig.  
 Serpent, *n.* nimiyiv, nimyeuv.  
 Servant, *n.* naheca.  
 Servant of high chief, *n.* nasositai,  
     u natimarid, sing., ilpu asosi-  
     tai, pl.  
 Serve, *v.a.* aheca, ago nauritai,  
     auanaheca.  
 Set, *v.a.* ati, sing., ikni, pl.  
 Set down, *v.a.* atise, iknise.  
 Set down, as a dish, *v.a.* acetais.  
 Set up, *v.a.* athai, adui, edui.  
 Set up on end, *v.a.* aduwi, ijis-  
     jai.  
 Set opposite to, *v.a.* atetwan.  
 Set upon or attack, *v.a.* yat,  
     yiat.  
 Set, as a saw, *v.a.* ehceleraig.  
 Set, as a dislocated joint, *v.a.*  
     acajehgaig.  
 Set on edge, as teeth, *v.n.* asjakai.  
 Settle, *v.a.* ati upene.  
 Sever, *v.a.* atiakoai.  
 Several, *a.* o un, eche, ethi um  
 Severity, *n.* nedo ipjin. [ethi.  
 Sew, *v.a.* ijei.  
 Shade, *n.* naiyu, naii, nayi.  
 Shadow, *n.* nalmu itai.  
 Shaft of candlestick, *n.* inhus.  
 Shake, *v.n.* omoi, amaamai, aihoi,  
     atlatla, euuropeucrop, ahcatina,  
     asjusjaig, aed yi ahuwi, eucreu-  
     craig, ucrucraig.  
 Shake, *v.a.* eucjeucjaig, uejaig,  
     atlatla, auhaig, auhohaig eliau-  
     jaig.

Shake violently, <i>v.a.</i> ereucreuc iran, anhaig yi auud.	Ship, small, <i>n.</i> nalvelcau.
Shake, as a branch to make fruit fall, <i>v.a.</i> ereuc.	Shipwreck, <i>n.</i> natgeig nelcau nagrei nelcau.
Shake threateningly, <i>v.a.</i> regeig.	Shivers, <i>n.</i> nuarin ahtagrei.
Shaken, <i>a.</i> hedidaig jipe.	Shoal, <i>n.</i> inmoije.
Shallow, <i>a.</i> ijinjinies, patreipatrei.	Shock, <i>n.</i> niji korn.
Shambles, <i>n.</i> nuarin ahtai kuri-	Shoe, <i>n.</i> incedpun neduon.
Shame, <i>n.</i> nehcamaai. [matau iran.	Shoot, <i>v.a.</i> asji, atcijaig, aihi, adia, atcijaig kapau.
Shame, <i>v.n.</i> auoh ehcamai.	Shoot, as a plant, <i>v.n.</i> ehcodaig, ehcohodaig. [asjaktit.
Shape, <i>n.</i> nago iran, nehcohos.	Shoot, as a bird, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktit,
Share in common with all, <i>v.n.</i> asipiaig.	Shoot out, as tongue, <i>v.a.</i> aluun.
Share with two, <i>v.n.</i> esipiaig.	Shoot out, as lip in contempt, <i>v.a.</i> eipadil, ahumpik.
Share, plough, <i>n.</i> nirak.	Shoots of plants, <i>n.</i> nisjin.
Shark, <i>n.</i> nipeiv.	Shoots of taro for planting, <i>n.</i> numta.
Sharp, <i>a.</i> arig, upreimpri.	Shoots, tender, <i>n.</i> nepilvan.
Sharpen, <i>v.a.</i> atineijin.	Shoots, first of old roots, <i>n.</i> upasin.
Sharpen point, as a pencil, <i>v.a.</i> ecsecrad, inpaceucseucrad.	Shore, <i>n.</i> nomunjap. [upuhasin.
Sharply, <i>ad.</i> emda.	Shore, in front of one's house, <i>n.</i> nimtidin.
Shave, <i>v.a.</i> ahpei, ehpei, ekpei.	Shore, sail from, <i>v.n.</i> atineijigpok.
She, <i>pron.</i> aien.	Shore, sail near, <i>v.n.</i> athut tarere.
Sheaf, <i>n.</i> nuhud, nijis.	Short, <i>a.</i> ipjidipjid.
Sheath, <i>n.</i> incedpun nauitoga.	Short, in time, <i>a.</i> dikjai.
Sheath of bunch of bananas, <i>n.</i>	Shorten, speaking, <i>v.a.</i> aldin tas.
Shear, <i>v.a.</i> ucsei. [nehpan nohos.	Shortly, <i>ad.</i> tupko, eti laulan.
Shed, <i>v.a.</i> atladi.	Shot, a charge of, <i>n.</i> nesgai kapau.
Sheep, <i>n.</i> siip.	Shoulder, <i>n.</i> neuuhlin.
Sheet, <i>n.</i> napelumai, nap um jeg.	Shoulder, upper part of, <i>n.</i> nihlin.
Sheet, native, <i>n.</i> napamas.	Shoulder, carry something on each, <i>v.a.</i> , adigairo.
Shelf, <i>n.</i> nefata.	Should, <i>v.n.</i> ahlraig, aunyauwaig, aquarehrara.
Shell, <i>n.</i> nipjin, nipjiitai.	Shout for joy, <i>v.n.</i> ali. [nedoa.
Shell, white, <i>n.</i> nipjineucsero.	Shout, as in battle, <i>v.n.</i> aipun
Shell, land (one species), <i>n.</i> induce.	Shove, as a canoe, <i>v.a.</i> acaijai.
Shellfish, poisonous species, <i>n.</i> inhac, inhadei.	Shove out, <i>v.a.</i> ari, elwai.
Shell, as inmops, <i>v.a.</i> ages.	Show, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig.
Shelter, <i>n.</i> natapin.	Show a garment, <i>v.a.</i> imiedo.
Shelter, <i>v.a.</i> atapin.	Shower, <i>n.</i> nisjisji, incaupda, nehe.
Sheltered, as a harbour, <i>n.</i> tahihpen.	Showers, slight, <i>n.</i> narigarig, ahraigahraig.
Shepherd, <i>n.</i> natimi asgi siip.	Showery, <i>a.</i> arigarig.
Sherd, <i>n.</i> nuarin nipjinitai ahtag-	Shred, <i>n.</i> aldei.
Sheriff, <i>n.</i> natimi alupas. [rei.	Shrine, <i>n.</i> nalmun.
Shew, <i>v.a.</i> ehvaig, ehchos.	Shrink, <i>v.n.</i> ahcaijinaig.
Shield, <i>n.</i> nitai ahtaipup.	Shrinking of skin, <i>n.</i> namasaki.
Shine, <i>v.n.</i> lah, ememina, aijoran, aijaig, cespan, nau, naunau, laav. [inmohoc.	Shrivel, <i>v.n.</i> algei.
Shine, the moon, <i>v.n.</i> et laav	Shrub, <i>n.</i> nahtancai, nehlan.
Shining, as face, <i>a.</i> athod, ahec-	
Ship, <i>n.</i> nelcau. [ahec.	

Shrub, prickly, <i>n.</i> nadoni.	Since, <i>ad.</i> an nopan iyehki um uhum pam, ahes an.
Shrunk, <i>a.</i> urauo.	Sincere, <i>a.</i> inveijec.
Shun, <i>v.a.</i> udei.	Sinew, <i>n.</i> inwau.
Shut, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes.	Sinew of leg, <i>n.</i> nalkau neduon.
Shut the eyes, <i>v.a.</i> asvapni se.	Sing, <i>v.n.</i> lav, laav, ohran.
Siapo, <i>n.</i> napamas.	Sing, <i>v.a.</i> acesaces nohranitai, ehcesehces nohranitai.
Sick, <i>a.</i> emehe. [aracarac.	Sing high, <i>v.a.</i> acesjai, lelesjai.
Sick, go like a sick person, <i>v.n.</i>	Sing low, <i>v.a.</i> acesse, ataap.
Sick, work when sick, <i>v.n.</i> edu-	Sing loud, <i>v.a.</i> auaramai.
Sickle, <i>n.</i> nauitoga. [eduwai.	Sing correctly, <i>v.a.</i> acespan.
Sickness, <i>n.</i> nemehe.	Sing together, <i>v.a.</i> atuje noh-
Sickness, cause by witchcraft, <i>v.a.</i> aihapidaig. [megig.	ranaital.
Sickness, threatened with, <i>a.</i>	Sing songs about any one, <i>v.a.</i> atni neuhni iran.
Side, <i>n.</i> nahaijin. [n. inyipin.	Sing, as water near boiling, <i>v.n.</i>
Side or surface of wall, dish, &c.,	Singe, <i>v.a.</i> ehli. [paiyi.
Side of abdomen, <i>n.</i> nijihgan,	Singing, lead in, <i>v.a.</i> ohuoyaig.
nohmun.	Sink, <i>v.n.</i> ete, ehlelse, talulu,
Side wall, <i>n.</i> nathat.	atululu.
Sideways sit, <i>v.n.</i> ati netham.	Sink out of sight, <i>v.n.</i> talala.
Sideways turn, <i>v.n.</i> ati taam.	Sir, <i>n.</i> ak natimi alupas.
Siege, <i>n.</i> nedoa vai inmaliyum.	Sirname, <i>n.</i> tak idan.
Sieve, <i>n.</i> nitai irara.	Sister, <i>n.</i> natahig iran, etwan.
Sift, <i>v.a.</i> irara, ucjaig. [inmohon.	Sister-in-law, <i>n.</i> hudnan, ilidnan.
Siftings, as of arrowroot, <i>n.</i>	Sister-in-law of a woman, <i>n.</i> ata-
Sigh, <i>v.n.</i> adijaig yin, taigtaig,	mudi, atumudei.
amuhca, tumophaden.	Sister's son, <i>n.</i> atimnyilvan.
Sigh once, <i>v.n.</i> efadjai.	Sit, <i>v.n.</i> ateuc.
Sigh often, <i>v.n.</i> adedijai yin,	Sit down, <i>v.n.</i> atencse.
efadikjai, efadaijaig.	Situation, <i>n.</i> namen o un.
Sight, <i>n.</i> nalmovaig, nitai imiali,	Size, <i>n.</i> nalupas. [aklan.
nitai inig er ectai. [ehka.	Size of garments or cloth, <i>n.</i>
Sign, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaieniaig, nitai	Size (as what is the size of the
Signify, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig.	garment?) <i>n.</i> et echamecha nak-
Silence, <i>n.</i> nigpa.	lan napelumai?
Silence, keep, <i>v.n.</i> adese nigpa.	Skill, <i>n.</i> namarero.
Silence by argument, <i>v.a.</i> auud	Skilful, <i>a.</i> amarero, arapakau.
yi aijiraig intas o un, auund yi	Skilful in fishing, <i>a.</i> ahpopau.
apidai intas o un.	Skilled, not, <i>a.</i> isuol irai, ti ehelek.
Silence, put to, <i>v.a.</i> adaleucleuc.	Skin, <i>n.</i> narasin.
Silent, <i>a.</i> ucsup, eucsup, eti tas,	Skin, abrade, <i>v.a.</i> edecrei.
igpa, eti laavlaav.	Skin of food, <i>n.</i> napu nitai caig.
Silent, not know language spoken,	Skin, take off, <i>v.a.</i> atcapisji.
Silly, <i>a.</i> auatialidi. [a. eucsimgrik.	Skin, without, <i>a.</i> ahpopojis.
Similar, <i>a.</i> idivaj.	Skip, <i>v.n.</i> adikdikjai.
Simile, or similitude, <i>n.</i> intas	Skip about, <i>v.n.</i> elilianjai.
ecsipece, nalmun. [ahnag.	Skip as a stone, <i>v.n.</i> ehtetalaca.
Simple, <i>a.</i> upene, auatialidi,	Skirt, <i>n.</i> napelumai, inlepei.
Simple, or ignorant, <i>a.</i> isuol irai.	Skull, <i>n.</i> nipjinipek, nipek.
Sin, <i>n.</i> nedo has, nedo maumau,	Sky, <i>n.</i> nauanohatag, nohatag.
nedo imipalea, nedo ahnag,	
nedo acalacal.	

Sky, blue, <i>n.</i> narasin nohatag, nij mese. [ramha.	Small, or young, applied to infants, <i>a.</i> upsapig.
Slack, <i>a.</i> auatialidi, efaifa, ama-	Smart, <i>v.n.</i> ohocred, leh neruvaig.
Slack, as a rope, <i>a.</i> asjiluc.	Smell, <i>n.</i> nipin, nauanipin, nehggin.
Slack, from fatigue, <i>a.</i> ehyiaig.	Smell, <i>v.a.</i> auanipin.
Slander, <i>n.</i> hos tas, intas auahas inliinmopoi atimi.	Smell, <i>v.a.</i> ahgei, nipin, ipnyi.
Slap, <i>v.a.</i> ahpaual.	Smile, <i>v.n.</i> ucsucsuglaav, aiyu nesganimtan.
Slave, <i>n.</i> naheca.	Smite, <i>v.a.</i> auud, ucjapidai.
Slaughter, <i>n.</i> natgei atimi.	Smite on the ear, <i>v.a.</i> auud yi alis. [irai aiurn.
Slay, <i>v.a.</i> atgei, auud,aat irai.	Smith, <i>n.</i> natimi ago nauritai
Sleep, <i>n.</i> numjeg.	Smoke, <i>n.</i> nadran cap.
Sleep, <i>v.n.</i> umjeg.	Smoke rising up, <i>n.</i> alecupahas.
Sleep soundly, <i>v.n.</i> umjeg upene.	Smooth, <i>a.</i> marara, adila, araki, adalamak, adveladvel.
Sleep long, <i>v.n.</i> umjeg asega.	Smooth, as cloth, <i>a.</i> ahe upene.
Sleeping garment, Tannese <i>n.</i> namas umjeg.	Smooth, as sea, <i>a.</i> ata. [mak.
Sleepy, <i>a.</i> imtate, aroparop.	Smooth, applied to sugar-cane, <i>a.</i>
Sleight, <i>n.</i> nedo efaifa.	Smooth, <i>v.a.</i> acarad, ahpei, ahu-miaig, arabid, arafara.
Slender, <i>a.</i> haklin, aklin.	Snail, <i>n.</i> intikia.
Slide, <i>v.n.</i> ahnag, alahas, acha-daliak, weiyeliek.	Snake, sea, <i>n.</i> nispeuv. [jeldei.
Slide, in dry steep place, <i>v.n.</i> waiyirereh, waiyilyik.	Snap off, as branches, <i>v.a.</i> es-
Slight, as applied to sickness, <i>a.</i> iduiduai.	Snare, <i>n.</i> nitai asjiraig, nitai apro itai nekpuma. [aijaig.
Slime, <i>n.</i> nosal, inhat aplan.	Snatch, <i>v.a.</i> asjiraig, aidajai
Sling, <i>n.</i> namaka.	Sneeze, <i>v.n.</i> adjag, ahlin gidjin.
Sling, finger for spear, <i>n.</i> nadia.	Sniff, <i>v.n.</i> ehcipigid.
Slip, <i>v.a.</i> arapato, edeuc.	Snore, <i>v.n.</i> amaaah. [gidjin.
Slip, <i>v.n.</i> achadalaiak, uiyilyik, woheyiat; wauhieliek, auohyieliek. [hiyeliek.	Snort, <i>v.n.</i> adjaig, adejai, ehlei,
Slip, as foot, <i>v.n.</i> uwiyeliek, wu-	Snot, <i>n.</i> inheuligidja, inheu-lugutja.
Slip, let, <i>v.a.</i> eveliek.	Snotty, <i>a.</i> ahoig.
Slippery, <i>a.</i> alahas atalahas, weiyerere, imligligid.	Snout, <i>n.</i> ingidjin. [ehteti.
Slippery, from wetness, <i>a.</i> umlas.	Snuff, as a candle, <i>v.a.</i> ehtiti,
Slippery, from dryness, <i>a.</i> im-rereh. [nauritai.	Snuffings, as of a candle, <i>n.</i> in-mehlan.
Slothful, <i>a.</i> auatialidi, esjum va	Snuffers, <i>n.</i> nitai ehteti.
Slow, <i>a.</i> ecrap, eti aurosauro.	So, <i>ad.</i> uco, uce, idivaig, et um
Slug, sea, <i>n.</i> nahede, nathedi.	So, just, <i>ad.</i> edahpa. [uco.
Sluggard, <i>n.</i> natimi esjum va nauritai, natimi auatialidi, na-timi tup amen.	Soak, <i>v.n.</i> ohua.
Sluice, <i>n.</i> intapnes.	Soak with blood, <i>v.a.</i> atalameh.
Slumber, <i>v.n.</i> imtate, umjeg.	Soak with water, <i>v.a.</i> opoh nad-wudin.
Slur a note, <i>v.a.</i> ahlraig ade.	Soak, lay to, <i>v.a.</i> ahlajjiraig.
Small, <i>a.</i> haklin.	Sob, <i>v.n.</i> ednednara, edgedgarai.
Small, applied to women, <i>a.</i> haklin, ililitit.	Sober, <i>a.</i> aminjinaig nedo.
	Socket, <i>n.</i> nitai ubose, nitai ip-jilai, nipjilai.
	Sod, <i>n.</i> narasin nobohtan.

Sodden, <i>a.</i> atho.	Sottish, <i>a.</i> ahnag.
Soder, <i>v.a.</i> ago ipjin.	Soul, <i>n.</i> nesgan.
Sodomites, a pair of, <i>a.</i> echesledi.	Sound, <i>n.</i> inmotjan. [an nij.
Sodomy, <i>n.</i> auarobotpotedo, et-	Sound of waves on reef, <i>n.</i> mujinja
netnaig.	Sound of breakers, <i>n.</i> inmotjan na.
Soft, <i>a.</i> updak, acreacre, ahoya,	Sound, <i>v.a.</i> ahhai. [agreh.
amarai, aplan, mulmul.	Sound loud or distinct, <i>v.a.</i> acreh.
Soft, as old plaster, <i>a.</i> amiai.	Sound like thunder, <i>v.n.</i> atciteuc.
Soft, as taro, <i>a.</i> ede.	Sound, as when striking stones
Soft, as breadfruit, <i>a.</i> imjav.	in gathering shellfish, <i>v.n.</i>
Soft as an infant's foot, <i>a.</i> ilihili.	etceteuc.
Soft, as hair when wet, <i>a.</i> lulum-	Sound, emit, as from a cocoanut
lical, kevilkev.	or bottle, <i>n.</i> atcatcayiu.
Soften, <i>v.a.</i> ahna.	Sound, as depth of sea, <i>v.a.</i> atagat.
Soil, <i>n.</i> nobohtan.	Sound, <i>a.</i> upene, cehchehe.
Sojourn, <i>v.n.</i> amen.	Sour, <i>a.</i> acen, cas, acas.
Solace, <i>v.a.</i> imiacitak.	Sour, applied to cocoanuts, <i>a.</i>
Soldier, <i>n.</i> neucusupo.	uleme.
Sole, <i>a.</i> ache.	Sour-looking, <i>a.</i> umcalumcal.
Sole of foot, <i>n.</i> nugnyin.	Source, <i>n.</i> nohuun.
Sole, soreness in, <i>n.</i> nawap.	Source of trouble, <i>n.</i> ehruduvaig.
Solemn, <i>a.</i> itap, emda, alaigaheni.	South wind, <i>n.</i> nehlaiju, nuritoga.
Solemnly, <i>ad.</i> emda.	South by east, wind, <i>n.</i> nuritoga
Solicit, <i>v.a.</i> ugyi. [ruma.	atahig. [atamaiga.
Solitary, <i>a.</i> echim amen, uma-	South by west wind, <i>n.</i> nuritoga
Solve a riddle, <i>v.a.</i> aihiyi-updi-	South-west wind, <i>n.</i> nidinaj.
Some, <i>a.</i> hal, nahaiji, tah. [craig	Southern cross, <i>n.</i> nohoigwai.
Somebody, <i>n.</i> tah natimi, nan-	Sow, <i>n.</i> picad atahig.
Something, <i>n.</i> tah nitai. [kitai.	Sow, <i>v.a.</i> ahwaig, ahoaig, asjaig,
Something else, <i>n.</i> intak itai,	ahau upsi-itai.
nan itai.	Space, <i>n.</i> nuarin, napan, napohod.
Sometime, <i>n.</i> tah napan, itu acen.	Span, <i>n.</i> nikma atimi.
Somewhat, <i>n.</i> tah nitai.	Spare, <i>v.a.</i> itai irai, imialep,
Somewhere, <i>n.</i> taha nuarin.	imiaij, imitakehka.
Son, <i>n.</i> inhalav atamaig.	Spare, or let off from work, <i>v.a.</i>
Son-in-law, <i>n.</i> nohanig.	ekmimi, hoighoig.
Song, <i>n.</i> nohrantai.	Spark, <i>n.</i> nisincai, nemincap.
Song and dance, heathen, <i>n.</i>	Spark out, as fire, <i>v.n.</i> tup talahas,
namaniag. [ranitai.	naptalahas.
Song, words of, <i>n.</i> nugnyin noh-	Sparkle, <i>v.n.</i> naunau.
Soon, <i>ad.</i> eti laulau, tupko.	Sparrow, <i>n.</i> hakli man.
Soot, <i>n.</i> netedigdig.	Spathe of cocoanut, <i>n.</i> nafakeka.
Soothsayer, <i>n.</i> natimi araces, na-	Spatter, <i>v.a.</i> ohiwaipo.
timi yi opdicrai.	Speak, <i>v.n.</i> tas, asaig, ika, ohran,
Sop, <i>n.</i> nuarin nitai caig.	liglig, hui tas, arohwai.
Sorcerer, <i>n.</i> natimi araces.	Speak well, <i>v.n.</i> ahidan tas,
Sore, <i>a.</i> emda, eligre.	anivaktit.
Sore after hard work, <i>a.</i> ohatau.	Speak indistinctly, <i>v.n.</i> anivaliek,
Sore, <i>n.</i> inmocop.	ajaija, risinpa, tas taliek.
Sorrow, <i>n.</i> nohocred, intaig.	Speak loud, <i>v.n.</i> efehtas, ahar.
Sorrow for the sin of another, <i>n.</i>	Speak much or foolishly, <i>v.n.</i>
Sort, <i>n.</i> obotpot. [intaigtaig.	ecrisecris tas.

Speak like, <i>v.n.</i> auohtas.	Spit out refuse, <i>v.a.</i> alwai nehgin.
Speak strong, <i>v.n.</i> ehteitas.	Spittle, <i>n.</i> nagdan, nadanmas.
Speak back, <i>v.n.</i> edwudwai, eruerutas.	Spittle, whole, <i>n.</i> nagdan yau.
Speak against, <i>v.n.</i> ehti.	Spittle, throat, <i>n.</i> inhutivnagdei.
Speak disrespectfully, <i>v.n.</i> tas etleijig or etlaijaig.	Spite, <i>n.</i> nedemda.
Speak openly, <i>v.n.</i> tas etleijig.	Splash, <i>v.a.</i> arop an jap, atcaiyu.
Speak ill of, <i>v.a.</i> ighis (yin), (itai).	Spleen, <i>n.</i> nerenumoj.
Speak beforehand, <i>v.a.</i> yeipal.	Splice, <i>v.a.</i> ehcil iran, achaijenaig.
Speak of at another time, <i>v.a.</i> yeipa iran.	Split, <i>v.a.</i> etcepicaig, ahtako- wai, anasakrei, atakoi, melid, amelid.
Speak much good or bad, <i>v.n.</i> ubutpot atimi. [amura.	Split, <i>a.</i> mohau, melga.
Speak another language, <i>v.n.</i> tas	Split leaves, <i>v.a.</i> etti.
Speak Tannese, <i>v.n.</i> aligma.	Split wood, <i>v.a.</i> ahtal cai, <i>sing.</i> , etuko cai, <i>pl.</i>
Speak Futunese, <i>v.n.</i> alighas.	Spoil, <i>v.a.</i> auahas, atoraliak.
Speak, men appointed to, <i>n.</i> ilpu	Spoil, <i>n.</i> nehma, nahna, naga er leh an nedoa.
Spear, <i>n.</i> inmopol. [hui tas.	Spokesman, <i>n.</i> natimi atauai.
Spear, large, <i>n.</i> niraklup.	Sponge, <i>n.</i> nisa.
Spear, <i>v.a.</i> ecjipidaig, aparata.	Sport, <i>n.</i> nimacitak, incediaig.
Spear, as a fish, <i>v.a.</i> ucjaktit.	Sport, <i>v.n.</i> lav, laav, ago nedo imiacitak.
Spear, throw, <i>v.a.</i> arapato.	Sport of, make, <i>v.a.</i> imiafakahcil.
Special, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Sport of, making, <i>n.</i> invikirid.
Speck in the eye, <i>n.</i> numrig picad.	Sporting at sorrow of another, <i>n.</i> nauata kirijkirij.
Speckled, <i>a.</i> arakei.	Spot, <i>n.</i> nemig, nugnyit iran.
Spectacle, <i>n.</i> nitai er alum.	Spot, bright, <i>n.</i> natop.
Speech, <i>n.</i> intas.	Spotted, <i>a.</i> picadpicad, arakei, naklai, ugnyitugnyit.
Speechless, <i>a.</i> pop, ehka intasvaig.	Spouse, <i>n.</i> ehgan.
Speedy, <i>a.</i> auroauro. [eti liglig.	Spout out, as water, <i>v.a.</i> aao, aoh.
Spell, <i>v.a.</i> esvi idan tintin.	Spray, <i>n.</i> nadra, nadumkuri.
Spend, <i>v.a.</i> ahtai.	Spread, <i>v.a.</i> ahumiaig, ahled, ac- hapdicraig, eledea, aehiaig.
Spew, <i>v.a.</i> alo.	Spread out, <i>v.n.</i> auhalauhal, elgei, elegei, elegelege.
Spice, <i>n.</i> nitai auanipin upene.	Spread, as fire, <i>v.n.</i> ata or atak, ataheded.
Spider, <i>n.</i> molom, niliu, inheleu, intai yi alima.	Spread, as pains over the body, <i>v.n.</i> atara irak, atgeig esjip.
Spider, black, <i>n.</i> nupru.	Spread, as roots of a tree, <i>v.n.</i> derap. [v.n. ehevhehev.
Spider, house, <i>n.</i> neriseris, niris-	Spread out, as hands in swimming,
Spike, <i>n.</i> nupan. [iris.	Spread, as a sore, <i>v.n.</i> ehlopdicraig.
Spike, orange, <i>n.</i> nupan-nipjid.	Spread, as leaves, <i>v.a.</i> ilidie.
Spill, <i>v.a.</i> atladiwi, adala, atlago, elel. [ilahol.	Spread, as arrowroot on a cloth, <i>v.a.</i> ehieig.
Spin, <i>v.a.</i> atpilaig, ahod, ahlohlai,	Spread out, as wood laid close together, <i>v.a.</i> tolepihke.
Spindle, <i>n.</i> nitai atpilaig inya iran, nitai ago ya.	Spread about, <i>a.</i> reuhi, takitaki.
Spirit, <i>n.</i> nesgan, natmas.	
Spirit, familiar, <i>n.</i> natmas tas pan irai itai.	
Spirit, possessed with, <i>a.</i> aca.	
Spirits, evil, <i>n.</i> ilpu auata has.	
Spit, <i>v.n.</i> elwaged, agdei, aloaged, moho.	

Spread about, as ink, <i>a.</i> rohoi.	Stand, not knowing which way to go, <i>v.n.</i> ijujuare.
Spreading, <i>a.</i> ranran. [rohoi.	Stand long, as a mark applied to objects, like Lot's wife, <i>v.n.</i>
Sprig, <i>n.</i> intiklancal.	Star, <i>n.</i> inmoijeuv. [aduiq.
Spring, <i>v.n.</i> ededel.	Star, morning, <i>n.</i> katcapohod.
Spring of water, <i>n.</i> nimtanwai, inwai ahlaau ohua jai.	Star, evening, <i>n.</i> inmoijeuv an nofomat.
Spring up, as grass that has been burned, <i>v.n.</i> reseiheto.	Star, red in Orion's hand, <i>n.</i> nucye.
Spring up, as wood that has been pressed down, <i>v.n.</i> upjaujai.	Stare, <i>v.n.</i> easpan, ahaktit, amah iran.
Sprinkle water, <i>v.a.</i> ohaig.	Starfish, <i>n.</i> nid. [nyumoi.
Sprinkle blood, <i>v.a.</i> ohan ja.	Stars, seven, <i>n.</i> ilpu hal u kum-
Sprout, <i>v.n.</i> upuhas, ujipsonat, idahod, eucte, ehcodraig ehcohodaig (intiklincai).	Start, <i>v.n.</i> edekjai nesgan.
Sprout, <i>n.</i> upuhasin, upasin.	Startle, <i>v.a.</i> adwopre.
Spy, <i>v.a.</i> ahlek.	State, <i>n.</i> namen.
Squalid, <i>a.</i> emeigmei.	Stately, <i>ad.</i> esjilid.
Square, <i>a.</i> pikgaig.	Station, <i>n.</i> namen, nuarin.
Square-cornered, <i>a.</i> okokan.	Stature, <i>n.</i> nijinies. [ehneijai.
Squeak, <i>v.n.</i> rotrot.	Statute, <i>n.</i> intas alep, nedo, intas
Squeal, as rats, <i>v.n.</i> dukduk, ilmu.	Stay, <i>n.</i> nitai asgeig iran.
Squeal, as a pig, <i>v.n.</i> waak.	Stay, <i>v.n.</i> amen, atapanes.
Squeamish, <i>a.</i> aigpalo.	Stay and work, <i>v.n.</i> asjeucjinaig nauritai.
Squeeze, <i>v.a.</i> ucvan, ahtalau.	Stead, <i>n.</i> isjupicmoig.
Squeeze out, <i>v.a.</i> atili.	Steadfast, <i>a.</i> ipjin, invejec.
Squint, <i>v.n.</i> aijumtacal, aderit.	Steal, <i>v.a.</i> ahneg, ehneg itai, upsahnag. [cil.
Stab, <i>v.a.</i> ahcrai, arapato.	Steal away, <i>v.n.</i> atarere, auarah-
Stable, <i>a.</i> ipjin.	Steal growing food, <i>v.a.</i> acaig.
Stack, <i>n.</i> niji iran.	Steep, <i>a.</i> issas.
Staff, <i>n.</i> niseuc. [mol.	Steer, <i>v.a.</i> apos.
Stagger, <i>v.n.</i> molmol, atenc mol-	Steer straight, <i>v.a.</i> apos yi aktit.
Stagger, as a drunk man, <i>v.n.</i> atalatala, autatautat, ataualep.	Stem, <i>n.</i> nohun, inran, nauun.
Stain, <i>n.</i> nemig.	Stem of coconut leaf, <i>n.</i> nuputuligihap.
Stain made by sap, <i>n.</i> nasan.	Stem of bunch of bananas, cocoanuts, &c., <i>n.</i> inhudran.
Stain of banana, <i>n.</i> nasan nohos.	Step, <i>n.</i> nesja neduon.
Stair, <i>n.</i> naforofata, nafurafetu.	Step of stair, <i>n.</i> nanisji.
Stake, <i>n.</i> inceen nah.	Step, <i>v.n.</i> atga. [isjisjilgauwaig.
Stall, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom.	Step from stone to stone, <i>v.n.</i>
Stammer, <i>v.n.</i> tas taliek.	Steps, <i>n.</i> naforofata.
Stamp, <i>v.n.</i> auhi, asjaig neduora.	Stern, <i>n.</i> nilpun itac.
Stanch, <i>v.n.</i> ame.	Steward, <i>n.</i> naheca esjilid, natimi
Stand, <i>v.n.</i> aiji, anaiji, etgeig.	Stick, <i>n.</i> inran, incai. [aminjinaig.
Stand up, as hair on end, <i>v.n.</i> tidaitidai.	Stick for digging, <i>n.</i> nirak.
Stand up or stop, <i>v.n.</i> aijijai.	Stick for fastening ridge covering, <i>n.</i> nikete. [nikgan.
Stand firm, and feel bottom in water, <i>v.n.</i> aijijeuc.	Stick, for catching breadfruit, <i>n.</i>
Stand with legs apart, <i>v.n.</i> ijiwasa-jara.	Stick, <i>v.a.</i> apol, ati, adauihi, adapol, tau, ereucereuc.
Stand as a ladder, <i>v.n.</i> tause.	

Stick, or pierce, <i>v.a.</i> ahcrai, ucjak-	Story, <i>n.</i> intas.
Stick to, <i>v.a.</i> ucjikit. [tit.	Stout, <i>a.</i> emda.
Stiff, <i>a.</i> ipjin, ido-ido, ipjiscai.	Stow, <i>v.a.</i> ikni.
Still, <i>a.</i> igpa. -	Straddle, <i>v.n.</i> eijiwusjira.
Still, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi igpa.	Straight, <i>a.</i> atoh.
Still, <i>ad.</i> idim.	Straight, make, <i>v.a.</i> ucehi.
Sting, <i>v.a.</i> ahcrai, aces, ahleuc.	Straight, make, as thatch raised
Sting, <i>n.</i> naces atimi, nitai aces.	up, <i>v.n.</i> iopso.
Stingy, <i>a.</i> metug, agahas.	Strain out, <i>v.a.</i> elcei.
Stink, <i>v.n.</i> epiv. ehpepiv.	Strained, <i>a.</i> asvagrei.
Stir, <i>v.a.</i> ahugni, etehto inliin-	Straight, <i>a.</i> ehroehro.
mopon, imisjis, auahas inliin-	Straightened, <i>a.</i> haklin, ohocred.
mopon.	Straightly, <i>ad.</i> emda.
Stir up, <i>v.a.</i> huugni lelra, imiho.	Strange, <i>a.</i> eché.
Stir up to evil, <i>v.a.</i> igperorei.	Stranger, <i>n.</i> natimi an taka pecc.
Stir, as water, <i>v.a.</i> ilucai.	Strangle, <i>v.a.</i> alcinwan.
Stir with a stick, as water back-	Straw, <i>n.</i> inceen korn.
wards and forwards, <i>v.a.</i> om-	Straw, or strew, or strow, <i>v.a.</i>
kom.	ahled, imiterimterim.
Stitch, <i>v.a.</i> ijei.	Stray, <i>v.n.</i> melga, ahnag.
Stock, <i>n.</i> nohun, inceen.	Stream, <i>n.</i> nofowai, inwai yah.
Stocks, <i>n.</i> nauincai ahtehgaig.	Stream, dry in summer, <i>n.</i> inran-
Stomach, <i>n.</i> incetpapu, incedpapu.	wai.
Stomacher, <i>n.</i> napelumai arore	Stream, dry for most part, <i>n.</i>
inritin iran.	Street, <i>n.</i> nefalaig. [niskinwai.
Stone, <i>n.</i> inhat. [inhetmi.	Strength, <i>n.</i> nemda.
Stone, whin or hard blue, <i>n.</i>	Strengthen, <i>v.n.</i> regeig, ago emda,
Stone, free or sand, <i>n.</i> nijaro.	ahidaig emda, imiemda, imiim-
Stone, grind, <i>n.</i> nijaro. [nepaig.	Stretch out, <i>v.a.</i> alcaman. [raig.
Stone, round, water worn, <i>n.</i>	Stretch out, as arms, <i>v.a.</i> atgeig
Stone wall round any place, <i>n.</i>	yi apidi; ada. [v.a. acihi.
nathatahau.	Stretch out arms from fatigue,
Stone, <i>v.a.</i> asji irai hat.	Stretch out, as wings, <i>v.a.</i> ahtalau.
Stones, broken, <i>n.</i> inmagre hat.	Stretch up oneself, <i>v.n.</i> uchi.
Stones, small, <i>n.</i> nupsi hat.	Stretch upon, <i>v.a.</i> ahparpope.
Stony, <i>a.</i> nilpau hat.	Stretch head over fence, <i>v.a.</i>
Stool, <i>n.</i> nitai ateuc.	adalgauni.
Stool, go to, <i>v.n.</i> ade, aredared.	Stretch, as a cord, <i>v.a.</i> athai, asjis.
Stoop, <i>v.n.</i> atpusé, apakapak.	Stride opposite to, <i>v.n.</i> eijiwus.
Stop, <i>v.a.</i> atapnes. [ahreapnes.	Strife, <i>n.</i> nehtauo. [jira.
Stop, as a charge in a gun, <i>v.a.</i>	Strife, cause, <i>v.a.</i> etinohna nedoa.
Stop, as cows going in some path,	Strike, <i>v.a.</i> ohaig, aund, abli,
<i>v.a.</i> asis. [elipnes.	ahpoi, aredei, ahpaul, ucjap-
Stop, as a sore running, <i>v.n.</i>	Strike, as wind, <i>v.a.</i> asji. [idai.
Stopped, as purging, <i>a.</i> omot,	Strike, as sea on reef, <i>v.a.</i> agrad-
ucjipines, sing. ucjapines, pl.	tasvisi.
Store, <i>n.</i> nahinag, nalupas.	Strike with foot, <i>v.a.</i> atgeig pan.
Storeroom or storehouse, <i>n.</i> neom	Strike, as a nail, <i>v.a.</i> apajapjalaig.
ikni itai, niimai padiaig.	Strike to make a mark, <i>v.a.</i> atcei
Store city, <i>n.</i> inmaliyum ikni itai.	String, <i>n.</i> inya. [nuhri.
Storey, <i>n.</i> nuarin neom inlolan.	String, as beads, <i>v.a.</i> aijeji.
Storm, <i>n.</i> neihio.	Stringy, <i>a.</i> idi.

Strip, <i>v.a.</i> atipagki, ecrid.	Success, <i>n.</i> namen upene.
Strip off as roof, <i>v.a.</i> adig, ahwaig.	Succour, <i>v.a.</i> atau.
Stripe, <i>n.</i> naredei.	Such, <i>pr.</i> and <i>a.</i> ara sji igki, idivaig, uco, uce. [pulwig.
Striped, <i>a.</i> naklei.	Suck, as breast, <i>v.a.</i> ided, yidei,
Stripling, <i>n.</i> intakuras.	Suck and swallow, <i>v.a.</i> alaupa iran, edmudmoi.
Strive, <i>v.a.</i> ehtauo, imiisjis, eris, miakaikai agradaliek, caig- meru, ecaigmeru.	Suck and swallow juice, as liquor- ice, <i>v.n.</i> iramai.
Strive to injure, <i>v.a.</i> ahtalo.	Suck, as fat, <i>v.a.</i> admoi.
Stroke, <i>n.</i> naredei.	Suck, but not spit out refuse, <i>v.a.</i> anacjap iran.
Strong, <i>a.</i> emda, shmatahmat, regeig ucyan, imianahna.	Suck, give, <i>v.a.</i> alidan.
Strong, as tea or coffee, <i>a.</i> eleuc.	Sucker of a tree, <i>n.</i> nehlan.
Strong to reply, <i>a.</i> mihta. [eleuc.	Suckling, <i>n.</i> inhadi.
Strong men, <i>n.</i> esga atimi.	Sudden, <i>a.</i> auroauro.
Strongly, <i>ad.</i> anvajai, ef.	Sue, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis.
Struggle, <i>v.n.</i> aliauajai jipe, ad- wadwa, apjo ra, auhi yi amud.	Suffer, <i>v.a.</i> asaig, apos nohocred, imiajji, ohocred.
Strumpet, <i>n.</i> intakatas has.	Suffering, <i>n.</i> nohocred.
Strumpet, play the, <i>v.n.</i> auyiei,	Suffice, <i>v.a.</i> alupas, ahinag, geije.
Stubble, <i>n.</i> nefelelicai. [auyiai.	Sufficient, <i>a.</i> alupas, ahinag.
Stubborn, <i>a.</i> ipjin, imipalea.	Sugarcane, <i>n.</i> netto, neto.
Stud, <i>n.</i> nitai yecrei.	Suicide, commit, <i>v.a.</i> ejcei, ejcei,
Study, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktai.	Suit, <i>v.n.</i> tau, mehta. [eijcai.
Stuff, <i>n.</i> naga, inpadiaig.	Sulky, <i>a.</i> imrig, ecsimrig.
Stuffed at nose with cold, <i>a.</i> helugisja. [auhiekiek.	Sullen, applied to mouth, <i>a.</i> ulik-
Stumble, <i>v.n.</i> epihtau, ataualep,	Sulphur, <i>n.</i> narekwas. [ulik.
Stumbling-block, <i>n.</i> nitai epihtau:	Sum, <i>n.</i> nohuun, nisjipicnaig.
Stump, <i>n.</i> nohun.	Summer, <i>n.</i> inlidija.
Stupid, <i>a.</i> ahpapau.	Summit, reach, <i>v.n.</i> eliauajai.
Stupid fellow, <i>n.</i> nup itaho.	Sumptuously, <i>ad.</i> alupas um upene. [natupuca.
Stutter, <i>v.n.</i> taliek, eucitigtig.	Sun, <i>n.</i> nagesega, nedig, natupua.
Sty, <i>n.</i> narakaupa.	Sunset, <i>n.</i> nete o un, araparap.
Subdue, <i>v.a.</i> imiasuol, esjilid.	Sunrise, <i>n.</i> naridjai o un.
Subject, <i>a.</i> atahaijeg, imiajji intas,	Sunrise, near, <i>n.</i> auyag.
Submit, <i>v.n.</i> upoupo. [upoupo.	Sunder, <i>v.a.</i> atiakoai, aucsamud, yi amud.
Submit, <i>v.a.</i> imiajji intas.	Sundry, <i>a.</i> ehcahinag.
Suborn, <i>v.a.</i> abraig.	Sup, <i>v.a.</i> hag.
Subscribe, <i>v.a.</i> aged nidan.	Superfluous, <i>a.</i> esjilid, eris idim
Substance, <i>n.</i> naga, inpadiaig, niji itai.	Superior, <i>a.</i> esjilid. [eti ika.
Substance of taro, <i>u.</i> nemihitan.	Superscription, <i>n.</i> naged ijinies.
Substitute, <i>v.a.</i> asitu, asjupig- moig, sing., isjupigmoig, esjupig-	Superstition, <i>n.</i> nalaigaheni maumau.
Substitute, <i>n.</i> inparei. [moig, pl.	Supper, <i>n.</i> inhag alupas.
Subtil, <i>a.</i> arapakau.	Supplant, <i>v.a.</i> ago nedo efaifa.
Suburb, <i>n.</i> nuarin ubutpotet in-	Supple, <i>a.</i> updak, yilyil.
Subvert, <i>v.a.</i> auahas. [maliyun.	Supplication, <i>n.</i> nalaigaheni, intas
Succeed, <i>v.a.</i> isjeupigmoig es- jupigmoig, pl., asjeupigmoig, sing., apitac, epitpitac.	Supply, <i>v.a.</i> alupai, ahtai. [ugyi.
	Support, <i>v.a.</i> alaa, atau, acadai.

Suppose, <i>v.a.</i> ika, aktaktaí, mehec.	Swine, <i>n.</i> picad.
Suppurate, <i>v.n.</i> alapdicraig.	Swing, <i>v.n.</i> atukak.
Supreme, <i>a.</i> esjilid.	Swing to and fro, <i>v.n.</i> auhatia.
Sure, <i>a.</i> ipjin, ato upene, aktit, idim, inveijec.	Swollen, <i>a.</i> amile-umpe, ehlepnés, mini, alagaigwai, ehceije.
Surely, <i>ad.</i> idim, inveijec.	Swollen, as wood in water, <i>a.</i> uecajihgaig, ameritmerit.
Surety, <i>n.</i> natimi isjupigmoig, natimi asitu iran, natimi apos, natimi aminjinaig.	Swollen in throat, <i>a.</i> elipes.
Surface, <i>n.</i> narasin.	Swoon, <i>v.n.</i> mas, auatiafidi.
Surfeit, <i>v.a.</i> hag alupas.	Sword, <i>n.</i> nauitoga.
Surmise, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktaí has.	Sycamore, <i>n.</i> nauyerop.
Surplus, <i>n.</i> nitai eled, niji itai aled, nitai atautuku.	Synagogue, <i>n.</i> neom alaigaheni.
Surprise, <i>v.a.</i> ahugni emda, aduopre, alohuahau. [ohpooesei.	Sympathise, <i>v.a.</i> aiheuc, ataraces.
Surprise people in mischief, <i>v.a.</i>	
Surround, <i>v.a.</i> ahtakusei.	
Suspect, <i>v.a.</i> mehec.	
Suspend, <i>v.a.</i> aijalcaí.	
Sustain, <i>v.a.</i> alaa.	
Sustenance, <i>n.</i> nitai caig.	
Swaddling, <i>n.</i> narore vaig.	
Swallow, <i>n.</i> nohopcop.	
Swallow, small, <i>n.</i> jumasjuma.	
Swallow, <i>v.a.</i> atleg.	
Swallow down, <i>v.a.</i> atigydade.	
Swallow without chewing, <i>v.a.</i> akomjoraig.	
Swamp, <i>n.</i> inhenau.	
Swampy, <i>a.</i> jaujal.	
Warm, <i>n.</i> inpak irai itai.	
Swear, <i>v.a.</i> asig yi aktit intas, atcei nuhri, anvajai.	
Sweat, <i>n.</i> nihlup, niletelen.	
Sweep, <i>v.a.</i> ahre, ahrei.	
Sweep, as with tail, <i>v.a.</i> acause	
Sweep away, <i>v.a.</i> atako. [pam.	
Sweet, <i>a.</i> aiyu, adale. upene.	
Swell, <i>v.n.</i> atop, aridjai, ahhai, ehhai. [iran.	
Swell in belly, <i>v.n.</i> ekcajai netgan	
Swell in leftside of belly, <i>v.n.</i> ehei.	
Swell, as reeds when near blossoming, <i>v.n.</i> ecupupu nieg.	
Swell out, as a wall, <i>v.n.</i> idrinidrin.	
Swelling that bursts, <i>n.</i> noda.	
Swelling, hard, under armpit, <i>n.</i> natarewaig.	
Swerve, <i>v.n.</i> udei, ahidag pan.	
Swift, <i>a.</i> auroauro.	
Swim, <i>v.n.</i> agag.	
	T
	Tabernacle, <i>n.</i> neom atga, neom itap, neom alaigaheni.
	Table, <i>n.</i> nitai hag.
	Table made of fencing to dry arrowroot, <i>n.</i> narahcái.
	Tabor, <i>v.a.</i> auud.
	Tabret, <i>n.</i> nelcau.
	Tach, <i>n.</i> nitai atehgaig.
	Tack, as a ship, <i>v.a.</i> atahake.
	Tackling, <i>n.</i> niji itai.
	Tail, <i>n.</i> niilaon, nil o un.
	Tail of a serpent, <i>n.</i> narapacal.
	Tail of a fish, <i>n.</i> nicin-numu.
	Tail of a fowl, <i>n.</i> numridi-intimi.
	Tail of a snake, <i>n.</i> niihvin.
	Tail of an eel, <i>n.</i> nauidwa.
	Take, <i>v.a.</i> leh, lucse, ati, atipagki, ehtai, iknipagki.
	Take away, <i>v.a.</i> imiapan.
	Take away, as sickness, <i>v.a.</i> apit.
	Take, how? <i>v.a.</i> eveleh. [jadi.
	Take away, as antsout of sugar, or people out of lands, <i>v.a.</i> ehped.
	Take away another man's wife, <i>v.a.</i> nihiai takata.
	Take off thatch, <i>v.a.</i> aro.
	Take off, as clothes, <i>v.a.</i> adi.
	Take off, as wrapping of a sore, <i>v.a.</i> ehti itai iran. [ugnis.
	Take off sprouts of taro, <i>v.a.</i>
	Take out of, <i>v.a.</i> ahiyause.
	Take care of, <i>v.a.</i> aminjinaig.
	Take up, <i>v.a.</i> arapse, aihiapso.
	Take up words spoken about others, <i>v.a.</i> takwai tas.

Take soundings, <i>v.a.</i> atagat.	Teat, <i>n.</i> nasipiai nadan.
Tale, <i>n.</i> intas.	Tedious, <i>a.</i> imiedohalav. [nejin.
Talk, <i>v.n.</i> tas.	Teeth unable to open, <i>a.</i> ijigahtu
Talk, foolishly, <i>v.n.</i> auyat.	Tekoma or tekma, tree with large
Talk out of doors late, <i>v.n.</i> etcare.	white flower, <i>n.</i> nese.
Talk, <i>n.</i> nasai itai, intas.	Tell, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig, aholai, esvi,
Tall, <i>a.</i> ijinies.	asaig, abli. [imiabraig.
Tall as a giant, <i>a.</i> actalactal.	Tell the words of another, <i>v.a.</i>
Tallow, <i>n.</i> nagako. [imtinjeuc.	Temper, as mortar, <i>v.a.</i> atpilaig.
Tame, <i>a.</i> auata upene, eti aaij.	Temperance, <i>n.</i> nedo upene, ces-
Tanner, <i>n.</i> natimi ago narasi itai,	Tempest, <i>n.</i> neihio. [uitai.
natimi ago narasi kurimatau.	Tempestuous, <i>a.</i> achacha. [cad.
Tantalise, <i>v.a.</i> imikeijkeij.	Temple, of head, <i>n.</i> inhagamu.
Tap at door, <i>v.a.</i> asjiasji, isjisji.	Temple, <i>n.</i> neom ahlap, neom,
Tapa, <i>n.</i> napamas.	alaigaheni, neom itap.
Tapioca, <i>n.</i> nohiae.	Tempt, <i>v.a.</i> oop, eipai.
Tar, <i>n.</i> inhataplan.	Tend, <i>v.n.</i> apan, tau, leh.
Tares, <i>n.</i> nefelelicai has.	Tender, <i>a.</i> auatialidi, aiheuc, cap.
Target, <i>n.</i> nitai ahtaipup.	Tenon, <i>n.</i> neduon.
Taro, <i>n.</i> intal.	Tenor, <i>n.</i> nesgan tas, nedo.
Taro, second growth, as of, <i>a.</i>	Tent, <i>n.</i> neom apelumai, neom
Taro, coarse, <i>n.</i> nehei. [eceliek.	atga, niim urilcrai, niyum wu-
Tarry, <i>v.n.</i> amen, atumop, aitgaig.	Term, <i>v.a.</i> aniv. [dig.
Task, <i>n.</i> nauritai. [ecrap.	Terrestrial, <i>a.</i> obohtan. [imiali.
Taste, <i>v.a.</i> atimtim, atemtem,	Terrible, <i>a.</i> imtitaig vaig alupas,
cespan.	Terrify, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi imtitaig.
Taste, give, to, <i>v.a.</i> esgeig.	Testament, <i>n.</i> intas etipup.
Tattler, <i>n.</i> natimi hos tas.	Testator, <i>n.</i> natimi asan tas
Taunt, <i>v.a.</i> auyat, imiafakahcil.	etipup, natimi inig uhpu isju-
Tavern, <i>n.</i> neom ehele atimi	pigoig.
asega.	Testicle, <i>n.</i> naladiran.
Tax, <i>v.a.</i> aged nidan, akwana-	Testify, <i>v.a.</i> tasemda, asuptecnaig.
Tea, <i>n.</i> inwaahri. [ham, ahtah.	Testimony, <i>n.</i> intas asuptecnaig.
Teach, <i>v.a.</i> esege imi.	Thank, <i>v.a.</i> naaurinig.
Teach a child to walk, <i>v.a.</i>	That, <i>pron.</i> inaico, iyeiki, ahko,
epatga.	That, <i>con.</i> mika. [nai, naico.
Tear, <i>v.a.</i> ahpatti, asjamud, ruhra,	Thatch, <i>n.</i> numri neom.
Tear up, <i>v.a.</i> atecrei. [anoahuoh.	Thatch, <i>v.a.</i> alcei.
Tear, as cloth, <i>v.a.</i> ahpakaoi.	Theatre, <i>n.</i> neom alum itai iran.
Tear in pieces, <i>v.a.</i> aces yi amud.	Thee, <i>pron.</i> euc.
Tear in pieces, as rotten cloth,	Theft, <i>n.</i> nehnegitai.
<i>v.a.</i> asjoplecoplec.	Their, <i>pron.</i> ura, urau, u ehtaij.
Tear in pieces with mouth, <i>v.a.</i>	Them, <i>pron.</i> ra, rau, ehtaij.
ces yi oplecoplec.	Then, <i>ad.</i> an nopan iyeiki.
Tear into shreds, <i>v.a.</i> uhpuputu.	Thence, <i>ad.</i> eahki.
Tear skin or bark off anything,	Thenceforth, <i>ad.</i> ja par apitac.
<i>v.a.</i> asavadidi, avadidi.	There, <i>ad.</i> eagko, eahki.
Tear, as a book, <i>v.a.</i> edecrei.	There, not, <i>ad.</i> atii, atiih.
Tear, <i>n.</i> nidinimtan.	Thereabout, <i>ad.</i> eahki.
Tease or annoy, <i>v.a.</i> ehteucehenteuc.	Thereby, <i>ad.</i> va nitai inig.
Tease, as cotton, <i>v.a.</i> aiyyihyi, ehi-	Therefore, <i>conj.</i> vaig inig.
hiyi, ehyeihi, ehyiyihyi.	Therein, <i>ad.</i> iran.

Thereinto, <i>ad.</i> iran.	Throne, <i>n.</i> nitai ateuc esjilid.
There he is, near, <i>ad.</i> an apoig.	Throng, <i>v.a.</i> atamerit. [urai.
There he is, farther, <i>ad.</i> an apaico.	Through, <i>prep.</i> vai, an, ira, irai,
There he is, farthest, <i>ad.</i> an apyi.	Through to other side, as a gimp- let, <i>ad.</i> epit.
These, <i>pron.</i> niji igki, eraigki, raigki, ara sji igki.	Throughly, <i>ad.</i> idim, asega.
They, <i>pron.</i> ara, arau, ahtalj.	Throw down or away, <i>v.a.</i> eliaujai.
Thick, <i>a.</i> alupas, ahinag.	Throw down from a great height, <i>v.a.</i> ethaigse.
Thick, as cloth, <i>a.</i> ameseij, etug, amasej.	Throw down from a small height, <i>v.a.</i> aistainse.
Thick, as liquid, <i>a.</i> meret.	Throw down, without intending to hurt, <i>v.a.</i> adia, auaneduec, auonedec.
Ticket, <i>n.</i> nesei, niji ahtai cai.	Throw off, <i>v.a.</i> apjo.
Thief, <i>n.</i> natimi ehnegitai.	Throw up dust, <i>v.a.</i> ehrinma.
Thigh, <i>n.</i> inha atimi, neduon, inpoijvan.	Throw up, as clothes, in anger, <i>v.a.</i> eduacrei. [ohwaig.
Thin, <i>a.</i> umeseij, yilyil, ecrei- ecrei, apalapal, erek, acaaaca.	Throw water with hand, <i>v.a.</i>
Thine, <i>pron.</i> unyum.	Thrown down, <i>a.</i> atiteuc, atlijai.
Thing, <i>n.</i> nitai.	Thrown out of a canoe, <i>a.</i> ajugjug.
Think, <i>v.a.</i> aktaktaik, lelen.	Thrust, <i>v.a.</i> ati, atcijai, ahlopan, imiapan, atarere.
Think, <i>v.a.</i> auaaktaktaik, anac- lelen, anacanac.	Thrust away, <i>v.a.</i> ahtahlo, shpaa-
Think about, <i>v.a.</i> ijiato lelek, ijiato inliinmopon.	Thrust aside, <i>v.a.</i> akike. [daig.
Thirst, <i>v.n.</i> ahvig inwai.	Thrust through, <i>v.a.</i> asvajiji, as- vajejiei.
This, <i>pron.</i> inig, inigki.	Thumb, <i>n.</i> nupsikman inmetto.
This way, <i>ad.</i> pam, ki. That way, <i>ad.</i> pan, ko.	Thump, <i>v.a.</i> asjiasji.
Thistle, <i>n.</i> nefelelicai, nitai upun-	Thunder, <i>n.</i> inmunuka.
Thither, <i>ad.</i> eahki. [upun, naha.	Thus, <i>ad.</i> uco, uce, idivaig, hiski,
Thong, <i>n.</i> inwau. [nausakrai.	Thy, <i>pron.</i> unyum. [huski.
Thorn, <i>n.</i> nahtancai upunupun,	Tick, as a clock, <i>n.</i> asjiasji.
Thorns, cover with, <i>v.a.</i> ari.	Tickle, <i>v.a.</i> imyuimyu, deulek-
Those, <i>pron.</i> niji ehki, erahki,	Tide, <i>n.</i> intelolo. [deulek.
Thou, <i>pron.</i> aiek. [rahki.	Tide, high, <i>n.</i> intelopam.
Though, <i>conj.</i> el, ja, idivaig.	Tide, low, <i>n.</i> aridrad, mas.
Thought, <i>n.</i> naktaktaik.	Tide falling, <i>n.</i> intelo pan.
Thoughtful, <i>a.</i> ahecahec, lele	Tide flowing a little, <i>n.</i> eceijo.
Thread, <i>n.</i> inya. [inliinmopon.	Tide ebb, <i>n.</i> nugnyin jap.
Thread one's way, <i>v.a.</i> etyokon.	Tidings, <i>n.</i> intas.
Threaten, <i>v.a.</i> tas edemda, asjis, acaiji, eduahpan.	Tie, <i>v.a.</i> ahtit, adei, ahiski.
Threaten to destroy, <i>v.a.</i> alaija.	Tie round as an ornament, <i>v.a.</i> ahnaig, aktit, aradei.
Threaten to banish, <i>v.a.</i> aduo.	Tie on a fish-hook, <i>v.a.</i> auil
Three, <i>a.</i> eseij.	Tie up, <i>v.a.</i> athai. [incaujij.
Thresh, <i>v.a.</i> auud, auhi.	Tie up, as a bundle, <i>v.a.</i> aijis.
Threshold, <i>n.</i> nuarincai atgeig sepamki an neucse neom.	Tie up, as in a basket, <i>v.a.</i> uhpuri, ahpari. [iran.
Throat, <i>n.</i> inhujgopol, inheij- gopol, nauinwan.	Tie rafters on roof, <i>v.a.</i> elceidide
Throb with pain, <i>v.n.</i> asjusji.	Tietight, <i>v.a.</i> aretretaig, arirritaig.
	Tight, <i>a.</i> ipjin.

Tight as a rope, *a.* asjis, atamerit.  
 Tile, *n.* inhat apalapal.  
 Till, *v.a.* shapol.  
 Till, *ad.* um yetpam.  
 Timber, *n.* incai, nauincai.  
 Time, *n.* napan, apnyin.  
 Time, what, *n.* nahopan.  
 Timid, *a.* imtac, imtita atimi.  
 Tingle, *v.n.* ahelu, igyarigya.  
 Tinkle, *n.* inmotja bel.  
 Tin, *n.* nitai naunau.  
 Tip, *n.* nilpun.  
 Tire, *n.* nitai yecrei.  
 Tithe, *n.* nuarin tend. [amihcit.  
 Title, *n.* nitaasvittai. [amihcit.  
 Titter, give low laugh, *v.n.*  
 Tittle, *n.* nesganimta niidan tintin.  
 To, *prep.* ehele, imi, par.  
 To-day, *ad.* inpig.  
 Toe, *n.* nupseduron.  
 Toe, great, *n.* nupseduron inmetto.  
 Together, *ad.* ehlis, er, ehras, jipe.  
 Together with, *ad.* pan an, pan irai, tup ethi ache pan irai.  
 Together, come, *v.n.* aroparop.  
 Together sit, *v.n.* imiateuc eyumeyum.  
 Toil, *v.a.* auritai, aheca.  
 Token, *n.* nitai asjaaicnaig.  
 Tolerable, *a.* tintin nohocred.  
 Toll, *n.* nimtan.  
 Tomb, *n.* inmun nij.  
 To-morrow, *n.* imraig.  
 Tongs, *n.* nitai ehtiti.  
 Tongue, *n.* naman.  
 Tool, *n.* nitai ago itai vaig.  
 Tooth, *n.* neijin.  
 Tooth jaw, *n.* nuctan.  
 Tooth, loose, *n.* ambaramba.  
 Toothless, *n.* nisinpa.  
 Top, *n.* nilin, nilpun ijinies.  
 Top of hill, *n.* inlolan nau, inlolan neduon, inyettai.  
 Top of rock, *n.* nijin, neijin.  
 Top, as of a pine-apple, *n.* nidman.  
 Torch, *n.* nitai ehlo vaig, inmelan cap, neijis ieg.  
 Torment, *n.* nohocred. [nohocred.  
 Tortment, *v.a.* auoh ohocred, ohuun.  
 Tortoise, *n.* inmopcedo.  
 Tortoise-shell, *n.* intejieg.  
 Torture, *v.a.* aredei.

Toss, *v.a.* auaijai, ahlapitpit, elgei, hedidaig jipe, aed yi ahwi, ak-talokraig.  
 Tossed, as a ship, *a.* asjaui jipe.  
 Tossed, as by waves, *a.* nipnyin.  
 Totter, *a.* amaamai. [has.  
 Touch (by a person), *v.a.* ubli, ahtit.  
 Touch (by a thing), *v.a.* atceipan.  
 Touch, as a sore with caustic, *v.a.*  
 Tough, *a.* adauihi, wau. [ucni.  
 Tow, *n.* nerid u incat.  
 Tow, take in, *v.a.* sheldakehiaig aldakehiaig. [ehnan.  
 Towards, *prep.* an, vai, alaig,  
 Towards this, *prep.* alaig pam.  
 Towards that, *prep.* alaig pan.  
 Towards, looking, *prep.* ehnain.  
 Towel, *n.* nuarin napelumai. [pan.  
 Tower, *n.* neom easpan itac, neom ahlad pan.  
 Tower, place to look out from  
     in war, *n.* niim an nedoa, nigma.  
 To wit, *ad.* nikavaig. [nedoa.  
 Town, *n.* inmaliyum.  
 Town-clerk, *n.* natimi alupas.  
 Track, *n.* nugnyin.  
 Trade, *n.* nauritai. [tai itai.  
 Trade, *v.a.* ahtai itai um auarim.  
 Tradition, *n.* intas alep, netec an.  
 Traditionary, *a.* yipul. [tas yipul.  
 Traffic, *v.a.* ahtai itai um auarim-tac itai.  
 Train, *n.* ilpu atimi ehcid.  
 Train, *v.a.* esege imi. [alwai.  
 Traitor, *n.* natimi aniv, natimi.  
 Trample on, *v.a.* atga iran.  
 Trample on, as grass, *v.a.* auwihe.  
 Trance, *n.* nahuumtidec. [se.  
 Transfer in a figure, *v.a.* ecsipece,  
     tas ecsipece.  
 Transfigure, *v.a.* ika yi eche, auata.  
 Transfix, *v.a.* acjapidai. [kaiyepe.  
 Transform, *v.a.* ika yi eche, ago yi eche. [intas.  
 Transgress, *v.a.* imipalea, atladi.  
 Translate, *v.a.* atipagki.  
 Translate words, *v.a.* ahidan tas.  
 Transparent, *a.* lah, weilah.  
 Transparent, as bottle or thin  
     cloth, *a.* aralmun.  
 Trap, *n.* nitai asjiraig, nitai apro.

Trash, <i>n.</i> intakitai.	Turbulent, <i>a.</i> iruhcrai inliinmopon.
Travail, <i>v.a.</i> apas inhalav.	Turkey, <i>n.</i> pipi.
Travail, <i>n.</i> nauritai.	Turn, <i>v.n.</i> ahidaig, hedaig, alau-alau, auoh tak ago pan. [jipe.
Travel, <i>v.n.</i> atga.	Turn on all sides, <i>v.n.</i> hedidaig
Traverse, <i>v.a.</i> atga.	Turn away, <i>v.n.</i> atidjin iran.
Treacherous, <i>a.</i> efaifa.	Turn over, <i>v.a.</i> atorapidaig.
Tread, <i>v.a.</i> auwihi, atga iran.	Turn over, <i>v.n.</i> atehteri. [pam.
Treason, <i>n.</i> nedo alwai, niduarin, nidoarin.	Turn towards, <i>v.n.</i> atimop yin
Treasure, <i>n.</i> naga, inpadiaig, niji	Turn upside down, <i>v.a.</i> ametjat-puh.
Treatise, <i>n.</i> nitaasviitai. [ital.	Turn end to end, <i>v.a.</i> aparaig.
Tree, <i>n.</i> incai, nauincaia.	Turn over leaves, <i>v.a.</i> algei.
Tree for food, <i>n.</i> incaier hegaig.	Turn round, as handle of a door, <i>v.a.</i> atpilaig.
Tree, forest, <i>n.</i> eseicai.	Turn round, as boat by wind or sea, <i>v.n.</i> apitapit.
Tremble, <i>v.n.</i> eucjeucjucaij, uc-jucjucaij, ucrucraig, europuec-	Turtle, <i>n.</i> nahau.
Trespass, <i>n.</i> nimipalea. [rop.	Turtle-dove, <i>n.</i> nalaupa, nalopa.
Trespass, <i>v.a.</i> imipalea.	Tush, <i>interj.</i> meh.
Trial, <i>n.</i> nahilek, nohocred.	Tusk, <i>n.</i> nipat.
Tribe, <i>n.</i> neteuc, nelcau, nahrei, niji hajira.	Tutor, <i>n.</i> natimi esege.
Tribulation, <i>n.</i> nohocred. [tan.	Twain, <i>a.</i> ero, ohwat.
Tributary, <i>n.</i> natimi alupai nim-	Twice, or two times, <i>ad.</i> ecero.
Tribute, <i>n.</i> nimtan, nakwanaham.	Twilight, <i>n.</i> nahcaiemilmat, ah-cauhcau, nabcaimilmat.
Trickle, <i>v.n.</i> atte.	Twine, <i>n.</i> inya.
Trifle, <i>v.n.</i> auoh takitai.	Twine, <i>v.a.</i> ahlolai.
Trim, <i>v.a.</i> yecrei.	Twins, <i>n.</i> inmul.
Trip up, <i>v.a.</i> ahtaliak, auhieliek.	Twist, <i>v.a.</i> atpilaig, atpajej, esvitistis, etpitpilaig.
Triumph, <i>v.a.</i> imiacitak, cediaig.	Twist off, <i>v.a.</i> asuamud. [ilaig.
Troop, <i>n.</i> niji ira atimi, inpak an	Twist round, <i>v.a.</i> aradei, asvap-
Trouble, <i>n.</i> nohocred. [nedoa.	Twist mouth, in derision, <i>v.a.</i> ucsaurij.
Trouble, <i>v.a.</i> imiedohalav, auahas, ahii, aldakji. [uhrei.	Twisted, <i>a.</i> auud yi atpilaig.
Trouble, as water, <i>v.a.</i> elucai,	Two, <i>a.</i> ero, ohwat.
Trough, <i>n.</i> nelcau ak wai.	Two-edged, <i>a.</i> arig nahaijin im
Trow, <i>v.n.</i> aktaktai, ika.	Type, <i>n.</i> nalmu itai. [nahaijin.
Truce, <i>n.</i> nasan nigpa.	
Truce-breaker, <i>n.</i> iruhcrai inliin.	
True, <i>a.</i> invejec. [mopon.	
Trumpet, <i>n.</i> intoho.	
Trunk, <i>n.</i> inceen, nohuun, nauun.	
Trust, <i>v.a.</i> asgeig pan.	
Truth, <i>a.</i> intas invejec.	
Try, <i>v.a.</i> ahilek, oop, ato, ahliji.	
Try by tasting, as food, fish, &c.,	
Tumble, <i>v.n.</i> etjo. [v.a. atgeh.	
Tumble down, <i>v.n.</i> ahtalekraig.	
Tumour, <i>n.</i> inheuan.	
Tumult, <i>n.</i> nehtauo.	
Tumult, raise a, <i>v.a.</i> recrestidai.	
Tune, <i>n.</i> nohranitai, nucnин, ne-duigeduiq.	

## U

Udder, <i>n.</i> nadan.
Ugly, <i>a.</i> has, eti eklim upene.
Ulcer, <i>n.</i> inmocop.
Ulcer, small, <i>n.</i> namugamug.
Ulcer, large, <i>n.</i> numanhava.
Ulcerated, <i>a.</i> amugamug.
Unaccustomed, <i>a.</i> eti imjijeuc.
Unadvisedly, <i>ad.</i> ahnag, maumau.
Unawares, <i>ad.</i> auarahcil, eti ato.

Unbelief, <i>n.</i> nimiisjis nahcil.	Uphold, <i>v.a.</i> atau.
Unblamable, <i>a.</i> eti acaiji.	Upper, <i>a.</i> ijinies.
Uneertain, <i>a.</i> eti acreh.	Upright, <i>a.</i> atoh, inveijec.
Uncle, father's brother, <i>n.</i> etman.	Uproar, <i>n.</i> nehtauo.
Uncle, mother's brother, <i>n.</i> matan.	Uproot, <i>v.a.</i> aed yi ahuwi.
Unclean, <i>a.</i> has.	Upset, <i>v.a.</i> ahtalicraig, mehidai, imiajatpk.
Uncultivated land, <i>n.</i> inlelitai.	Upwards, <i>ad.</i> ijinies.
Undecided, <i>a.</i> agaigai lele atimi.	Urchin, sea, <i>n.</i> inwojice.
Under, <i>ad.</i> sepakgo. [ithan.	Urge, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis, ehteitas, imi-
Under, but not touching, <i>prep.</i>	Us, <i>pro.</i> caija, cama. [icaijero.
Undergird, <i>v.a.</i> arorapicnaig.	Use, <i>v.a.</i> ago.
Understand, <i>v.a.</i> ato, ahajeg.	Use ill, <i>v.a.</i> ahtapidai.
Undertake, <i>v.a.</i> ika yi ago.	Useless, <i>a.</i> takitai.
Undo, <i>v.a.</i> shiyi, auahas.	Usurp, <i>v.a.</i> tup leh.
Undoubted, <i>a.</i> acreh.	Usury, <i>n.</i> nimtan alupas.
Uneven, as stones, <i>a.</i> auopso, tipetipe.	Utmost, <i>a.</i> nehni.
Uneven, as plaster, <i>a.</i> nuhpau-u.	Utter, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnai.
Unfeigned, <i>a.</i> inveijec.	Utterly, <i>ad.</i> nehni.
Unfruitful, <i>a.</i> arih.	
Ungodly, <i>a.</i> eti ecen vai Atua.	V
Ungrateful, <i>a.</i> epaije.	
Unintentional, <i>a.</i> eti ethotiknaig.	Vacant, <i>a.</i> tup lah, ucacai.
Unite, <i>v.a.</i> ehcilaran, ehcipun.	Vagabond, <i>n.</i> natimi amen ehcid.
Unite two hostile parties, <i>v.a.</i> echaijehgaig nelcau.	Vail, <i>n.</i> napelumai adahpoi.
Unity, <i>n.</i> intup ethi ache.	Vain, <i>a.</i> acita-acera.
Unjust, <i>a.</i> eti atoh.	Vale, <i>n.</i> nuarin marara.
Unlawful, <i>a.</i> itap.	Valiant, <i>a.</i> emda.
Unload, as a ship, <i>v.a.</i> arah.	Valley, <i>n.</i> niskanse, nikkanse.
Unloose, <i>v.a.</i> pijadi, apijadi, ahtodicraig, aihiyi.	Value, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnai nimtan.
Unless, <i>conj.</i> el eti.	Vanish, <i>v.n.</i> tup tii eh pan, tup
Unobserved, <i>a.</i> tiblaitiblai.	Vanity, <i>n.</i> intakital. [til.
Unravel, <i>v.a.</i> apijadi, pijadi.	Vapour, <i>n.</i> inmoso.
Unripe, <i>a.</i> pak, auoc, ehla, lelen.	Variableness, <i>n.</i> auorobotpotedo.
Unsatisfied, <i>a.</i> lohlason.	Variance, set at, <i>v.a.</i> elcauka.
Unseemly, <i>a.</i> maumau.	Various kinds, <i>n.</i> niji obotpot
Unsettled, <i>a.</i> auoh tak ago, ehcid.	Vaunt, <i>v.n.</i> tas ijinies. [itai.
Unsettled, as weather, <i>a.</i> auud ipnyin.	Vegetables for food of all kinds, <i>n.</i> inceslum.
Unskilled, <i>a.</i> asuol irai. [acre.	Vehement, <i>a.</i> emda.
Unsteady from weakness, <i>a.</i> acre-	Vein, <i>n.</i> inwau.
Until, <i>ad.</i> , <i>conj.</i> , um yetpan, um yetpam, um imihum pan, um imihum pam. [gan.	Vengeance, <i>n.</i> neruvaig va nedo
Untimely, as a birth, <i>a.</i> areuctik-	Venison, <i>n.</i> nitai hegaig. [has.
Unwilling, <i>a.</i> esjum, ugni yin.	Venom, <i>n.</i> inwai acen, nitai acen.
Up, <i>ad.</i> jai, jipagko.	Vent, <i>n.</i> nuarin apan iran.
Up, rise, <i>v.n.</i> atidai.	Venture, <i>v.n.</i> tup apan.
Upwards, <i>ad.</i> jeco, incajai.	Verify, <i>v.a.</i> ago inveijec.
Upbraid, <i>v.a.</i> acaiji.	Verily, <i>ad.</i> et idim inveijec, idim, tam, taam.
	Vermilion, <i>n.</i> nitai aspi cap.

Verse, *n.* nucnин.  
 Very, *a.* inveijec.  
 Very, *ad.* acen.  
 Very, very, *ad.* ethi, piv, moij,  
     jak, sjak.  
 Vessel, *n.* nipjinitai, nelcau.  
 Vessel, old, *n.* numan itu.  
 Vestment, *n.* napelumai.  
 Vex, *v.a.* auahas inliinmopon,  
     auoh ohocred atmas, auoh taig-  
     taig yin.  
 Vial, *n.* nipjinitai, inhubej.  
 Victorious, *a.* apos edoa, auoh yi  
     aijiræg.  
 Victory, *n.* nesjilid an nedoa.  
 Victuals, *n.* nitai caig.  
 View, *v.a.* adpau.  
 Vigilant, *a.* aktaktai upene.  
 Vile, *a.* has. [nahri maliyum.  
 Village, *n.* inmaliyujum haklin,  
 Vindicate, *v.a.* auud yi edi.  
 Vinegar, *n.* inwai acen.  
 Vineyard, *n.* nokoro vaine.  
 Violate, *v.a.* auahas.  
 Violence, *n.* nataliak, miakaikai,  
     nedo ipjin, natamerit.  
 Violent, *a.* edenuda, emda.  
 Viper, *n.* nimyeuv nimyiv.  
 Virgin, *n.* natahig.  
 Virtue, *n.* nemda, nedo upene.  
 Visage, *n.* nesganintan.  
 Visible, *a.* ecetai. [tidec.  
 Vision, *n.* nahuumtidec, hauum-  
 Visit, *v.a.* ateghe, aiheuc.  
 Visit, as a plantation, *v.a.* aced-  
     wei, ataraces.  
 Visit, *n.* inrohod.  
 Visitor, *n.* nalaig.  
 Vital, *a.* umoh.  
 Vocation, *n.* nimiacajai.  
 Voice, *n.* nohran, intas.  
 Voice, small, *n.* nalvohran.  
 Voice, like, *a.* auarohrai.  
 Voice, without, *a.* elipnes.  
 Void, *a.* ti nitai iran. . .  
 Volcano, *n.* suata.  
 Volume, *n.* nitaasviitai.  
 Voluntary, *a.* tup ispun.  
 Vomit, *v.n.* alo.  
 Voraciously, eat, *v.a.* atarai.  
 Vow, *v.a.* asan tas aktit, asig yi  
 Voyage, *n.* inheldei. [aktit intas.

W

Wade, *v.n.* areucareuc.  
 Wafer, *n.* nitai caig apalapal.  
 Wag, *v.a.* auhohaig.  
 Wages, *n.* nintan.  
 Waggon, *n.* nitai atga.  
 Wail, *v.n.* ehtigtaig, aunyauwaig.  
 Wail aloud, *v.n.* afakatotau.  
 Wait, *v.a.* aitgaig, aijnaig, yiis.  
 Wait a little, *v.a.* eklim erop.  
 Wake, *v.n.* aiji lahlah.  
 Walk, *v.n.* edo, atga.  
 Walk about, *v.n.* lelceije, eklim  
     edo, ejis jipe. [ehcedpig.  
 Walk at night, *v.n.* ecedpig.  
 Walk in single file, *v.n.* auanakwai.  
 Walk feebly, *v.n.* aleklekmop.  
 Walk and eat, *v.n.* atga agwa.  
 Walk, unable to, *a.* yusinba.  
 Wall, *n.* narin, nathatahau.  
 Wall, side, *n.* nathat.  
 Wallow, *v.n.* ereuc, atcelcal, ad-  
     wadwa, auhiyamud.  
 Wander, *v.n.* melga, udei, amen  
     ehcid, eti amen aktit.  
 Wander from the path, *v.n.* esji-  
     titva.  
 Want, *n.* nihkin natimi.  
 Want of food, *n.* namud.  
 Want, *v.a.* merit.  
 Wanton, *a.* aktaktai has, acitak.  
 War, *n.* nedoa, nedoarin.  
 War, *v.a.* ati nedoa, ago nedoa.  
 Warrior, *n.* neucsupo, nucusupo.  
 Ward, *n.* neom ipjin.  
 Ward off, *v.a.* ahtaipup.  
 Ware, wares, *n.* naga, inpadiaig,  
     niji itai.  
 Warm, *a.* ihlup, ere, ehri, eheh.  
 Warm, as the feet, *v.a.* arig. [tin.  
 Warm at the fire, *v.n.* atijcap.  
 Warm in the sun, *v.n.* atikga.  
 Warn, *v.a.* ated, acaiji.  
 Warp, *n.* inya oprä, inya ahidi.  
 Wart, *n.* nupsinohos.  
 Was, *v.n.* is, kis.  
 Wash, *v.a.* yiri, ahpoi, ohpoi,  
 Wash away, *v.a.* ehiahas. [ereuc.  
 Wash over, as the sea, *v.a.* auai.  
 Wash face, *v.a.* ehperigde. [jai.

Wash hands, *v.a.* ahisjum.  
 Wash taro, *v.a.* elohol.  
 Washen, not, *a.* imtyi.  
 Wasp, insect like *a.*, *n.* numehe.  
 Wast, *v.n.* as.  
 Waste, *v.a.* auahas, eduarap.  
 Waste plantations, *v.a.* ohpoditai.  
 Waste, *n.* ahwai lclcaí.  
 Wasting, as of a child, *n.* inheres, picritpicrit. [asgi.  
 Watch, *v.a.* imiiris, aminjinaig,  
 Watch any one's words, *v.a.* tas ehlek tas. [gaiji.  
 Watch or keep awake, *v.a.* imi-  
 Watch property, *v.a.* asjeucjinaig itai. [jinaig natimi.  
 Watch sick person, *v.a.* asjeuc-  
 Watch the approach of an enemy,  
 Water, *n.* inwai. [v.a. eas itai.  
 Water, *n.* inwaimi.  
 Water, *v.a.* opoh. [nauunwai.  
 Water - course, *n.* neucusenwai.  
 Waterfall, *n.* nadared.  
 Watery, as taro or potatoes, *a.* idi,  
 Wattle, *v.a.* aleci. [ede.  
 Wave, *n.* nepeau, nahrei.  
 Wave, *v.a.* ohaig.  
 Wax, *v.n.* eteuc.  
 Way, *n.* nefalaig, nedo.  
 Way, give, *v.n.* etcepicaig.  
 We, *pron.* akajia, aijama.  
 Weak, *a.* auatialiidi, areci, arici,  
     asjiluc, yalse, apakapak, apak-  
     apaj. [iran.  
 Weak in body, *a.* umkanumkan.  
 Weak in heart, *a.* etcumlai.  
 Weak in the legs, *a.* aleklekmop.  
 Wealth, *n.* naga, niji itai, inpad-  
     iaig.  
 Wean, *v.a.* atwan nided imi.  
 Weapon, *n.* nij va atimi.  
 Wear, *v.a.* aso napelumai.  
 Wear away, *v.n.* auatialiidi.  
 Weary, *a.* auatialiidi, arici, esjum.  
 Weary, *v.a.* esvi yin, ugní.  
 Weather, *n.* nipyin. [nyin.  
 Weather, unsettled, *n.* auud ip-  
 Weave, *v.a.* ahod.  
 Web, *n.* napelumai, nitai eris.  
 Web, spider's, *n.* nilva. [ahod.  
 Web of fat over inwards, *n.* nilva.  
 Wedding, *n.* natmehgan. [nilva.

Wedding feast, *n.* inhag u nat-  
 Wedge, *n.* nuarin. [mehgan.  
 Weed, *n.* nefelelicai has.  
 Weed, *v.a.* auorohos, etgei, asjaig,  
     atohwani, auaramtah.  
 Weed, sea, *n.* nilam, nohlaig.  
 Week, *n.* nadiat atumop, wiik.  
 Weep, *v.n.* taig, *sing.*, ehtig-  
     taig, *pl.* [wodrop intaig.  
 Weep aloud, *v.n.* audrop intaig.  
 Weep together, *v.n.* ehlis intaig.  
 Weep not, *v.n.* tinau, *sing.*, atinau, *pl.*  
 Weft, *n.* inya, atgaig.  
 Weigh, *v.a.* asjaicnaig.  
 Weigh down, as a burden, *v.a.*  
 Weight, *n.* nopoc. [ahtapidaig.  
 Welfare, *n.* namen upene.  
 Well, *n.* nehpanwai, nimtanwai.  
 Well, *a.* cedag, cehcehe.  
 Well, *ad.* yiapidi, aucse.  
 Well, *interj.* ehe.  
 Well, treat, *v.a.* ahahapene.  
 Wench, *n.* natahig.  
 Were, *v.n.* eris.  
 West, *n.* nete o un.  
 Westward, *n.* igcase.  
 Wet, *a.* ohpohpa, edin.  
 Wet or soaked, *a.* nadwudin.  
 Wet, as grass with rain or dew, *a.*  
     emaig.  
 Wet, as hair, *a.* lulumlical.  
 Wet by water, *a.* hech.  
 Wet, as firewood, *a.* ohpoh, amoig.  
 Whale, *n.* inyau. [yu.  
 What, *interrog.* inhe, neveh.  
 What thing, *pron.* nevitai.  
 What is it, *pron.* inoko, inhe ko,  
     inho ko. [na uri aiek.  
 What, do, *pron.* auanoahuao aiek,  
 What for, *pron.* vanhe.  
 What about them, the, *pron.* in-  
     tup uauo ra.  
 What about it, *v.n.* er uauo.  
 What is it for, *pron.* nitai uri.  
 What, *interj.* ka ahna.  
 Whatsoever, *a.* nitaiiji igkiasega.  
 Wheel, *n.* nitai arehed.  
 Whelp, *n.* hakli kuri, inhal u kuri.  
 When, *ad.* an nahopan, igyid.  
 When, *ad.* wat, wit, uwit.  
 Whence, *ad.* eda.

Where, <i>ad.</i> eda, id, pan id.	Willing, <i>a.</i> idumdumoij.
Where is, <i>ad.</i> yek eda.	Win, <i>v.a.</i> leh.
Where go, <i>ad.</i> han id.	Wind, <i>n.</i> nimtinjap.
Where, take, <i>ad.</i> imianid.	Wind, light, <i>n.</i> nehlehel, <i>sing.</i> , evehel, <i>pl.</i>
Whet, <i>v.a.</i> atineijin.	Wind round, <i>v.a.</i> aleuc, adei.
Whether, <i>conj.</i> el, ka.	Window, <i>n.</i> inmun neom.
Whether or no, <i>ad.</i> kit, ka, yi ei.	Windpipe, <i>n.</i> inheujgopul, inheuj-
Which, <i>pron.</i> inig.	Wine, <i>n.</i> nide vaine. [nalaig.]
Which, <i>pron.</i> neveh.	Winepress, <i>n.</i> nehpanitai par ah-
While, <i>n.</i> nopan.	taijiraig nohwai vaine.
Whip, <i>n.</i> inran.	Wing, <i>n.</i> nehpan.
Whirl, <i>v.a.</i> aihapidaig, apitpit, atorapilaig. [afakavilvil.]	Wink, <i>v.n.</i> asvapni, asvapnise nesganimtan, iswuswupni nes-
Whirl round, as sea or wind, <i>v.n.</i>	ganimtan.
Whirlwind, <i>n.</i> naopyiatmas, na-	Wink in contempt, <i>v.n.</i> esviesvi.
Whisper, <i>v.n.</i> tas ilohol. [rakiraki.]	Winnow, <i>v.a.</i> irara.
Whistle, <i>v.n.</i> asahas.	Winter, <i>n.</i> inmesese.
Whit, <i>n.</i> nuarin.	Wipe, <i>v.a.</i> yiri mese, auha.
White, <i>a.</i> ahi. [ahveuc.]	Wire, <i>n.</i> nisil. [kau.]
Whitish, or darkish white, <i>a.</i>	Wisdom, <i>n.</i> namarero, narapa-
Whitewash, <i>v.a.</i> ispidin.	Wise, <i>a.</i> amarero, arapakau, imi-
Whither, <i>ad.</i> eda.	Wish, <i>v.a.</i> merit. [taualep.]
Whiz, as a stone, <i>v.n.</i> ru.	Wish, <i>n.</i> inmerit.
Who, <i>pron.</i> a di.	Wish, thing wished for, <i>n.</i> nitai
Whole, or all, <i>a.</i> asega.	Wist, <i>v.n.</i> ato. [merit.]
Whole, or well, <i>a.</i> cehcehe, cedag.	Wit, <i>n.</i> nato itai.
Whom, <i>pron.</i> di.	Wit, to, <i>conj.</i> nikavaig.
Whore, <i>n.</i> intakata ago ingeijid.	Witch, <i>n.</i> intakata araces.
Whose, <i>pron.</i> u di.	Witchcraft, <i>n.</i> naraces. [ehele.]
Why, <i>ad.</i> a uri. [has.]	With, <i>prep.</i> an, ira, irai, urai,
Wicked, <i>a.</i> has, auatatimi, ehes-	Withdraw, <i>v.a.</i> udei, atise, ati-
Wide, <i>a.</i> alkaualkau, ahauahau, afarafa, aharahar.	With, <i>n.</i> inwau. [pagki, atga.]
Wide, as cloth, <i>a.</i> lecen.	Wither, <i>v.n.</i> imlai, uraio, etgig.
Wide, as a house, <i>a.</i> hare.	Withhold, <i>v.a.</i> imiaaij, ahtadi.
Wide, as a path, <i>a.</i> alupas, lahan-	Within, <i>prep.</i> an, anliin, iuliin, ira, irai, urai, iraili, ehele.
Wide, as a hole, <i>a.</i> aharahar.	Without, <i>ad.</i> ijo, itac.
Wide, as a kilt, trousers, &c., ohalohal, auhalauhal.	Withstand, <i>v.a.</i> imiisjis, imiah-
Width, <i>n.</i> netgeig, lecan.	Witness, <i>v.a.</i> asuptecnaig. [cen.]
Widow, <i>n.</i> intakata is mas na-	Wizard, <i>n.</i> natimi araces, nup
Wife, <i>n.</i> ehgan. [tamnyu un.]	Woe, <i>n.</i> nohocred. [itap.]
Wives, <i>n.</i> ilpu ehnaa o un.	Wolf, <i>n.</i> kuri aleg.
Wives, two, <i>n.</i> ohwat ehnaa o un.	Woman, <i>n.</i> intakata.
Wives, three, <i>n.</i> taijis ehnaa o un.	Womb, <i>n.</i> nipjinetgan.
Wild, <i>a.</i> aleg, aaif.	Wonder, <i>n.</i> nitai asjaaicnaig, nitai imiali.
Wilderness, <i>n.</i> namasacen, intup auun, ueaucuai umaruma.	Wonder, <i>v.n.</i> imiali, imiasjasji.
Wile, <i>n.</i> nedo efaifa.	Wonderful, <i>interj.</i> kahispin, kaih-
Will, <i>n.</i> intas, nika, inmerit.	rinin, woho, wauho.
Will, <i>v.a.</i> ika, asaig, merit.	Wont, <i>a.</i> idivaig nedo o un.
	Wood, <i>a.</i> n. nesci.

Wood, *n.* incai, nahtancai.  
 Wood, part of anything, *n.* inceen.  
 Wood, small, for roof, *n.* nisji.  
 Wood, white, of a tree, *n.* inceideuc.  
 Wood, hard, or red, *n.* incei-imtaig.  
 Woof, *n.* inya atgeig.  
 Wool, *n.* nalau irai siip.  
 Word, *n.* intas, nasaig. [ago.  
 Work, *v.a.* auritai, auanaheca,  
 Work, *n.* nauritai, naheca, naua-  
 Work for, *v.a.* imiehca. [naheca.  
 Work alternately, *v.a.* ehtigeliek  
     atimi.  
 World, *n.* nobohtan, natimi asega,  
     nup urai iji pece, niji itai asega.  
 Worm, *n.* nimyeuv, nemijan, nisa.  
 Wormwood, *n.* incai acen.  
 Worry, *v.a.* auhoig, ehteucechteuc.  
 Worship, *v.a.* alaigaheni, atpuse.  
 Worth, *n.* nupene.  
 Worthless, *a.* apaijapaij.  
 Worthy, *a.* upene.  
 Wound, *n.* inmocop.  
 Wound, *v.a.* ati inmocop iran.  
 Wound or abrade the skin, *v.a.*  
     edecrei.  
 Wound mortally, *v.a.* acjapidai.  
 Wounded, *a.* eligre.  
 Wrap, *v.a.* aso, asvi.  
 Wrap round, *v.a.* adei.  
 Wrath, *n.* nedemda, intavaitap.  
 Wreath, *n.* nitai atpilaig.  
 Wren, *n.* inhuauic, inheleuc.  
 Wrest, *v.a.* ago acal, asaig acal.  
 Wrestle, *n.* imisjis, acesaces,  
     atlajai, auhohaig, eliaujai.  
 Wretched, *a.* ohocred.  
 Wring, *v.a.* avidin, ividin.  
 Wring out, *v.a.* tili, atili.  
 Wring off, as neck of fowl, *v.a.*  
     asvamud, asvpilaig.  
 Wrinkle, *n.* necenecen, auyii, in-  
     mecec, meuc, oyewiyi, uyii,  
     uyiuyi, neveleyca.  
 Wrist, *n.* naduucsup, hutalhutal.  
 Write, *v.a.* aged.

Write over or above what is  
     marked, *v.a.* ahtajiraig.  
 Writhe, *v.n.* asvachi. [itu, apat.  
 Wrong, *a.* has, acalacal, maumau,  
 Wrong, do, *v.a.* ati natcai.  
 Wroth, *a.* edemda, makimaki.  
 Wry, *a.* acalacal.

## Y

Yam, *n.* nuh.  
 Yard, or court, *n.* nimnim, nok-  
     oro, nikaro, nahtit.  
 Yard in length, *n.* nesja neduon.  
 Yarn, *n.* inya.  
 Yawn, *v.n.* amuhca, anumuca.  
 Ye, *pron.* caua.  
 Yea, *ad.* maiya.  
 Year, *n.* inmesese.  
 Yearn, *v.n.* aiheuc.  
 Yell, *v.n.* aunyauwaig.  
 Yellow, *a.* yag, inmopu.  
 Yes, *ad.* maiya umaiyu, eum, yia  
 Yes, O, *ad.* ya, idapa. Do you  
     hear (say eum), (nai ika aick  
 Yesterday, *n.* ianiv. [eum).  
 Yesterday, the day before, *n.* invid.  
 Yesternight, *n.* ianiv an nepig.  
 Yet, *conj.* ja, jam.  
 Yield, as fruit, *v.n.* ohwai itai.  
 Yield, not, *v.a.* asjis. [naheca ero.  
 Yoke, *n.* nitai ahelwei, naua-  
     Yolk of an egg, *n.* nesgan.  
 Yonder, *ad.* eahki, eagko, ko.  
 Yonder, far away, *ad.* eamki  
     pagki, eahki puki, eahki jeco.  
 Yonder, near, *ad.* ean pamko,  
     eago pamko.  
 You, *pron.* ajaua, caua.  
 Young, *a.* tupko, takuras, haklin.  
 Yours, *pron.* unyimia.  
 Youth, *n.* intakuras.

## Z

Zeal, *n.* nemda.





08 Mar.

2234.130.10

A dictionary of the Aneityumese language  
Widener Library 003153917



3 2044 086 553 526